DATE REVISED	DATE REVISED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	JOB NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
		6	ARK.	110717	1	68
		N.E. ST. FRANCIS CO. STRS. & APPRS. (S)				

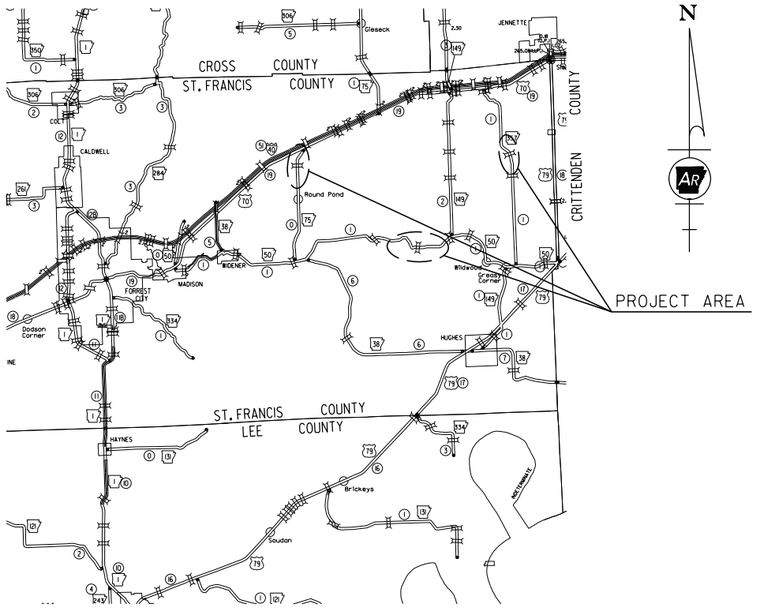
ARKANSAS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION
CONSTRUCTION PLANS FOR STATE HIGHWAY

N.E. ST. FRANCIS CO.
STRS. & APPRS. (S)

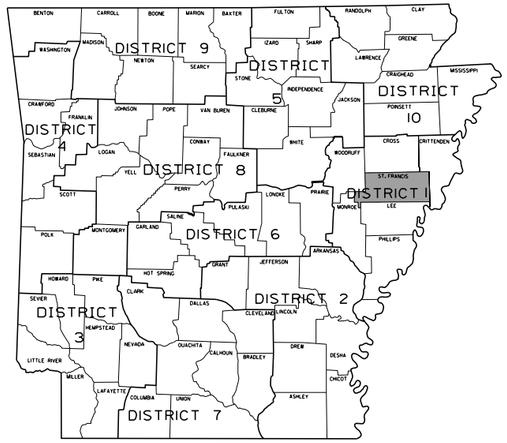
ST. FRANCIS COUNTY
ROUTE 50 SECTION 1
ROUTE 75 SECTION 0
ROUTE 357 SECTION 1

JOB 110717

FED. AID PROJ. ACNHPP-0068(47)

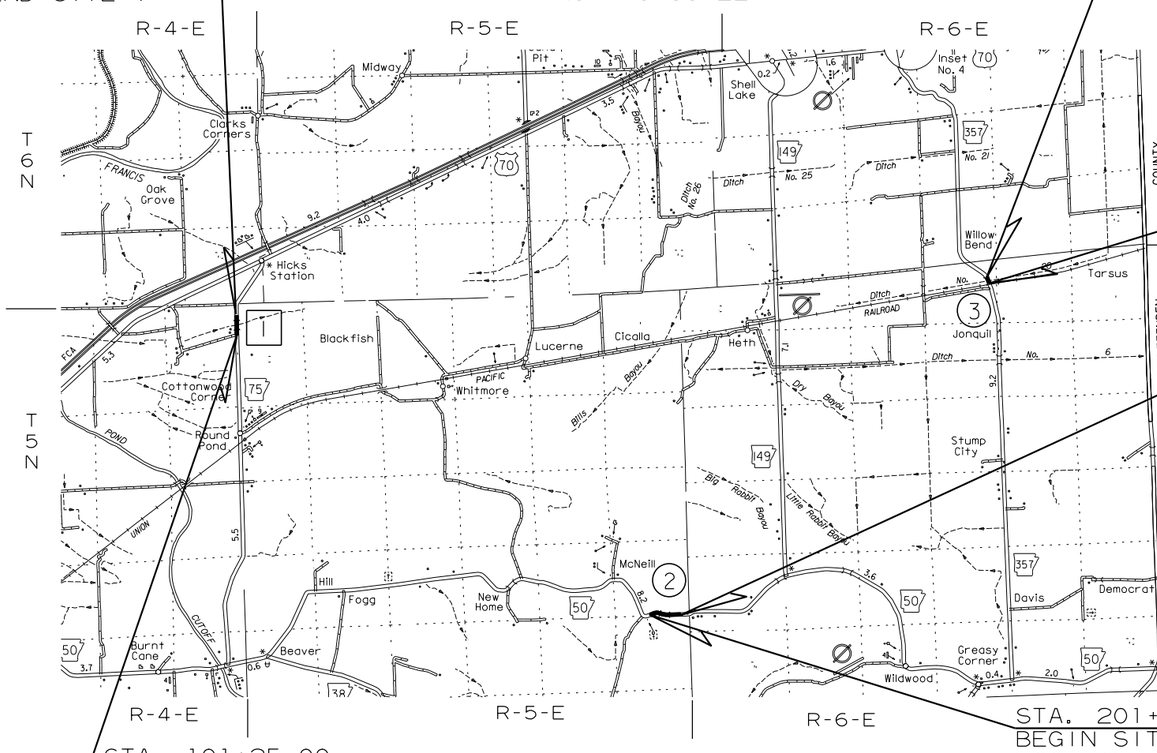


VICINITY MAP



ARK. HWY. DIST. NO. 1

NOT TO SCALE



DESIGN TRAFFIC DATA

DESIGN YEAR	2044
2024 ADT	150
2044 ADT	180
2044 DHV	20
DIRECTIONAL DISTRIBUTION	0.60
TRUCKS	20%
DESIGN SPEED	55 MPH

STRUCTURES OVER 20'-0" SPAN

(1) STA. 102+00.00 CONSTRUCT
DBL. 12' x 7' x 60' R.C. BOX CULVERT
WITH 3:1 WINGS LT. & RT.
Q25= 430 CFS D.A.= 2.4 SQ. MI.
SPAN = 25'-9"

BRIDGE DATA

(2) STA. 210+99.50 - BRIDGE END
BRIDGE NO. 07655
209'-0" INTEGRAL PRESTRESSED CONCRETE
GIRDER UNIT TYPE IV
(69'-6"-70'-0"-69'-6")
30'-0" CLEAR ROADWAY
211'-0" BRIDGE LENGTH
STA. 213+10.50 - BRIDGE END

(3) HWY. 357, SEC. 1
LOG MILE 5.380 - BRIDGE END
EXIST. BRIDGE NO. 03832
112'-0" R.C. SLAB SPAN BRIDGE
24'-0" CLEAR ROADWAY
LOG MILE 5.401 - BRIDGE END
(POLYMER OVERLAY)

SITE 1	BEGIN PROJECT	MID-POINT OF PROJECT	END PROJECT
LATITUDE	N 35°04'56"	N 35°04'56"	N 35°04'57"
LONGITUDE	W 90°37'10"	W 90°37'10"	W 90°37'10"

SITE 2	BEGIN PROJECT	MID-POINT OF PROJECT	END PROJECT
LATITUDE	N 35°01'19"	N 35°01'20"	N 35°01'18"
LONGITUDE	W 90°31'24"	W 90°31'14"	W 90°31'03"

SITE 3	BEGIN PROJECT	MID-POINT OF PROJECT	END PROJECT
LATITUDE	N 35°05'02"	N 35°05'02"	N 35°05'03"
LONGITUDE	W 90°26'20"	W 90°26'21"	W 90°26'21"

LENGTH OF PROJECT CALCULATED ALONG C.L.

GROSS LENGTH OF PROJECT	2112.00	FEET	OR	0.400	MILES
NET ROADWAY	1763.25			0.334	MILES
NET BRIDGES	348.75			0.066	MILES
NET PROJECT	2112.00			0.400	MILES

CERTIFICATE OF AUTHORIZATION
HDR ENGINEERING INC. No. 446
ARKANSAS - ENGINEER

STATE OF ARKANSAS
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 18018
JUSTIN P. CARNEY
DIGITALLY SIGNED 09-04-2024

9/4/2024
JUCARNEY

DATE REVISED	DATE REVISED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	JOB NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
		6	ARK.	110717	2	68
		INDEX OF SHEETS AND STANDARD DRAWINGS				

STATE OF ARKANSAS
James Patrick Jones
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No.18036
JAMES PATRICK JONES
DIGITALLY SIGNED 10-20-2023

INDEX OF SHEETS

SHEET NO.	TITLE	BRIDGE NO.	DRWG.NO.
1	TITLE SHEET		
2	INDEX OF SHEETS AND STANDARD DRAWINGS		
3	GOVERNING SPECIFICATIONS AND GENERAL NOTES		
4 - 7	TYPICAL SECTIONS OF IMPROVEMENT		
8 - 15	SPECIAL DETAILS		
16 - 19	TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL DETAILS		
20 - 26	MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC DETAILS		
27 - 29	PERMANENT PAVEMENT MARKING DETAILS		
30	SOIL BORING LOG		
31 - 33	QUANTITIES		
34	SCHEDULE OF BRIDGE QUANTITIES	07655	65058
35	SUMMARY OF QUANTITIES AND REVISIONS		
36 - 38	SURVEY CONTROL DETAILS		
39 - 42	PLAN AND PROFILE SHEETS		
43	LAYOUT OF BRIDGE HIGHWAY 50 OVER BLACKFISH BAYOU (SHEET 1 OF 2)	07655	65059
44	LAYOUT OF BRIDGE HIGHWAY 50 OVER BLACKFISH BAYOU (SHEET 2 OF 2)	07655	65060
45	DETAILS OF FOUNDATION IMPROVEMENT PLAN	07655	65061
46	DETAILS OF END BENTS	07655	65062
47	DETAILS OF INTERMEDIATE BENTS	07655	65063
48	DETAILS OF 209'-0" INTEGRAL PRESTRESSED CONCRETE GIRDER UNIT (SHEET 1 OF 7)	07655	65064
49	DETAILS OF 209'-0" INTEGRAL PRESTRESSED CONCRETE GIRDER UNIT (SHEET 2 OF 7)	07655	65065
50	DETAILS OF 209'-0" INTEGRAL PRESTRESSED CONCRETE GIRDER UNIT (SHEET 3 OF 7)	07655	65066
51	DETAILS OF 209'-0" INTEGRAL PRESTRESSED CONCRETE GIRDER UNIT (SHEET 4 OF 7)	07655	65067
52	DETAILS OF 209'-0" INTEGRAL PRESTRESSED CONCRETE GIRDER UNIT (SHEET 5 OF 7)	07655	65068
53	DETAILS OF 209'-0" INTEGRAL PRESTRESSED CONCRETE GIRDER UNIT (SHEET 6 OF 7)	07655	65069
54	DETAILS OF 209'-0" INTEGRAL PRESTRESSED CONCRETE GIRDER UNIT (SHEET 7 OF 7)	07655	65070
55 - 68	CROSS SECTIONS		

NOTE: CROSS SECTIONS NOT NORMALLY INCLUDED IN PLANS SOLD TO PROSPECTIVE BIDDERS, BUT MAY BE HAD UPON REQUEST.

BRIDGE STANDARD DRAWINGS

DRWG.NO.	TITLE	DATE
55000	STANDARD DETAILS FOR EMBANKMENT CONSTRUCTION AND BACKFILL AT BRIDGE ENDS	02-27-14
55001	STANDARD DETAILS FOR DUMPED RIPRAP AND FILTER BLANKET AND COMPUTING EXCAVATION FOR STRUCTURES	02-27-14
55005	STANDARD DETAILS FOR PERMANENT STEEL BRIDGE DECK FORMS FOR STEEL & CONCRETE GIRDER SPANS	03-24-16
55010	STANDARD DETAILS FOR TYPE D BRIDGE NAME PLATE	04-14-23
55021	STANDARD DETAILS FOR CONCRETE FILLED STEEL SHELL PILES AND PILE ENCASEMENTS	03-24-16
55030F	STANDARD DETAILS FOR TYPE F APPROACH GUTTERS	04-08-21
55040F1	STANDARD DETAILS FOR TYPE F APPROACH SLAB	09-07-23
55070	STANDARD DETAILS FOR BRIDGE TRAFFIC RAIL TYPE SSTR36	09-27-22

ROADWAY STANDARD DRAWINGS

DRWG.NO.	TITLE	DATE
CDP-1	CONCRETE DITCH PAVING	12-08-16
DR-2	DETAILS OF DRIVEWAYS & STREET TURNOUTS	05-19-22
FES-1	FLARED END SECTION	10-18-96
FES-2	FLARED END SECTION	10-18-96
GR-6	GUARDRAIL DETAILS	05-19-22
GR-8	GUARDRAIL DETAILS	11-07-19
GR-9	GUARDRAIL DETAILS	11-07-19
GR-10	GUARDRAIL DETAILS	11-07-19
GR-11	GUARDRAIL DETAILS	11-07-19
GR-12	GUARDRAIL DETAILS	05-14-20
PBC-1	PRECAST CONCRETE BOX CULVERTS	01-28-15
PCC-1	CONCRETE PIPE CULVERT FILL HEIGHTS & BEDDING	02-27-14
PCM-1	METAL PIPE CULVERT FILL HEIGHTS & BEDDING	02-27-14
PCP-1	PLASTIC PIPE CULVERT (HIGH DENSITY POLYETHYLENE)	02-27-14
PCP-2	PLASTIC PIPE CULVERT (PVC F949)	02-27-14
PCP-3	PLASTIC PIPE CULVERT (POLYPROPYLENE)	02-27-20
PM-1	PAVEMENT MARKING DETAILS	02-27-20
PU-1	DETAILS OF PIPE UNDERDRAIN	12-08-16
RCB-1	REINFORCED CONCRETE BOX CULVERT DETAILS	07-26-12
RCB-2	EXCAVATION PAY LIMITS, BACKFILL, & SOLID SODDING FOR BOX CULVERTS	11-20-03
RRS-1	PAVEMENT MARKING FOR RAILROAD CROSSING	12-08-16
SE-2	TABLES AND METHOD OF SUPERELEVATION FOR TWO-WAY TRAFFIC	11-07-19
TC-1	STANDARD TRAFFIC CONTROLS FOR HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION	11-07-19
TC-2	STANDARD TRAFFIC CONTROLS FOR HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION	05-20-21
TC-3	STANDARD TRAFFIC CONTROLS FOR HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION	08-12-21
TC-4	STANDARD TRAFFIC CONTROLS FOR HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION-TEMPORARY PRECAST BARRIER	11-07-19
TC-5	STANDARD TRAFFIC CONTROLS FOR HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION-TEMPORARY PRECAST BARRIER	11-07-19
TEC-1	TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL DEVICES	11-16-17
TEC-2	TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL DEVICES	06-02-94
TEC-3	TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL DEVICES	11-03-94

JAJONES 10/19/2023

DATE REVISED	DATE REVISED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	JOB NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
		6	ARK.	110717	3	68
		GOVERNING SPECIFICATIONS AND GENERAL NOTES				

STATE OF ARKANSAS
James Patrick Jones
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No.18036
JAMES PATRICK JONES
DIGITALLY SIGNED 09-18-2024

GOVERNING SPECIFICATIONS

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION, EDITION OF 2014, AND THE FOLLOWING SPECIAL PROVISIONS AND SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS:

NUMBER **TITLE**

ERRATA_____ ERRATA FOR THE BOOK OF STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS
FHWA-1273__ REQUIRED CONTRACT PROVISIONS FEDERAL-AID CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS
FHWA-1273__ SUPPLEMENT - EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY - NOTICE TO CONTRACTORS
FHWA-1273__ SUPPLEMENT - SPECIFIC EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY RESPONSIBILITIES (23 U.S.C. 140)
FHWA-1273__ SUPPLEMENT - EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY - GOALS AND TIMETABLES
FHWA-1273__ SUPPLEMENT - EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY - FEDERAL STANDARDS
FHWA-1273__ SUPPLEMENT - POSTERS AND NOTICES REQUIRED FOR FEDERAL-AID PROJECTS
FHWA-1273__ SUPPLEMENT - WAGE RATE DETERMINATION
100-3_____ CONTRACTOR'S LICENSE
100-4_____ DEPARTMENT NAME CHANGE
102-2_____ ISSUANCE OF PROPOSALS
102-3_____ PREQUALIFICATION OF BIDDERS
103-2_____ CONTACT INFORMATION FOR MOTORIST DAMAGE CLAIMS
105-4_____ MAINTENANCE DURING CONSTRUCTION
107-2_____ RESTRAINING CONDITIONS
108-1_____ LIQUIDATED DAMAGES
108-2_____ WORK ALLOWED PRIOR TO ISSUANCE OF WORK ORDER
110-1_____ PROTECTION OF WATER QUALITY AND WETLANDS
210-1_____ UNCLASSIFIED EXCAVATION
303-1_____ AGGREGATE BASE COURSE
306-1_____ QUALITY CONTROL AND ACCEPTANCE
307-2_____ CEMENT TREATED BASE COURSE
308-2_____ CEMENT STABILIZED CRUSHED STONE BASE COURSE
400-1_____ TACK COATS
400-4_____ DESIGN AND QUALITY CONTROL OF ASPHALT MIXTURES
400-5_____ PERCENT AIR VOIDS FOR ACHM MIX DESIGNS
400-6_____ LIQUID ANTI-STRIP ADDITIVE
400-7_____ TRACKLESS TACK
404-3_____ DESIGN OF ASPHALT MIXTURES
409-2_____ ASPHALT LABORATORY FACILITY
410-1_____ CONSTRUCTION REQUIREMENTS AND ACCEPTANCE OF ASPHALT CONCRETE PLANT MIX COURSES
410-2_____ DEVICES FOR MEASURING DENSITY FOR ROLLING PATTERNS
410-4_____ EVALUATION OF ACHM SUBLOT REPLACEMENT MATERIAL
416-1_____ RECYCLED ASPHALT PAVEMENT
501-3_____ PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE PAVEMENT
600-2_____ INCIDENTAL CONSTRUCTION
603-1_____ LANE CLOSURE NOTIFICATION
604-1_____ RETROREFLECTIVE SHEETING FOR TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES IN CONSTRUCTION ZONES
604-3_____ TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES IN CONSTRUCTION ZONES (MASH)
605-1_____ CONCRETE DITCH PAVING
606-1_____ PIPE CULVERTS FOR SIDE DRAINS
617-1_____ GUARDRAIL TERMINAL (TYPE 2)
617-2_____ GUARDRAIL DELINEATORS
620-1_____ MULCH COVER
800-1_____ STRUCTURES
802-3_____ CONCRETE FOR STRUCTURES
802-5_____ CONCRETE FOR STRUCTURES
804-2_____ REINFORCING STEEL FOR STRUCTURES
JOB 110717__ BIDDING REQUIREMENTS AND CONDITIONS
JOB 110717__ BRIDGE DECK REPAIR FOR POLYMER OVERLAYS
JOB 110717__ BROADBAND INTERNET SERVICE FOR ASPHALT CONCRETE PLANT
JOB 110717__ BROADBAND INTERNET SERVICE FOR FIELD OFFICE
JOB 110717__ BUY AMERICA - CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS
JOB 110717__ CARGO PREFERENCE ACT REQUIREMENTS
JOB 110717__ CLASS C FLY ASH IN PORTLAND CEMENT CONCRETE PAVEMENT AND CLASS S(AE) CONCRETE
JOB 110717__ COLD MILLING – COUNTY PROPERTY
JOB 110717__ CONCRETE BRIDGE DECK CURING AND SURFACE TREATMENT RESTRICTIONS
JOB 110717__ CONSTRUCTION IN SPECIAL FLOOD HAZARD AREAS
JOB 110717__ CULVERT CLEAN OUT
JOB 110717__ DESIGN AND QUALITY CONTROL OF ASPHALT MIXTURES
JOB 110717__ DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISE BIDDER'S RESPONSIBILITIES
JOB 110717__ FLEXIBLE BEGINNING OF WORK – CALENDAR DAY CONTRACT
JOB 110717__ GOALS FOR DISADVANTAGED BUSINESS ENTERPRISE PARTICIPATION
JOB 110717__ INSURANCE, CONSTRUCTION, AND FLAGGING REQUIREMENTS ON RAILROAD PROPERTY (UPRR)
JOB 110717__ LIQUIDATED DAMAGES PROCEDURE FOR BID LETTINGS
JOB 110717__ MANDATORY ELECTRONIC CONTRACT
JOB 110717__ MANDATORY ELECTRONIC DOCUMENT SUBMITTAL
JOB 110717__ NESTING SITES OF MIGRATORY BIRDS
JOB 110717__ PARTNERING REQUIREMENTS
JOB 110717__ PERCENT AIR VOIDS AND NDESIGN FOR ACHM SURFACE MIX DESIGNS
JOB 110717__ PLASTIC PIPE
JOB 110717__ POLYMER OVERLAY
JOB 110717__ PRICE ADJUSTMENT FOR ASPHALT BINDER
JOB 110717__ PRICE ADJUSTMENT FOR FUEL
JOB 110717__ PROHIBITION OF CERTAIN TELECOMMUNICATIONS AND VIDEO SURVEILLANCE SERVICES OR EQUIPMENT
JOB 110717__ SHORING FOR CULVERTS
JOB 110717__ SOIL STABILIZATION
JOB 110717__ STORM WATER POLLUTION PREVENTION PLAN
JOB 110717__ SUBMISSION OF ASPHALT CONCRETE HOT MIX ACCEPTANCE TEST RESULTS
JOB 110717__ TIMBER PILING FOR SOIL DENSIFICATION AND REINFORCEMENT
JOB 110717__ UTILITY ADJUSTMENTS
JOB 110717__ VALUE ENGINEERING
JOB 110717__ WARM MIX ASPHALT

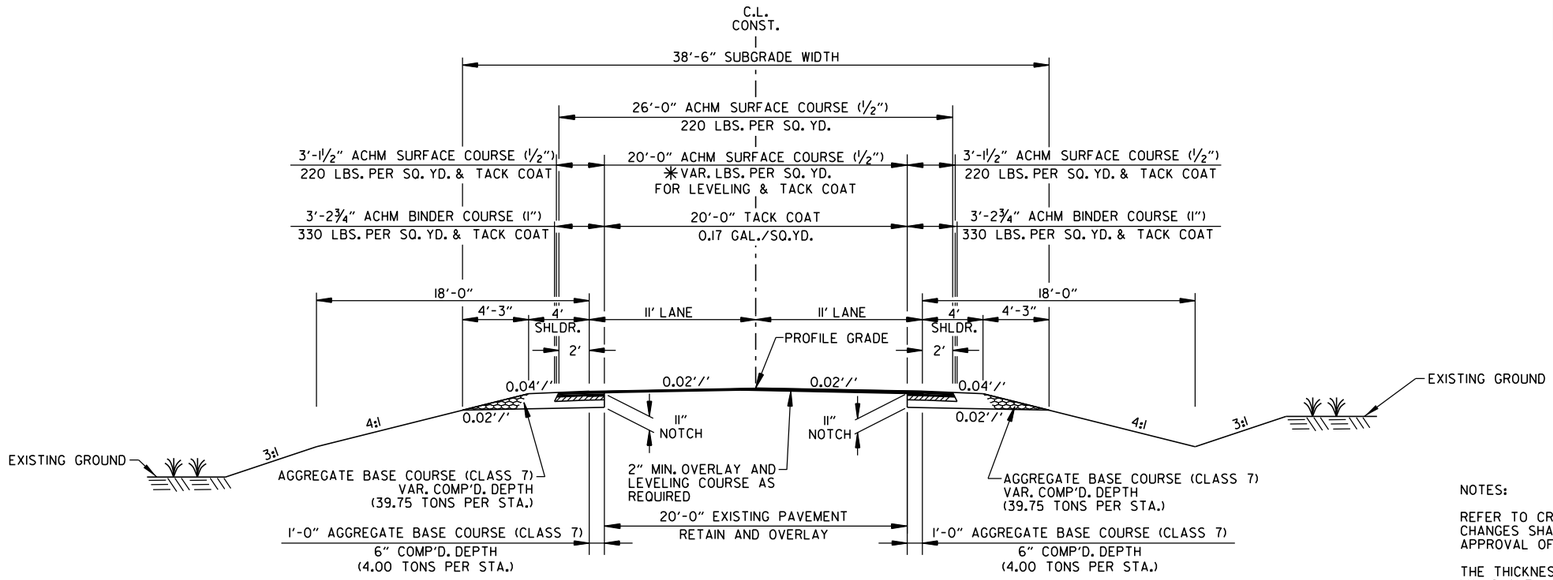
GENERAL NOTES

1. GRADE LINE DENOTES FINISHED GRADE WHERE SHOWN ON PLANS.
2. ALL PIPE LINES, POWER, TELEPHONE, AND TELEGRAPH LINES TO BE MOVED OR LOWERED BY THE RESPECTIVE OWNERS AS PER AGREEMENT WITH SUCH OWNERS.
3. ANY EQUIPMENT OR APPURTENANCE THAT INTERFERES WITH THE PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION AND WHICH MAY BE THE PROPERTY OF UTILITY SERVICE ORGANIZATIONS SHALL BE MOVED BY THE OWNERS UNLESS OTHERWISE PROVIDED.
4. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR MAINTAINING U. S. MAILBOXES WITHIN THE PROJECT LIMITS IN SUCH A MANNER THAT THE PUBLIC MAY RECEIVE CONTINUED MAIL SERVICE. PAYMENT WILL BE CONSIDERED INCLUDED IN THE PRICE BID FOR THE VARIOUS BID ITEMS.
5. ALL LAND MONUMENTS LOCATED WITHIN THE CONSTRUCTION AREA SHALL BE PROTECTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 107.12 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.
6. ALL TREES THAT DO NOT DIRECTLY INTERFERE WITH THE PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE SPARED AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER. CARE AND DISCRETION SHALL BE USED TO ENSURE THAT ALL TREES NOT TO BE REMOVED SHALL BE HARMED AS LITTLE AS POSSIBLE DURING THE CONSTRUCTION OPERATIONS.
7. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR PROVIDING A FENCE TO CONTROL LIVESTOCK IN AREAS WHERE PASTURES ARE SEVERED. WIRE FENCE MAY BE CONSTRUCTED INITIALLY, OR IN LIEU THEREOF, THE CONTRACTOR AT HIS OWN EXPENSE, MAY ELECT TO PROVIDE TEMPORARY FENCING SUITABLE TO CONTAIN LIVESTOCK.
8. THE SEQUENCE AS SHOWN ON THE MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC PLANS IS A GENERAL OUTLINE FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF THIS PROJECT, AND IN NO WAY IS IT INTENDED TO COVER EVERY ITEM IN THE PROJECT. ITEMS NOT CRITICAL TO THE CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE MAY BE CONSTRUCTED IN ANY STAGE AS APPROVED BY THE RESIDENT ENGINEER.
9. ALL FLEXIBLE BASE AND ASPHALTIC PAVEMENTS REMOVED SHALL BE PAID FOR UNDER THE ITEM NO. 210 - UNCLASSIFIED EXCAVATION.
10. THE EXISTING ASPHALT PAVEMENT TO BE REMOVED FROM THE REMAINING PAVEMENT SHALL BE SEPARATED BY SAWING ALONG A NEAT LINE. AFTER SAWING, THE PAVEMENT TO BE REMOVED SHALL BE CAREFULLY REMOVED IN A MANNER THAT WILL NOT DAMAGE THE PAVEMENT THAT IS TO REMAIN. ANY DAMAGE OF THE ASPHALT PAVEMENT THAT IS TO REMAIN IN PLACE SHALL BE REPAIRED AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE.
11. THIS PROJECT IS COVERED UNDER A SECTION 404 NATIONWIDE 14 PERMIT. REFER TO SECTION 110 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS, EDITION OF 2014, FOR PERMIT REQUIREMENTS.

JUCARNEY 9/18/2024

DATE REVISED	DATE REVISED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	JOB NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
		6	ARK.	110717	4	68
		TYPICAL SECTIONS OF IMPROVEMENT				

STATE OF ARKANSAS
James Patrick Jones
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No.18036
JAMES PATRICK JONES
DIGITALLY SIGNED 10-20-2023



SITE 2 - HWY. 50
NOTCH AND WIDENING - TANGENT SECTION
W/ FULL DEPTH SHOULDERS

STA. 201+50.00 TO STA. 206+70.29
STA. 216+62.27 TO STA. 220+00.00

* TO BE USED IF AND WHERE DIRECTED BY ENGINEER

NOTES:

REFER TO CROSS SECTIONS FOR DEVIATION FROM THE NORMAL SLOPES. NO CHANGES SHALL BE MADE FROM THE PLANNED SLOPES WITHOUT THE APPROVAL OF THE ENGINEER.

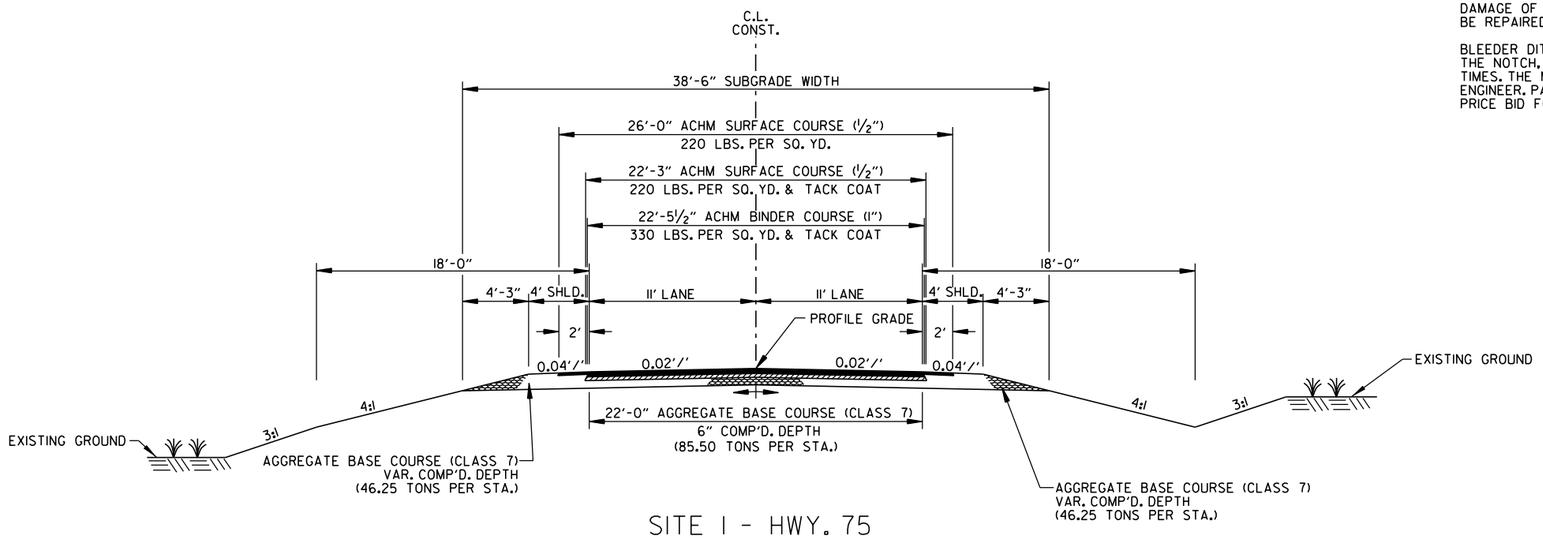
THE THICKNESS OF AGGREGATE BASE COURSE SHALL BE WITHIN PLUS OR MINUS ONE INCH OF THE PLAN THICKNESS SHOWN. THE CONTRACTOR WILL CORRECT ANY DEFICIENT THICKNESS THAT DOES NOT MEET TOLERANCE INDICATED. PAYMENT WILL NOT BE MADE FOR MATERIAL PLACED IN EXCESS OF THE TOLERANCE INDICATED.

THE FINAL 2" OF SURFACE COURSE IS TO BE PLACED AFTER ALL OTHER COURSES HAVE BEEN LAID. LONGITUDINAL JOINTS SHALL BE AT LANE LINES.

ASPHALT FOR LEVELING OF EXISTING PAVEMENT SHALL BE PLACED ONLY IF AND WHERE DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER. CALCULATIONS FOR THE AMOUNT OF LEVELING AND LEVELING OPERATIONS SHALL BE PERFORMED BEFORE CONSTRUCTING NOTCH AND WIDENING. CALCULATIONS WILL NOT BE PAID FOR DIRECTLY BUT PAYMENT WILL BE CONSIDERED INCLUDED IN THE VARIOUS PAY ITEMS.

THE EXISTING ASPHALT PAVEMENT TO BE REMOVED FROM THE REMAINING PAVEMENT SHALL BE SEPARATED BY SAWING ALONG A NEAT LINE. AFTER SAWING, THE PAVEMENT TO BE REMOVED SHALL BE CAREFULLY REMOVED IN A MANNER THAT WILL NOT DAMAGE THE PAVEMENT THAT IS TO REMAIN. ANY DAMAGE OF THE ASPHALT PAVEMENT THAT IS TO REMAIN IN PLACE SHALL BE REPAIRED AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE.

BLEEDER DITCHES - PRIOR TO AND DURING PLACEMENT OF PAVEMENT AT THE NOTCH, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE POSITIVE DRAINAGE AT ALL TIMES. THE METHOD(S) AND SPACING USED SHALL BE APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER. PAYMENT FOR THIS WORK SHALL BE CONSIDERED INCLUDED IN THE PRICE BID FOR THE VARIOUS CONTRACT ITEMS.



SITE 1 - HWY. 75
TANGENT SECTION

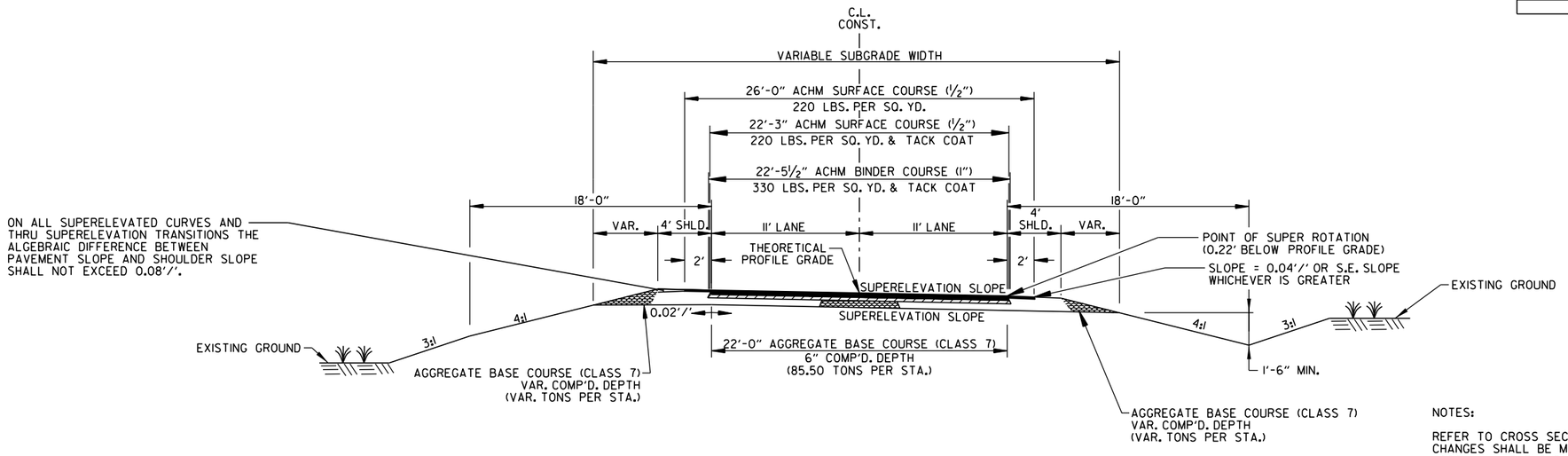
STA. 101+25.00 TO STA. 102+75.00

10/19/2023
JAJONES

TYPICAL SECTIONS OF IMPROVEMENT

DATE REVISED	DATE REVISED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	JOB NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
		6	ARK.	110717	5	68
		TYPICAL SECTIONS OF IMPROVEMENT				

STATE OF ARKANSAS
James Patrick Jones
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No.18036
JAMES PATRICK JONES
DIGITALLY SIGNED 10-20-2023



SITE 2 - HWY. 50
SUPERELEVATED SECTION

STA. 208+47.04 TO STA. 210+64.50

NOTES:

REFER TO CROSS SECTIONS FOR DEVIATION FROM THE NORMAL SLOPES. NO CHANGES SHALL BE MADE FROM THE PLANNED SLOPES WITHOUT THE APPROVAL OF THE ENGINEER.

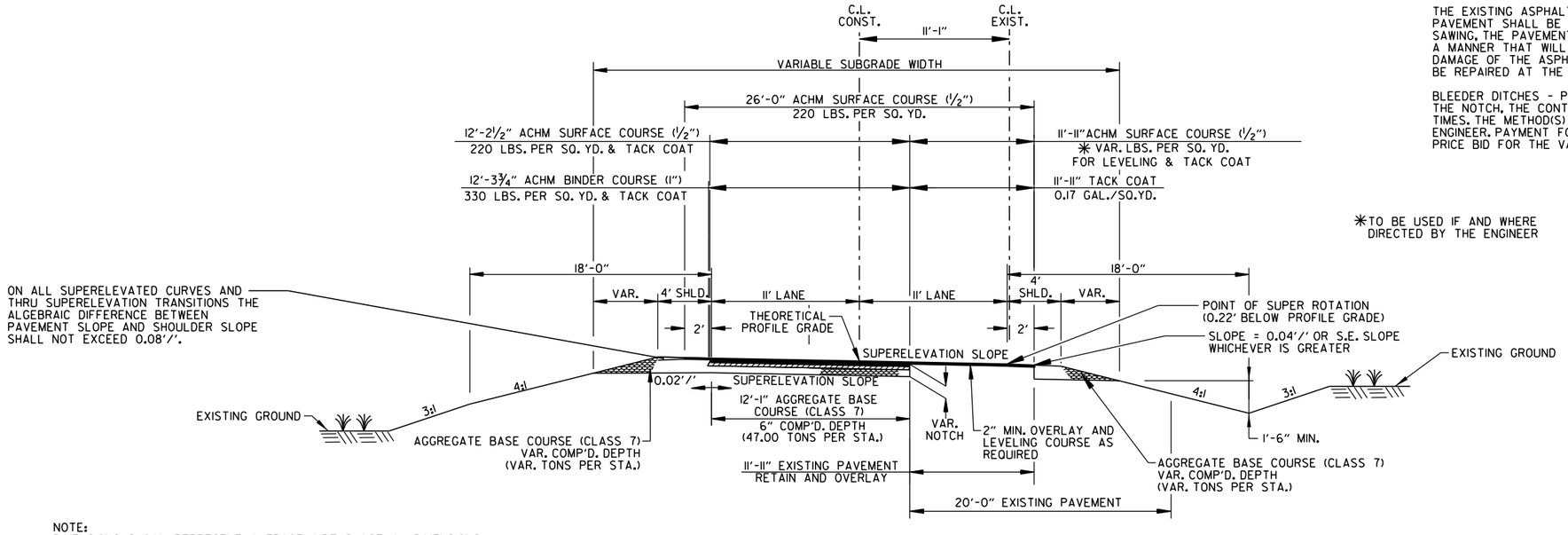
THE THICKNESS OF AGGREGATE BASE COURSE SHALL BE WITHIN PLUS OR MINUS ONE INCH OF THE PLAN THICKNESS SHOWN. THE CONTRACTOR WILL CORRECT ANY DEFICIENT THICKNESS THAT DOES NOT MEET TOLERANCE INDICATED. PAYMENT WILL NOT BE MADE FOR MATERIAL PLACED IN EXCESS OF THE TOLERANCE INDICATED.

THE FINAL 2" OF SURFACE COURSE IS TO BE PLACED AFTER ALL OTHER COURSES HAVE BEEN LAID. LONGITUDINAL JOINTS SHALL BE AT LANE LINES.

ASPHALT FOR LEVELING OF EXISTING PAVEMENT SHALL BE PLACED ONLY IF AND WHERE DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER. CALCULATIONS FOR THE AMOUNT OF LEVELING AND LEVELING OPERATIONS SHALL BE PERFORMED BEFORE CONSTRUCTING NOTCH AND WIDENING. CALCULATIONS WILL NOT BE PAID FOR DIRECTLY BUT PAYMENT WILL BE CONSIDERED INCLUDED IN THE VARIOUS PAY ITEMS.

THE EXISTING ASPHALT PAVEMENT TO BE REMOVED FROM THE REMAINING PAVEMENT SHALL BE SEPARATED BY SAWING ALONG A NEAT LINE. AFTER SAWING, THE PAVEMENT TO BE REMOVED SHALL BE CAREFULLY REMOVED IN A MANNER THAT WILL NOT DAMAGE THE PAVEMENT THAT IS TO REMAIN. ANY DAMAGE OF THE ASPHALT PAVEMENT THAT IS TO REMAIN IN PLACE SHALL BE REPAIRED AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE.

BLEEDER DITCHES - PRIOR TO AND DURING PLACEMENT OF PAVEMENT AT THE NOTCH, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE POSITIVE DRAINAGE AT ALL TIMES. THE METHOD(S) AND SPACING USED SHALL BE APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER. PAYMENT FOR THIS WORK SHALL BE CONSIDERED INCLUDED IN THE PRICE BID FOR THE VARIOUS CONTRACT ITEMS.



NOTE:
DIMENSIONS SHOWN REPRESENT AVERAGE WIDTHS. ACTUAL DIMENSIONS VARY WITHIN THE NOTCH AND WIDEN STATION RANGE.

SITE 2 - HWY. 50
NOTCH AND WIDENING - SUPERELEVATED SECTION

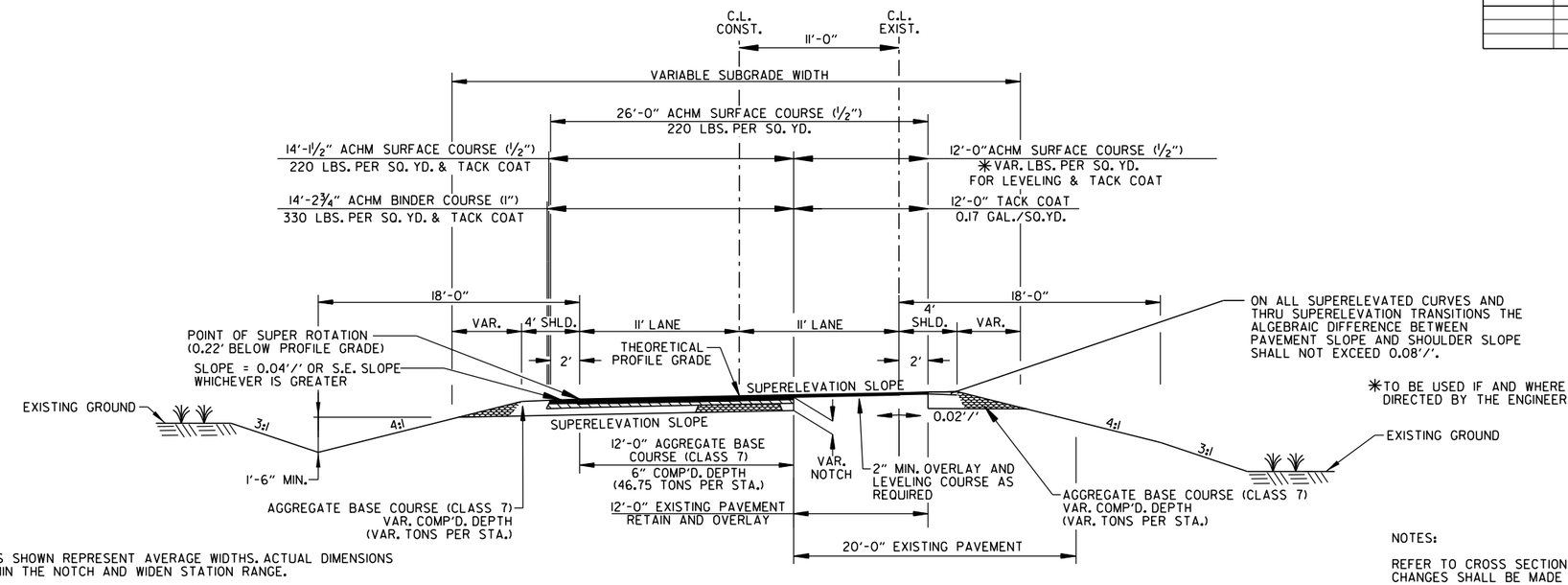
STA. 206+70.29 TO STA. 208+47.04

TYPICAL SECTIONS OF IMPROVEMENT

10/9/2023
JA JONES

DATE REVISED	DATE REVISED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	JOB NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
		6	ARK.	110717	6	68
		TYPICAL SECTIONS OF IMPROVEMENT				

STATE OF ARKANSAS
James Patrick Jones
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No.18036
JAMES PATRICK JONES
DIGITALLY SIGNED 10-20-2023



NOTE:
DIMENSIONS SHOWN REPRESENT AVERAGE WIDTHS. ACTUAL DIMENSIONS VARY WITHIN THE NOTCH AND WIDEN STATION RANGE.

SITE 2 - HWY. 50
NOTCH AND WIDENING - SUPERELEVATED SECTION W/ FULL DEPTH LT. SHOULDER

STA. 215+38.72 TO STA. 216+62.27

NOTES:

REFER TO CROSS SECTIONS FOR DEVIATION FROM THE NORMAL SLOPES. NO CHANGES SHALL BE MADE FROM THE PLANNED SLOPES WITHOUT THE APPROVAL OF THE ENGINEER.

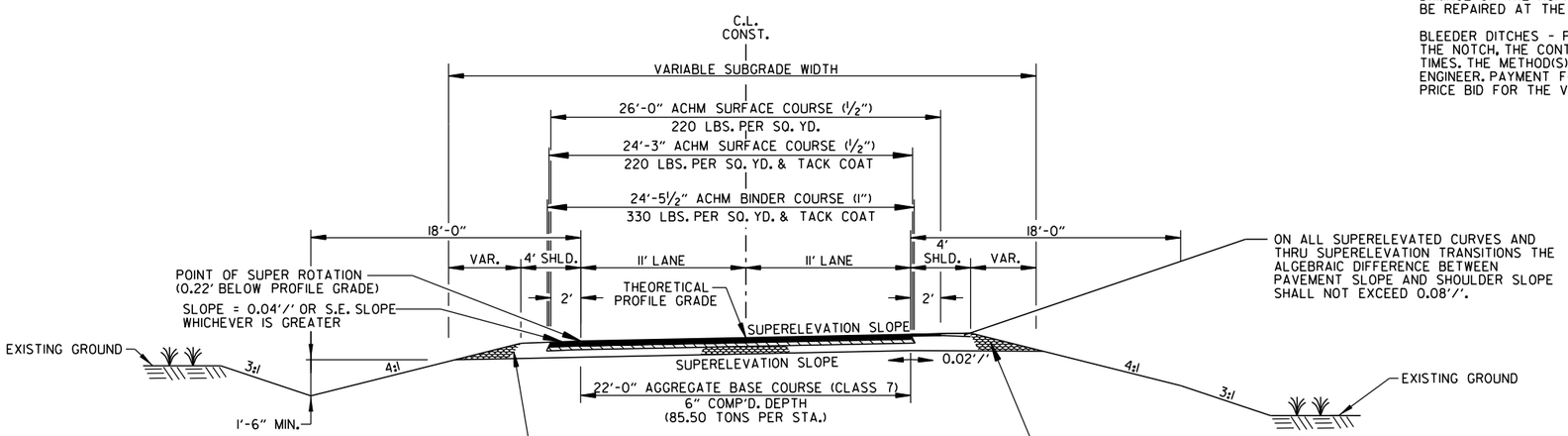
THE THICKNESS OF AGGREGATE BASE COURSE SHALL BE WITHIN PLUS OR MINUS ONE INCH OF THE PLAN THICKNESS SHOWN. THE CONTRACTOR WILL CORRECT ANY DEFICIENT THICKNESS THAT DOES NOT MEET TOLERANCE INDICATED. PAYMENT WILL NOT BE MADE FOR MATERIAL PLACED IN EXCESS OF THE TOLERANCE INDICATED.

THE FINAL 2" OF SURFACE COURSE IS TO BE PLACED AFTER ALL OTHER COURSES HAVE BEEN LAID. LONGITUDINAL JOINTS SHALL BE AT LANE LINES.

ASPHALT FOR LEVELING OF EXISTING PAVEMENT SHALL BE PLACED ONLY IF AND WHERE DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER. CALCULATIONS FOR THE AMOUNT OF LEVELING AND LEVELING OPERATIONS SHALL BE PERFORMED BEFORE CONSTRUCTING NOTCH AND WIDENING. CALCULATIONS WILL NOT BE PAID FOR DIRECTLY BUT PAYMENT WILL BE CONSIDERED INCLUDED IN THE VARIOUS PAY ITEMS.

THE EXISTING ASPHALT PAVEMENT TO BE REMOVED FROM THE REMAINING PAVEMENT SHALL BE SEPARATED BY SAWING ALONG A NEAT LINE. AFTER SAWING, THE PAVEMENT TO BE REMOVED SHALL BE CAREFULLY REMOVED IN A MANNER THAT WILL NOT DAMAGE THE PAVEMENT THAT IS TO REMAIN. ANY DAMAGE OF THE ASPHALT PAVEMENT THAT IS TO REMAIN IN PLACE SHALL BE REPAIRED AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE.

BLEEDER DITCHES - PRIOR TO AND DURING PLACEMENT OF PAVEMENT AT THE NOTCH, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE POSITIVE DRAINAGE AT ALL TIMES. THE METHOD(S) AND SPACING USED SHALL BE APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER. PAYMENT FOR THIS WORK SHALL BE CONSIDERED INCLUDED IN THE PRICE BID FOR THE VARIOUS CONTRACT ITEMS.



SITE 2 - HWY. 50
SUPERELEVATED SECTION W/ FULL DEPTH LT. SHOULDER

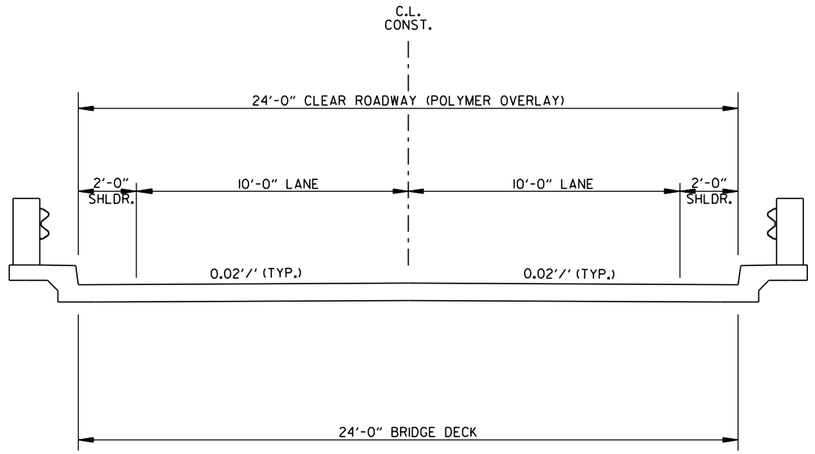
STA. 213+45.50 TO STA. 215+38.72

JAJONES 10/19/2023

TYPICAL SECTIONS OF IMPROVEMENT

DATE REVISED	DATE REVISED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	JOB NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
		6	ARK.	110717	7	68
		TYPICAL SECTIONS OF IMPROVEMENT				

STATE OF ARKANSAS
James Patrick Jones
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
* * *
No.18036
JAMES PATRICK JONES
DIGITALLY SIGNED 10-20-2023



SITE 3 - HWY. 357
24 FT. CLEAR ROADWAY BRIDGE - POLYMER OVERLAY

BR. NO. 03832 - 3¼" EXISTING ASPHALT DEPTH ON BRIDGE

NOTES:

STRINGLINE WILL BE USED TO MAINTAIN A UNIFORM HORIZONTAL ALIGNMENT.

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL FURNISH & MAINTAIN STD. W8-11 "UNEVEN LANES" SIGNS (48" X 48") WITH BLACK LEGEND ON ORANGE BACKGROUND AT ALL LONGITUDINAL JOINTS DURING EXISTING WEARING SURFACE REMOVAL AND POLYMER OVERLAY OPERATIONS

LONGITUDINAL JOINTS ARE TO BE PLACED PER TYPICAL SECTION IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 410.07 UNLESS OTHERWISE APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

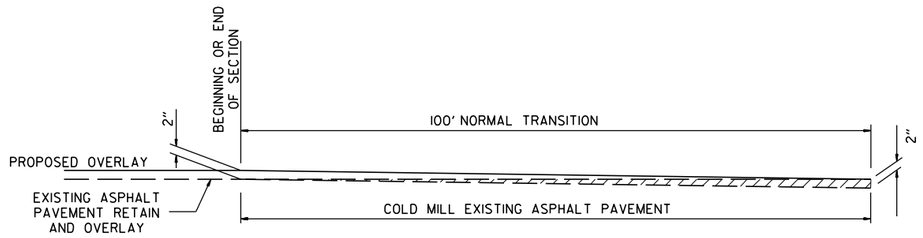
ALL CROSS SLOPES ARE TO MATCH EXISTING CROSS SLOPES UNLESS OTHERWISE APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

THE EXISTING ASPHALT PAVEMENT TO BE REMOVED FROM THE REMAINING BRIDGE DECK SHALL BE SEPARATED BY SAWING ALONG A NEAT LINE. AFTER SAWING, THE PAVEMENT TO BE REMOVED SHALL BE CAREFULLY REMOVED IN SUCH A MANNER THAT WILL NOT DAMAGE THE PAVEMENT THAT IS TO REMAIN. ANY DAMAGE TO THE ASPHALT PAVEMENT THAT IS TO REMAIN SHALL BE REPAIRED AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE.

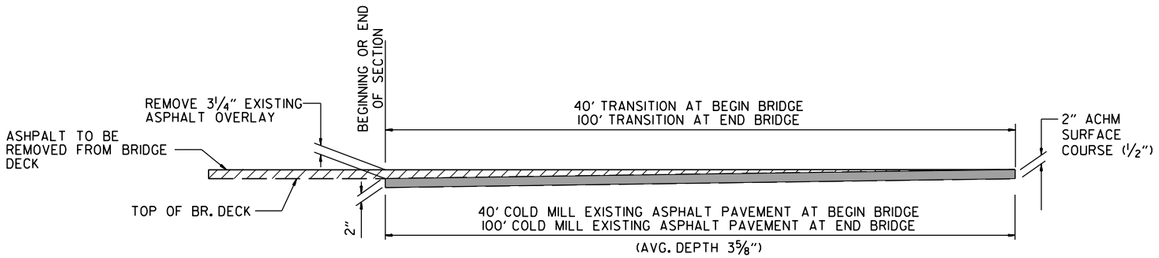
JAJONES 10/19/2023

DATE REVISED	DATE REVISED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	JOB NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
		6	ARK.	110717	8	68
		SPECIAL DETAILS				

STATE OF ARKANSAS
James Patrick Jones
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No.18036
JAMES PATRICK JONES
DIGITALLY SIGNED 10-20-2023

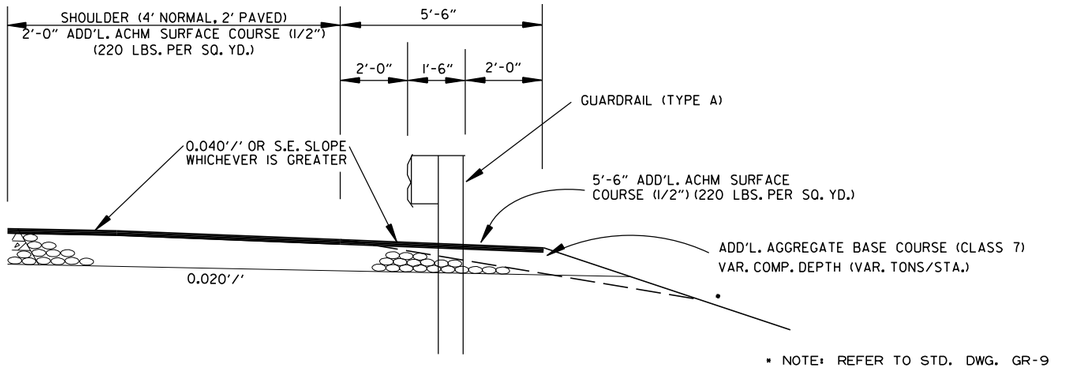


DETAIL FOR TRANSITIONS
SITE 1 AND SITE 2



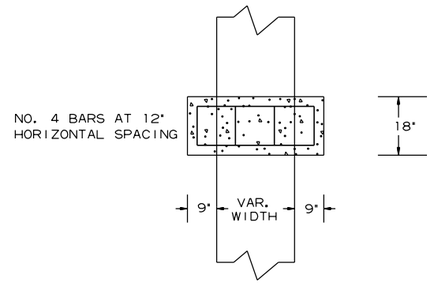
NOTE: TURNOUTS AND PRIVATE DRIVES SHALL BE MODIFIED WHERE NECESSARY TO MEET LOCAL CONDITIONS AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.

DETAIL FOR TRANSITIONS
SITE 3



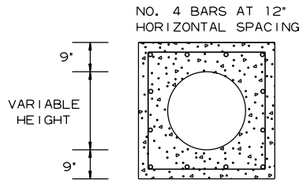
* NOTE: REFER TO STD. DWG. GR-9 AND CROSS SECTIONS FOR SLOPE REQUIREMENTS BEHIND GUARDRAIL.

WIDENING FOR GUARDRAIL

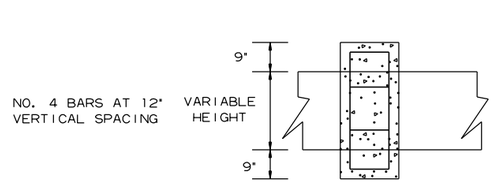


TOP VIEW

MIN 3" COVER



FRONT VIEW



SIDE VIEW

PIPE EXTENSION
REINFORCED CONCRETE COLLAR DETAIL

JAJONES 10/19/2023

DATE REVISED	DATE REVISED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	JOB NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
		6	ARK.	110717	9	68
		SPECIAL DETAILS				

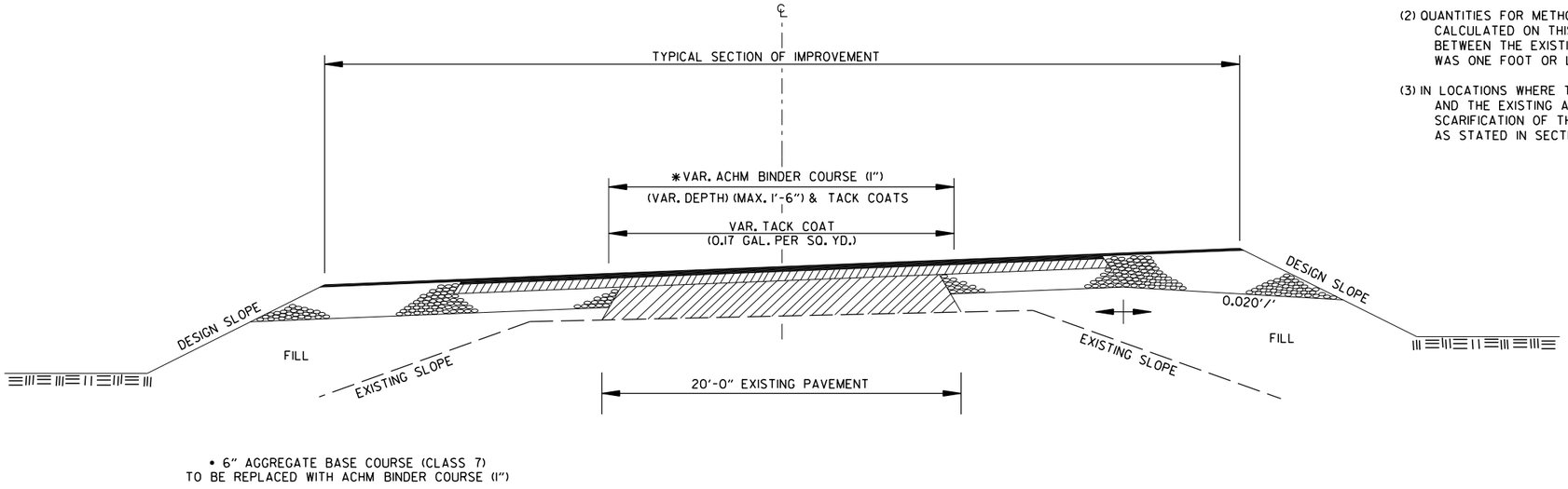
NOTES:

(1) THIS DETAIL TO BE USED ONLY WHERE DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.

(2) QUANTITIES FOR METHOD OF GRADE RAISE USING ASPHALT WERE CALCULATED ON THIS PROJECT AT LOCATIONS WHERE THE DISTANCE BETWEEN THE EXISTING ASPHALT ROADWAY AND THE PROPOSED SUBGRADE WAS ONE FOOT OR LESS.

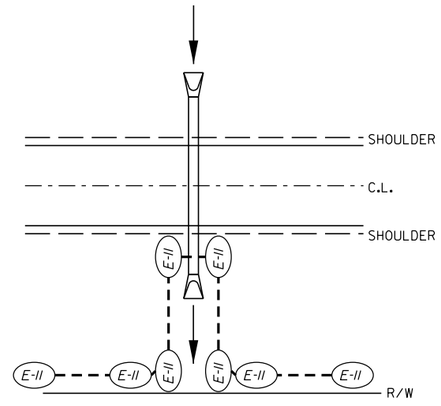
(3) IN LOCATIONS WHERE THE DISTANCE BETWEEN THE PROPOSED SUBGRADE AND THE EXISTING ASPHALT ROADWAY IS MORE THAN ONE FOOT, SCARIFICATION OF THE EXISTING ASPHALT ROADWAY WILL BE REQUIRED AS STATED IN SECTION 210, SUBSECTION 210.09, OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.

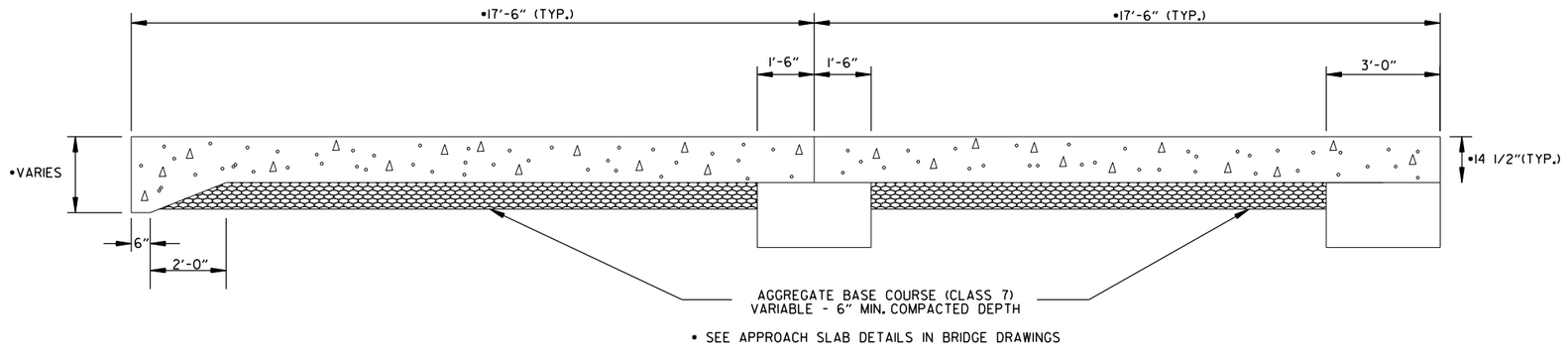
STATE OF ARKANSAS
James Patrick Jones
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No.18036
JAMES PATRICK JONES
DIGITALLY SIGNED 10-20-2023



• 6" AGGREGATE BASE COURSE (CLASS 7) TO BE REPLACED WITH ACHM BINDER COURSE (I")

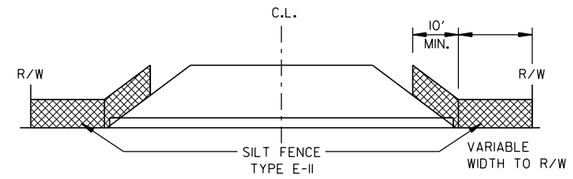
METHOD OF RAISING GRADE





• SEE APPROACH SLAB DETAILS IN BRIDGE DRAWINGS

SECTION OF APPROACH SLAB
(FOR ASPHALT PAVEMENT)



DETAILS OF SILT FENCE
AT CROSS DRAINS

10/19/2023
JAJONES

DATE REVISED	DATE REVISED	FED. ROAD DIST. NO.	STATE	JOB NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
		6	ARK.	110717	10	68

SPECIAL DETAILS

STATE OF ARKANSAS
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No.18018
JUSTIN P. CARNEY
DIGITALLY SIGNED 10-20-2023

TABULAR DATA BY: JPC DATE: 03/16/2022
CHECKED BY: PAR DATE: 04/06/2022

INLET WINGWALL TABLE

OVER ALL WIDTH	CLEAR HEIGHT	FOOTING THK.	WING WALL THK.	BOX SKEW (DEG.)	SLOPE	HDWL LENGTH	HEEL	WALL HEIGHT AT HDWL	WALL HEIGHT AT WING END	WINGWALL ANGLE (DEGREE) WING A	WINGWALL ANGLE (DEGREE) WING B	FOOTING WIDTH AT WALL END	WIDTH OF WING FOOTINGS AT HDWL WING A	WIDTH OF WING FOOTINGS AT HDWL WING B	FOOTING DIMENSION PARALLEL WITH HDWL WING A	FOOTING DIMENSION PARALLEL WITH HDWL WING B	LENGTH OF WINGWALLS WING A	LENGTH OF WINGWALLS WING B	LENGTH OF FOOTING HEEL WING A	LENGTH OF FOOTING HEEL WING B
OW	H	WB	CW	SK	SL	K	HL	WH1	WH2	AF1	AF2	WE	WF1	WF2	G1	G2	W1	W2	W3	W4
25'-9"	7'-0"	0'-9"	0'-8"	0	3:1	24'-8"	2'-0"	7'-10"	2'-4"	30	30	3'-2"	3'-9 3/4"	3'-9 3/4"	0'-9"	0'-9"	19'-0"	19'-0"	22'-6 3/8"	22'-6 3/8"

CLASS "S" CONCRETE (Includes apron)	REINFORCING STEEL (Includes apron and laps if required)
INLET	INLET
CU.YD	LBS.
11.17	1066

WING	F1 BAR SIZE	F1 MAX. SPACING	F1 NO. REQ'D	F1 LENGTHS VARY			F2 BAR SIZE	F2 SPACING	F2 NO. REQ'D	F2 LENGTHS	F3 BAR SIZE	F3 SPACING	F3 NO. REQ'D	F3 LENGTHS	F4 BAR SIZE	F4 SPACING	F4 NO. REQ'D	F4 LENGTHS VARY	F5 BAR SIZE	F5 SPACING	F5 NO. REQ'D	F5 LENGTHS
WING A	4	12	19	L	Min	3'-6"	4	12	4	L 3'-9"	-	-	-	L -	4	18	6	Min 3'-10" Max 14'-3"	4	18	4	18'-8"
					Max	9'-4"																
				X	Min	0'-9"				X 1'-4"				X -								
					Max	1'-5"																
				Y	Min	2'-10"				Y 2'-6"				Y -								
					Max	8'-0"																
WING B	4	12	19	L	Min	3'-6"	4	12	4	L 3'-9"	-	-	-	L -	4	18	6	Min 3'-10" Max 14'-3"	4	18	4	18'-8"
					Max	9'-4"																
				X	Min	0'-9"				X 1'-4"				X -								
					Max	1'-5"																
				Y	Min	2'-10"				Y 2'-6"				Y -								
					Max	8'-0"																

WING	F6 BAR SIZE	F6 SPACING	F6 NO. REQ'D	F6 LENGTHS VARY			F7 BAR SIZE	F7 NO. REQ'D	F7 LENGTHS	F8 BAR SIZE	F8 SPACING	F8 NO. REQ'D	F8 LENGTHS VARY	F9 BAR SIZE	F9 SPACING	F9 NO. REQ'D	F9 LENGTHS	F10 BAR SIZE	F10 NO. REQ'D	F10 LENGTHS	F11 BAR SIZE	F11 NO. REQ'D	F11 LENGTHS	F12 BAR SIZE	F12 SPACING	F12 NO. REQ'D	F12 LENGTHS		REINF. STEEL QTY. PER WING (LBS)
WING A	4	18	13	L	Min	5'-1"	4	8	23'-4"	6	18	13	Min 2'-8" Max 3'-4"	-	-	-	Min - Max -	4	2	19'-4"	4	2	20'-6"	6	12	7	L	3'-4"	533
					Max	10'-3"																							
				X	Min	2'-4"																						X	1'-8"	
					Max	2'-4"																							
				Y	Min	2'-10"																							
					Max	8'-0"																							
WING B	4	18	13	L	Min	5'-1"	4	8	23'-4"	6	18	13	Min 2'-8" Max 3'-4"	-	-	-	Min - Max -	4	2	19'-4"	4	2	20'-6"	6	12	7	L	3'-4"	533
					Max	10'-3"																							
				X	Min	2'-4"																						X	1'-8"	
					Max	2'-4"																							
				Y	Min	2'-10"																							
					Max	8'-0"																							

Min. Bar Lap Length	
#4	1'-9"
#5	2'-2"
#6	2'-7"
#7	3'-6"
#8	4'-7"

Bar Pin Dia. Table	
#4	3"
#5	3 3/4"
#6	4 1/2"
#7	5 1/4"
#8	6"

MID-SECTION BAR LAP TABLE

# of Long. Laps Req'd.	SL = Section Length
0	< 40.0 ft
1	>40.0 ft - 78.0 ft
2	>78.0 ft - 116.0 ft
3	>116.0 ft - 154.0 ft
4	>154.0 ft - 192.0 ft
5	>192.0 ft - 230.0 ft
6	>230.0 ft - 268.0 ft
7	>268.0 ft - 306.0 ft
8	>306.0 ft -344.0 ft

This drawing to be used in conjunction with SHEET 1 OF 4, "GENERAL DETAILS OF R.C. BOX CULVERT", 'GENERAL NOTES & LONGITUDINAL SECTION LENGTH SCHEDULE', SHEET 3 OF 4, "GENERAL DETAILS OF R.C. BOX CULVERT", 'DETAILS OF MULTI-BARREL R.C. BOX CULVERT', SHEET 4 OF 4, "GENERAL DETAILS OF R.C. BOX CULVERT", 'DETAILS OF WINGWALLS', and STANDARD DRAWING RCB-2.

For additional information and outlet sections, see Sheet 2 of 2.

① Any Bar Lap Required for the Skewed End Section shall be considered subsidiary to the item "Reinforcing Steel - Roadway (Grade 60)."

INLET SKEWED END SECTION

SKEW (DEGREE)	SLOPE	DESIGN FILL DEPTH (FT.)	CLEAR SPAN (FT.)	CLEAR HEIGHT (FT.)	SECTION LENGTH	TOP SLAB THK.	HDWL DEPTH	BOTTOM SLAB THK.	SIDE WALL THK.	INTERIOR WALL THK.	OVER ALL WIDTH	OVER ALL HEIGHT
SK	SL	D	S	H	LL	T	HD	B	C	W	OW	OH

TOP SLAB REINFORCING STEEL "a" SIZE	"a" SPACING	"a" LENGTHS VARY	"a" NO. REQ'D	"c" SIZE	"c" SPACING	"c" LENGTHS VARY	"c" NO. REQ'D
		Max / Min				Max / Min	

BOTTOM SLAB REINFORCING STEEL "d" SIZE	"d" SPACING	"d" LENGTHS VARY	"d" NO. REQ'D	"f" SIZE	"f" SPACING	"f" LENGTHS VARY	"f" NO. REQ'D
		Max / Min				Max / Min	

SIDE WALL REINFORCING STEEL "f0" SIZE	"f0" SPACING	"f0" NO. REQ'D	"f0" LENGTH

INTERIOR WALL REINFORCING STEEL "f1" SIZE	"f1" SPACING	"f1" NO. REQ'D	"f1" LENGTH

TOP SLAB DISTRIBUTION REINFORCING STEEL "g" SIZE	"g" SPACING	"g" NO. REQ'D	"g" LENGTHS VARY
			Max / Min

BOTTOM SLAB DISTRIBUTION REINFORCING STEEL "e" SIZE	"e" SPACING	"e" NO. REQ'D	"e" LENGTHS VARY
			Max / Min

SIDE WALL DISTRIBUTION REINFORCING STEEL "d1" SIZE	"d1" SPACING	"d1" NO. REQ'D	"d1" LENGTH
			LONG / SHORT

INTERIOR WALL DISTRIBUTION REINFORCING STEEL "d2" SIZE	"d2" SPACING	"d2" NO. REQ'D	"d2" LENGTH

CLASS "S" CONCRETE (Includes HDWL) CU. YDS.	① REINFORCING STEEL (GR 60) (Includes HDWL) LBS.

"k1" HDWL BARS SIZE	"k1" HDWL BARS LENGTH	"k1" HDWL BARS NO. REQ'D	"k2" HDWL BARS SIZE	"k2" HDWL BARS LENGTH	"k2" HDWL BARS NO. REQ'D	"h" HDWL BARS SIZE	"h" HDWL BARS LENGTH	"h" HDWL BARS Y	"h" HDWL BARS NO. REQ'D

INLET SLOPE SECTION(S)

R.C. BOX SECTION	DESIGN FILL DEPTH (FT.)	CLEAR SPAN (FT.)	CLEAR HEIGHT (FT.)	TOP SLAB THK.	BOTTOM SLAB THK.	SIDE WALL THK	INTERIOR WALL THK.	OVER ALL WIDTH	OVER ALL HEIGHT	SECTION LENGTH (FT.)
D	S	H	T	B	C	W	OW	OH	SL	

TOP SLAB REINFORCING STEEL LENGTH = OW - 4" + BENDS "a" SIZE	"a" L	Bent "b" SIZE	Bent "b" L	"c" SIZE	"c" L	SPACING	NO. REQ'D

BOTTOM SLAB REINFORCING STEEL LENGTH = OW - 4" + BENDS "d" SIZE	"d" L	Bent "b1" SIZE	Bent "b1" L	"f" SIZE	"f" L	SPACING	NO. REQ'D

SIDE WALL REINFORCING STEEL "f0" LENGTH = OH - 4" SIZE	SPACING	NO. REQ'D	LENGTH

INTERIOR WALL REINFORCING STEEL "f1" LENGTH = OH - 4" SIZE	SPACING	NO. REQ'D	LENGTH

TOP SLAB DISTRIBUTION REINF. STEEL "g" LENGTH = SL SIZE	SPACING	NO. REQ'D

BOTTOM SLAB DISTRIBUTION REINF. STEEL "e" LENGTH = SL SIZE	SPACING	NO. REQ'D

SIDE WALL DISTRIBUTION REINF. STEEL "d1" LENGTH = SL SIZE	SPACING	NO. REQ'D

INTERIOR WALL DISTRIBUTION REINF. STEEL "d2" LENGTH = SL SIZE	SPACING	NO. REQ'D

HDWL DEPTH	ADDITIONAL REINF. FOR HDWL LBS.	"h" HDWL BARS SIZE	Y	LENGTH	NO. REQ'D
HD					
3"	34	4	1'-0"	2'-0"	27

CLASS "S" CONCRETE CU. YDS.	REINFORCING STEEL (GR. 60) LBS.
TOTAL	
0.24	70

Design Fill Depth	Range of Actual Fill Depth
2	0.0 ft - 2.0 ft
5	>2.0 ft - 5.0 ft
10	>5.0 ft - 10.0 ft
15	>10.0 ft - 15.0 ft
20	>15.0 ft - 20.0 ft
25	>20.0 ft - 25.0 ft
30	>25.0 ft - 30.0 ft
35	>30.0 ft - 35.0 ft
40	>35.0 ft - 40.0 ft

Data shown for Mid-Section, Slope Section(s), and Skewed End Section is based on the design fill depth shown in the table, see PLAN AND PROFILE SHEETS for actual fill depth.

MID-SECTION

R.C. BOX SECTION	DESIGN FILL DEPTH (FT.)	CLEAR SPAN (FT.)	CLEAR HEIGHT (FT.)	TOP SLAB THK.	BOTTOM SLAB THK.	SIDE WALL THK.	INTERIOR WALL THK.	OVER ALL WIDTH	OVER ALL HEIGHT	SECTION LENGTH (FT.)	TOP SLAB REINFORCING STEEL LENGTH = OW - 4" + BENDS "a" SIZE	"a" L	Bent "b" SIZE	Bent "b" L	"c" SIZE	"c" L	SPACING	NO. REQ'D	BOTTOM SLAB REINFORCING STEEL LENGTH = OW - 4" + BENDS "d" SIZE	"d" L	Bent "b1" SIZE	Bent "b1" L	"f" SIZE	"f" L	SPACING	NO. REQ'D	SIDE WALL REINFORCING STEEL "f0" LENGTH = OH - 4" SIZE	SPACING	NO. REQ'D	LENGTH	INTERIOR WALL REINFORCING STEEL "f1" LENGTH = OH - 4" SIZE	SPACING	NO. REQ'D	LENGTH	TOP SLAB DISTRIBUTION REINF. STEEL "g" LENGTH = SL SIZE	SPACING	NO. REQ'D	BOTTOM SLAB DISTRIBUTION REINF. STEEL "e" LENGTH = SL SIZE	SPACING	NO. REQ'D	SIDE WALL DISTRIBUTION STEEL "d1" LENGTH = SL SIZE	SPACING	NO. REQ'D	INTERIOR WALL DISTRIBUTION STEEL "d2" LENGTH = SL SIZE	SPACING	NO. REQ'D
D	S	H	T	B	C	W	OW	OH	SL		SIZE	L	SIZE	L	SIZE	L	SPACING	NO. REQ'D	SIZE	L	SIZE	L	SIZE	L	SPACING	NO. REQ'D	SIZE	SPACING	NO. REQ'D	LENGTH	SIZE	SPACING	NO. REQ'D	LENGTH	SIZE	SPACING	NO. REQ'D	SIZE	SPACING	NO. REQ'D	SIZE	SPACING	NO. REQ'D	SIZE	SPACING	NO. REQ'D	SIZE	SPACING	NO. REQ'D
A	2	12	7	13.5	13.5	6.5	8	25'-9"	9'-3"	60	4	25'-5"	8	25'-10"	8	25'-5"	14	51	4	25'-5"	5	25'-10"	4	25'-5"	12	60	5	7	204	8'-11"	4	12	120	8'-11"	4	8	75	4	8	75	4	12	14	4	12	14

CLASS "S" CONCRETE CU. YDS.	REINFORCING STEEL (GR. 60) LBS.
155.97	21535

SHEET 1 OF 2
DETAILS OF R.C. BOX CULVERT
DOUBLE BARREL BOX CULVERT
Site 1- Sta. 102+00

SPECIAL DETAILS

JUCARNEY 10/20/2023
Ver. 1.1.17

DATE REVISED	DATE REVISED	FED. ROAD DIST. NO.	STATE	JOB NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
		6	ARK.	110717	11	68
		SPECIAL DETAILS				

STATE OF ARKANSAS
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No.18018
JUSTIN P. CARNEY
DIGITALLY SIGNED 10-20-2023

TABULAR DATA BY: JPC DATE: 03/16/2022
CHECKED BY: PAR DATE: 04/06/2022

OUTLET WINGWALL TABLE

OVER ALL WIDTH	CLEAR HEIGHT	FOOTING THK.	WING WALL THK.	BOX SKEW (DEG.)	SLOPE	HDWL LENGTH	HEEL	WALL HEIGHT AT HDWL	WALL HEIGHT AT WING END	WINGWALL ANGLE (DEGREE) WING A	WINGWALL ANGLE (DEGREE) WING B	FOOTING WIDTH AT WALL END	WIDTH OF WING FOOTINGS AT HDWL WING A	WIDTH OF WING FOOTINGS AT HDWL WING B	FOOTING DIMENSION PARALLEL WITH HDWL WING A	FOOTING DIMENSION PARALLEL WITH HDWL WING B	LENGTH OF WINGWALLS WING A	LENGTH OF WINGWALLS WING B	LENGTH OF FOOTING HEEL WING A	LENGTH OF FOOTING HEEL WING B
OW	H	WB	CW	SK	SL	K	HL	WH1	WH2	AF1	AF2	WE	WF1	WF2	G1	G2	W1	W2	W3	W4
25'-9"	7'-0"	0'-9"	0'-8"	0	3:1	24'-8"	2'-0"	7'-10"	2'-4"	30	30	3'-2"	3'-9 3/4"	3'-9 3/4"	0'-9"	0'-9"	19'-0"	19'-0"	22'-6 3/8"	22'-6 3/8"

CLASS "S" CONCRETE (Includes apron)	REINFORCING STEEL (Includes apron and laps if required)
OUTLET	OUTLET
CU.YD	LBS.
12.20	1066

WING	F1 BAR SIZE	F1 MAX. SPACING	F1 NO. REQ'D	F1 LENGTHS VARY	F1	F2 BAR SIZE	F2 SPACING	F2 NO. REQ'D	F2 LENGTHS	F2	F3 BAR SIZE	F3 SPACING	F3 NO. REQ'D	F3 LENGTHS	F3	F4 BAR SIZE	F4 SPACING	F4 NO. REQ'D	F4 LENGTHS VARY	F4
WING A	4	12	19	L	Min 3'-6"	4	12	4	L 3'-9"		-	-	-	L -		4	18	6	Min 3'-10"	
					Max 9'-4"														Max 14'-3"	
				X	Min 0'-9"				X 1'-4"					X -						
					Max 1'-5"															
				Y	Min 2'-10"				Y 2'-6"					Y -						
					Max 8'-0"															
WING B	4	12	19	L	Min 3'-6"	4	12	4	L 3'-9"		-	-	-	L -		4	18	6	Min 3'-10"	
					Max 9'-4"														Max 14'-3"	
				X	Min 0'-9"				X 1'-4"					X -						
					Max 1'-5"															
				Y	Min 2'-10"				Y 2'-6"					Y -						
					Max 8'-0"															

WING	F5 BAR SIZE	F5 SPACING	F5 NO. REQ'D	F5 LENGTHS	F6 BAR SIZE	F6 SPACING	F6 NO. REQ'D	F6 LENGTHS VARY	F6	F7 BAR SIZE	F7 NO. REQ'D	F7 LENGTHS	F8 BAR SIZE	F8 SPACING	F8 NO. REQ'D	F8 LENGTHS VARY	F8	F9 BAR SIZE	F9 SPACING	F9 NO. REQ'D	F9 LENGTHS	F9
WING A	4	18	4	18'-8"	4	18	13	L Min 5'-1"		4	8	23'-4"	6	18	13	Min 2'-8"		-	-	-	Min -	
								Max 10'-3"								Max 3'-4"					Max -	
								X Min 2'-4"														
								Max 2'-4"														
								Y Min 2'-10"														
								Max 8'-0"														
WING B	4	18	4	18'-8"	4	18	13	L Min 5'-1"		4	8	23'-4"	6	18	13	Min 2'-8"		-	-	-	Min -	
								Max 10'-3"								Max 3'-4"					Max -	
								X Min 2'-4"														
								Max 2'-4"														
								Y Min 2'-10"														
								Max 8'-0"														

WING	F10 BAR SIZE	F10 NO. REQ'D	F10 LENGTHS	F11 BAR SIZE	F11 NO. REQ'D	F11 LENGTHS	F12 BAR SIZE	F12 SPACING	F12 NO. REQ'D	F12 LENGTHS	REINF. STEEL QTY. PER WING (LBS)
WING A	4	2	19'-4"	4	2	20'-6"	6	12	7	L 3'-4"	533
										X 1'-8"	
WING B	4	2	19'-4"	4	2	20'-6"	6	12	7	L 3'-4"	533
										X 1'-8"	

Min. Bar Lap Length	
#4	1'-9"
#5	2'-2"
#6	2'-7"
#7	3'-6"
#8	4'-7"

Bar Pin Dia. Table	
#4	3"
#5	3 3/4"
#6	4 1/2"
#7	5 1/4"
#8	6"

ⓘ Any Bar Lap Required for the Skewed End Section shall be considered subsidiary to the item "Reinforcing Steel - Roadway (Grade 60)."

OUTLET SKEWED END SECTION

SKEW (DEGREE)	SLOPE	DESIGN FILL DEPTH (FT.)	CLEAR SPAN (FT.)	CLEAR HEIGHT (FT.)	SECTION LENGTH	TOP SLAB THK.	HDWL DEPTH	BOTTOM SLAB THK.	SIDE WALL THK.	INTERIOR WALL THK.	OVER ALL WIDTH	OVER ALL HEIGHT	TOP SLAB REINFORCING STEEL "a" SIZE	"a" SPACING	"a" LENGTHS VARY	"a" NO. REQ'D	TOP SLAB REINFORCING STEEL "c" SIZE	"c" SPACING	"c" LENGTHS VARY	"c" NO. REQ'D
SK	SL	D	S	H	LL	T	HD	B	C	W	OW	OH			Max				Max	
															Min				Min	

BOTTOM SLAB REINFORCING STEEL "d" SIZE	"d" SPACING	"d" LENGTHS VARY	"d" NO. REQ'D	BOTTOM SLAB REINFORCING STEEL "f" SIZE	"f" SPACING	"f" LENGTHS VARY	"f" NO. REQ'D	SIDE WALL REINFORCING STEEL "f0" SIZE	"f0" SPACING	"f0" NO. REQ'D	"f0" LENGTH	INTERIOR WALL REINFORCING STEEL "f1" SIZE	"f1" SPACING	"f1" NO. REQ'D	"f1" LENGTH
		Max				Max									
		Min				Min									

TOP SLAB DISTRIBUTION REINFORCING STEEL "g" SIZE	"g" SPACING	"g" NO. REQ'D	"g" LENGTHS VARY	BOTTOM SLAB DISTRIBUTION REINFORCING STEEL "e" SIZE	"e" SPACING	"e" NO. REQ'D	"e" LENGTHS VARY	SIDE WALL DISTRIBUTION REINFORCING STEEL "d1" SIZE	"d1" SPACING	"d1" NO. REQ'D	"d1" LENGTH	INTERIOR WALL DISTRIBUTION REINFORCING STEEL "d2" SIZE	"d2" SPACING	"d2" NO. REQ'D	"d2" LENGTH
			Max				Max				LONG				
			Min				Min				SHORT				

CLASS "S" CONCRETE (Includes HDWL) CU. YDS.	ⓘ REINFORCING STEEL (GR 60) (Includes HDWL) LBS.

"k1" HDWL BARS SIZE	LENGTH	NO. REQ'D	"k2" HDWL BARS SIZE	LENGTH	NO. REQ'D	"h" HDWL BARS SIZE	LENGTH	Y	NO. REQ'D

OUTLET SLOPE SECTION(S)

R.C. BOX SECTION	DESIGN FILL DEPTH (FT.) D	CLEAR SPAN (FT.) S	CLEAR HEIGHT (FT.) H	TOP SLAB THK. T	BOTTOM SLAB THK. B	SIDE WALL THK. C	INTERIOR WALL THK. W	OVER ALL WIDTH OW	OVER ALL HEIGHT OH	SECTION LENGTH (FT.) SL	TOP SLAB REINFORCING STEEL LENGTH = OW - 4" + BENDS "a" SIZE	"a" L	Bent "b" SIZE	Bent "b" L	"c" SIZE	"c" L	"c" SPACING	"c" NO. REQ'D

BOTTOM SLAB REINFORCING STEEL LENGTH = OW - 4" + BENDS "d" SIZE	"d" L	Bent "b1" SIZE	Bent "b1" L	"f" SIZE	"f" L	"f" SPACING	"f" NO. REQ'D	SIDE WALL REINFORCING STEEL "f0" LENGTH = OH - 4" SIZE	"f0" SPACING	"f0" NO. REQ'D	"f0" LENGTH	INTERIOR WALL REINFORCING STEEL "f1" LENGTH = OH - 4" SIZE	"f1" SPACING	"f1" NO. REQ'D	"f1" LENGTH

TOP SLAB DISTRIBUTION REINF. STEEL "g" LENGTH = SL SIZE	"g" SPACING	"g" NO. REQ'D	BOTTOM SLAB DISTRIBUTION REINF. STEEL "e" LENGTH = SL SIZE	"e" SPACING	"e" NO. REQ'D	SIDE WALL DISTRIBUTION REINF. STEEL "d1" LENGTH = SL SIZE	"d1" SPACING	"d1" NO. REQ'D	INTERIOR WALL DISTRIBUTION REINF. STEEL "d2" LENGTH = SL SIZE	"d2" SPACING	"d2" NO. REQ'D

CLASS "S" CONCRETE CU. YDS.	REINFORCING STEEL (GR. 60) LBS.
TOTAL	
0.24	70

HDWL DEPTH HD	ADDITIONAL REINF. FOR HDWL LBS.	"h" HDWL BARS SIZE	Y	LENGTH	NO. REQ'D
3"	34	4	1'-0"	2'-0"	27

The required number of bars and lengths shown are for estimating purpose only. The actual number and length required shall be determined in field.

Unless otherwise noted, all dimensions are in inches.

SHEET 2 OF 2
DETAILS OF R.C. BOX CULVERT
DOUBLE BARREL BOX CULVERT
Site 1- Sta. 102+00

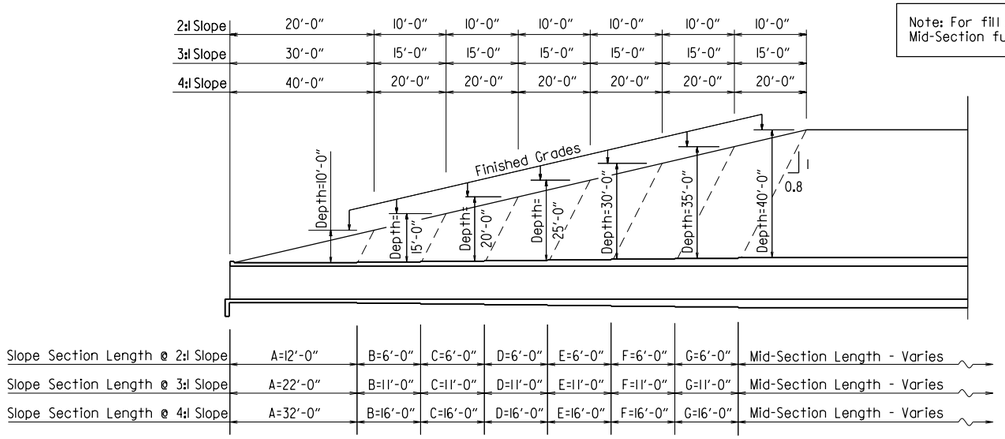
SPECIAL DETAILS

10/20/2023
JUCARNEY
Ver. 1.17

DATE REVISED	DATE REVISED	FED. ROAD DIST. NO.	STATE	JOB NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
		6	ARK.	110717	12	68
		SPECIAL DETAILS				

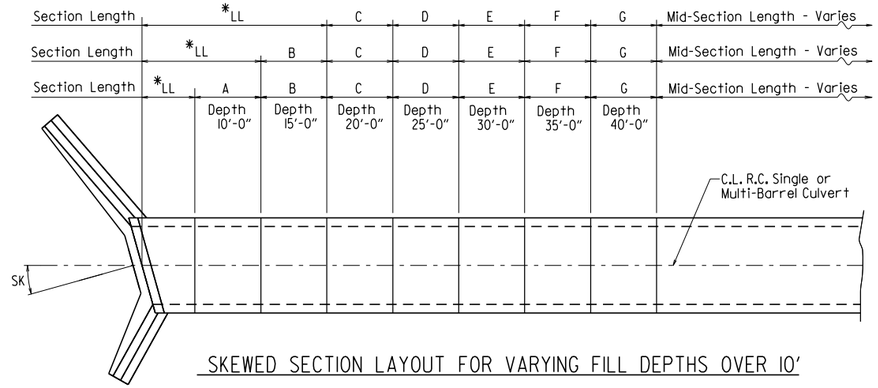
Note: For fill depths 10' and under, use Mid-Section full length of box culvert.

*LL = Skewed End Section Length - See "Skewed End Section Details" Length LL varies with skew angle, overall box width and fill depth and may eliminate the need for some slope section lengths as shown.

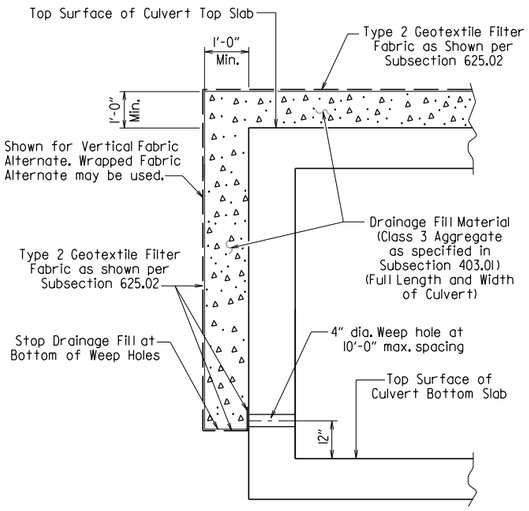


LONGITUDINAL SECTION LENGTH SCHEDULE FOR VARYING FILL DEPTHS OVER 10'

Lengths for Non-Skewed Boxes

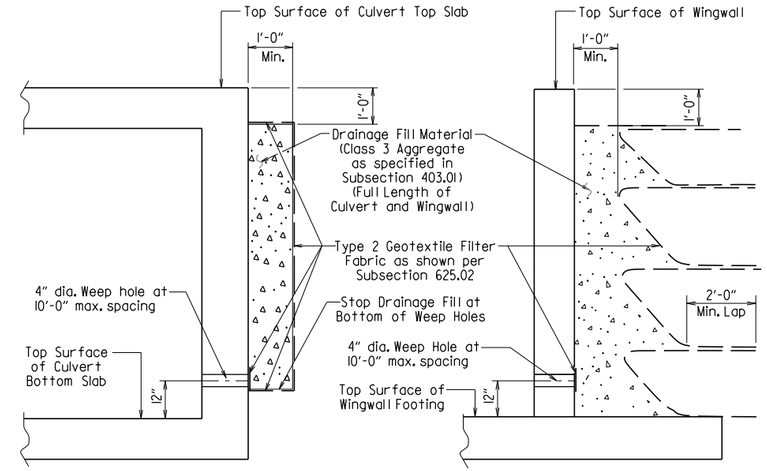


SKEWED SECTION LAYOUT FOR VARYING FILL DEPTHS OVER 10'



CULVERT DRAINAGE DETAIL FOR ROCK FILL

This detail shall be used when rock fill is specified for embankment construction.

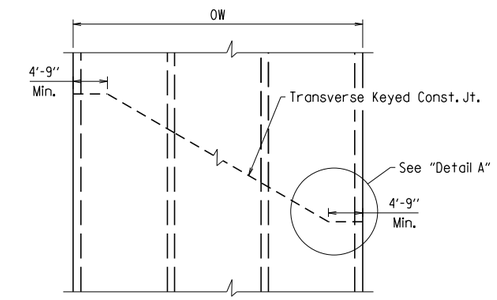


For Details of Excavation and Pay Limits, see Standard Drawing RCB-2.

VERTICAL FABRIC ALTERNATE
(Shown for Culvert, Similar for Wingwall)

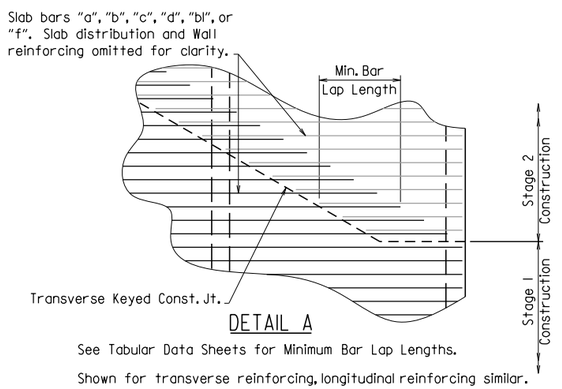
WRAPPED FABRIC ALTERNATE
(Shown for Wingwall, Similar for Culvert)

WINGWALL & CULVERT DRAINAGE DETAIL



SKEWED TRANSVERSE JOINT DETAIL

This detail shall be used to construct a skewed transverse joint only for Multi-Barrel Culverts and only when required by the Maintenance of Traffic Plans. Otherwise, transverse joints should be made normal to the centerline of the barrel.



DETAIL A

See Tabular Data Sheets for Minimum Bar Lap Lengths.

Shown for transverse reinforcing, longitudinal reinforcing similar.

GENERAL NOTES:

CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATIONS: Arkansas State Highway and Transportation Department Standard Specifications for Highway Construction (2014 edition) with applicable Supplemental Specifications and Special Provisions. Section and Subsection refer to the Standard Construction Specifications unless otherwise noted in the Plans.

DESIGN SPECIFICATIONS: AASHTO LRFD Bridge Design Specifications, Fifth Edition (2010) with 2010 interim revisions.

LIVE LOADING: HL-93

All concrete shall be Class S with a minimum 28-day compressive strength of 3,500 psi and shall be poured in the dry. All exposed corners to have ¾" chamfers.

Reinforcing Steel shall be Grade 60 (yield strength = 60,000 psi) conforming to AASHTO M31 or M322, Type A, with mill test reports.

Reinforcing Steel Tolerances: The tolerances for reinforcing steel shall meet those listed in 'Manual of Standard Practice' published by Concrete Reinforcing Steel Institute (CRSI) except that the tolerance for truss bars such as Figure 3 on page 7-4 of the CRSI Manual shall be minus zero to plus 1/2 inch.

Excavation and backfilling shall be in accordance with the requirements of Section 801.

Membrane Waterproofing shall conform to the requirements of Section 815. Membrane Waterproofing shall be Type C and as directed by the Engineer applied to all construction joints in the top slab and the sidewalls of R.C. Box culverts and to the construction joint between wingwalls and R.C. Box culvert walls.

Weep Holes in box culvert walls shall have a maximum horizontal spacing of 10'-0" and shall be spaced to clear all reinforcing steel. The drain opening shall be 4" diameter and shall be placed 12" above the top of the bottom slab.

Weep Holes in wingwalls shall have a maximum horizontal spacing of 10'-0" and shall be spaced to clear all reinforcing steel. There shall be a minimum of two (2) weep holes in each wingwall. The drain opening shall be 4" diameter and shall be placed 12" above the top of the wingwall footing.

The barrel components of the culvert may be constructed using continuous pours. For longer culvert construction, the Contractor may use multiple pours with transverse construction joints spaced a minimum of 50 feet apart unless superseded by stage construction or site constraints as approved by the Engineer. Construction joints between footings and walls shall be made only where shown in the Plans. Joints shall be keyed and shall be normal to the centerline of barrel except as noted. Reinforcing shall be continuous through joints unless noted otherwise. Reinforcing through stage construction joints shall provide the minimum bar lap length shown on the Tabular Data Sheets. All longitudinal construction joints shall be submitted to the Engineer for approval.

Membrane Waterproofing, Weep Holes, Geotextile Filter Fabric, and Drainage Fill Material will not be paid for directly but shall be considered subsidiary to Class S Concrete.

When the top slab of the box culvert serves as finished roadway surface, curing and finishing shall be in accordance with subsections 802.17 and 802.20 for bridge roadway surface and a tine finish shall be applied in accordance with subsection 802.19 for Class 5 Tined Bridge Roadway Surface Finish. Curing and finishing shall not be paid for directly, but shall be considered incidental to the item "Class S Concrete-Roadway". Class 1 Protective Surface Treatment shall be applied to the roadway surface and this work shall be paid for under the unit price bid for "Class 1 Protective Surface Treatment".

When precast reinforced concrete box culverts are substituted for cast in place box culverts, they shall be manufactured according to ASTM C 1577 and meet the requirements of Section 607. When the top slab of the box culvert serves as the finished roadway surface, a precast reinforced concrete box culvert substitution is not allowed.

STATE OF ARKANSAS
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No.18018
JUSTIN P. CARNEY
DIGITALLY SIGNED 10-20-2023

SHEET 1 OF 4

GENERAL DETAILS OF R.C. BOX CULVERT

GENERAL NOTES &
LONGITUDINAL SECTION LENGTH SCHEDULE

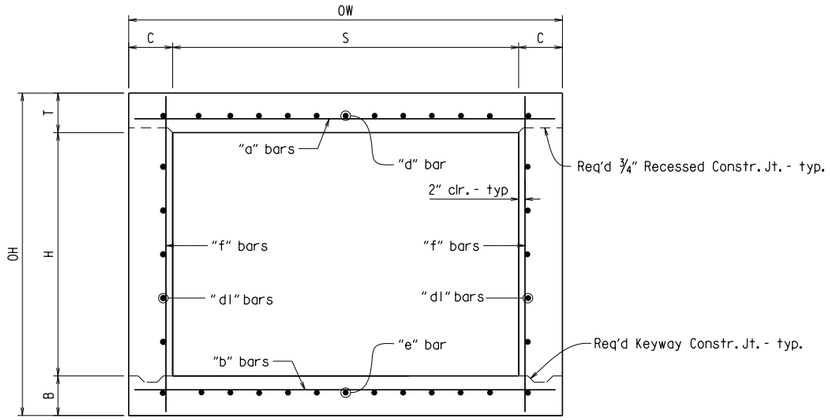
SPECIAL DETAILS

LRFD

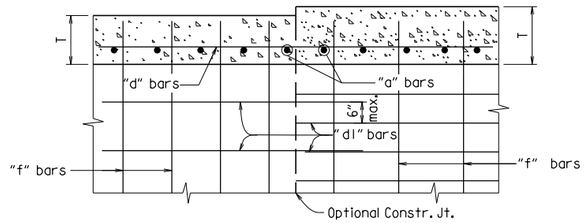
JUSTIN CARNEY 10/20/2023
V 1.17

DATE REVISED	DATE REVISED	FED. ROAD DIST. NO.	STATE	JOB NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
		6	ARK.	110717	13	68
		SPECIAL DETAILS				

Note: When top slab of culvert serves as finished roadway surface, see General Notes on Sheet 1 of 4.



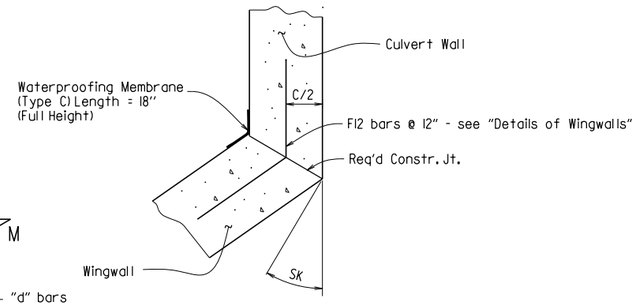
TYPICAL SECTION M-M



Longitudinal Bar Spacing at individual sections shall be maintained, which may result in noncontact bar laps.

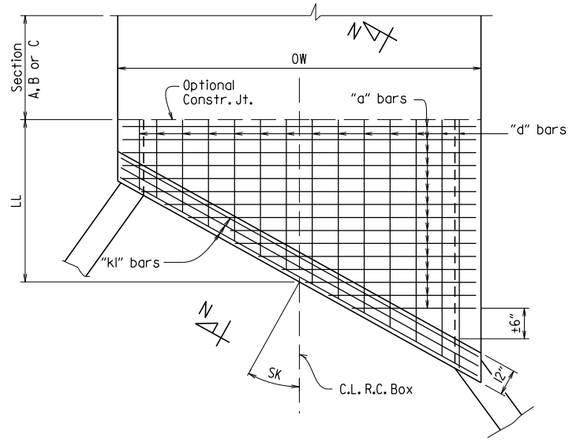
LONGITUDINAL LAP DETAIL AT CHANGE IN SECTIONS

TOP SLAB SHOWN, BOTTOM SLAB SIMILAR

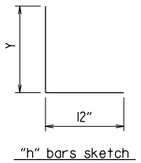


WINGWALL ATTACHMENT

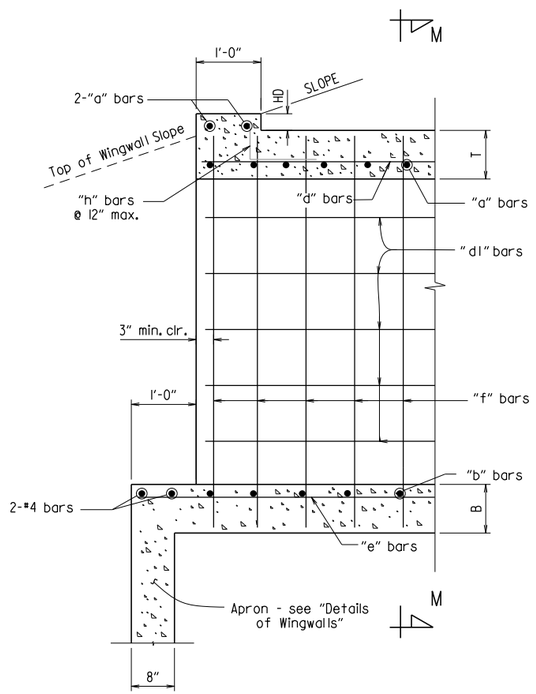
See "Details of Wingwalls" for additional information and wingwall details.



TOP SLAB REINFORCEMENT

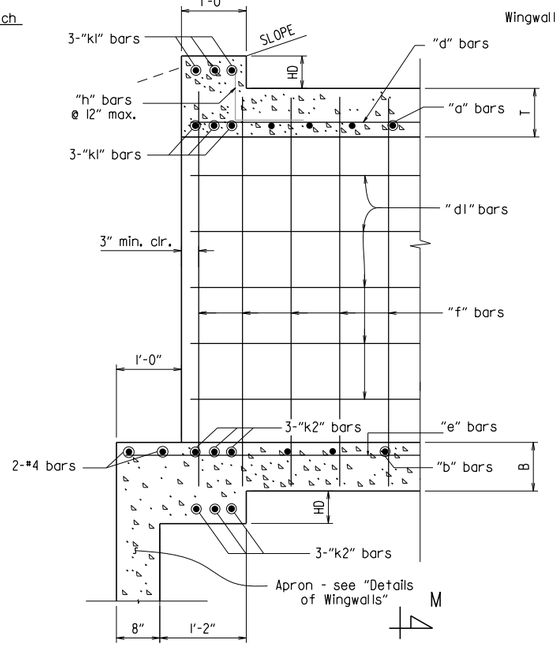


"h" bars sketch



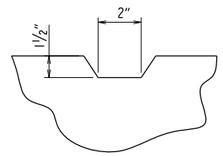
PART LONGITUDINAL SECTION

(Non-Skewed Ends)



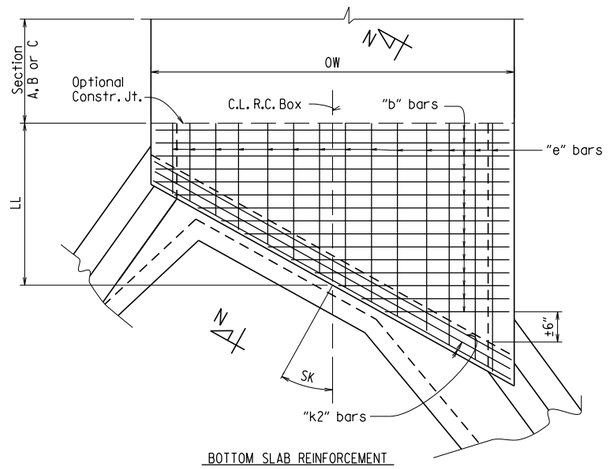
PART LONGITUDINAL SECTION N-N

(Skewed Ends)



TYPICAL KEYWAY DETAIL

(All Construction Joints)



BOTTOM SLAB REINFORCEMENT

SKEWED END SECTION DETAILS

SHEET 2 OF 4
GENERAL DETAILS OF R.C. BOX CULVERT

DETAILS OF SINGLE BARREL
R.C. BOX CULVERT

SPECIAL DETAILS

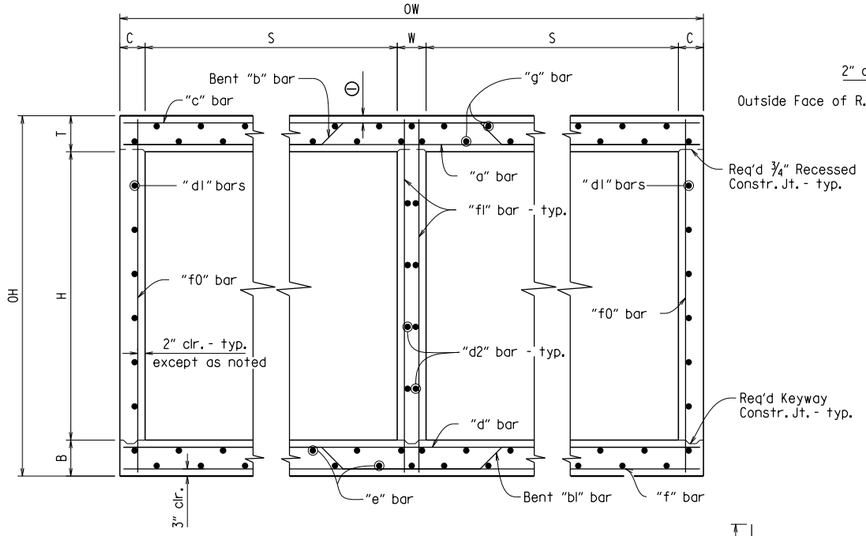
STATE OF ARKANSAS
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No.18018
JUSTIN P. CARNEY
DIGITALLY SIGNED 10-20-2023

JUCARNEY
10/20/2023
V 1.17

DATE REVISED	DATE REVISED	FED. ROAD DIST. NO.	STATE	JOB NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
		6	ARK.	110717	14	68
		SPECIAL DETAILS				

① 2" clr. for fill depth (D) greater than 2 ft.
2½" clr. for fill depth (D) equal to or less than 2 ft.

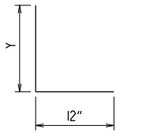
Note: When top slab of culvert serves as finished roadway surface, see General Notes on Sheet 1 of 4.



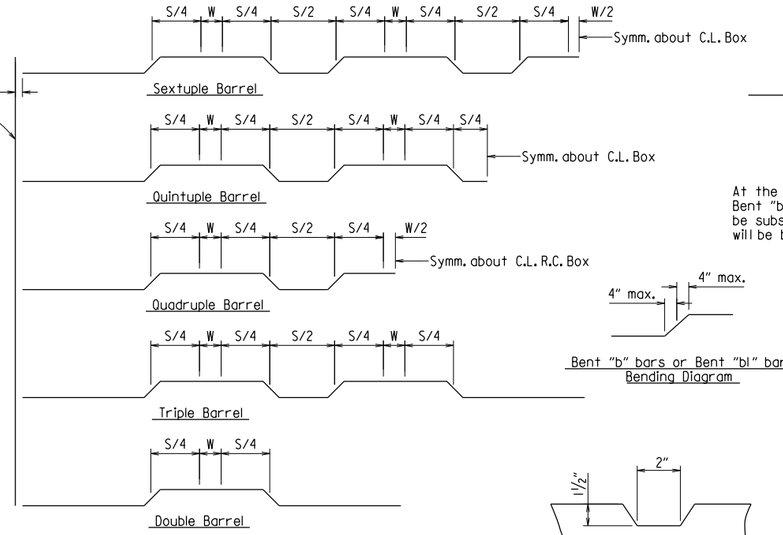
TYPICAL SECTION M-M

Top Slab
Straight "c" bars shall alternate with Bent "b" bars in top.
Straight "a" bars shall alternate with Bent "b" bars in bottom.

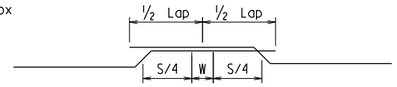
Bottom Slab
Straight "d" bars shall alternate with Bent "bl" bars in top.
Straight "f" bars shall alternate with Bent "bl" bars in bottom.



"h" bars sketch



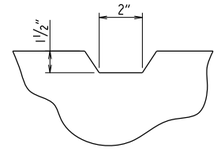
Bent "b" bars or Bent "bl" bars sketch



Lap Detail
For Bent "b" bars and Bent "bl" bars

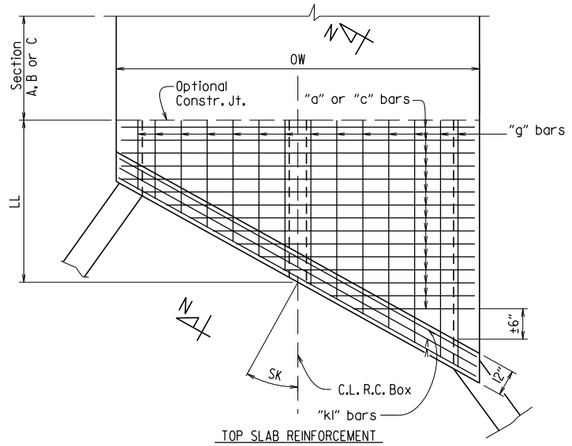
At the Contractor's option in lieu of providing Bent "b" or Bent "bl" bars, one bar top and bottom of equivalent size may be substituted for each bent bar. Payment for the reinforcing will be based on the weight of the "b" or "bl" bar.

Bent "b" bars or Bent "bl" bars Bending Diagram

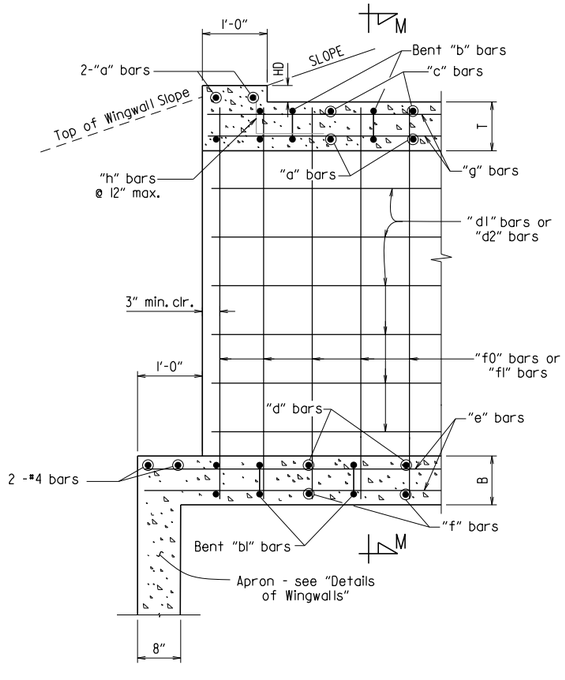


TYPICAL KEYWAY DETAIL

(All Construction Joints)

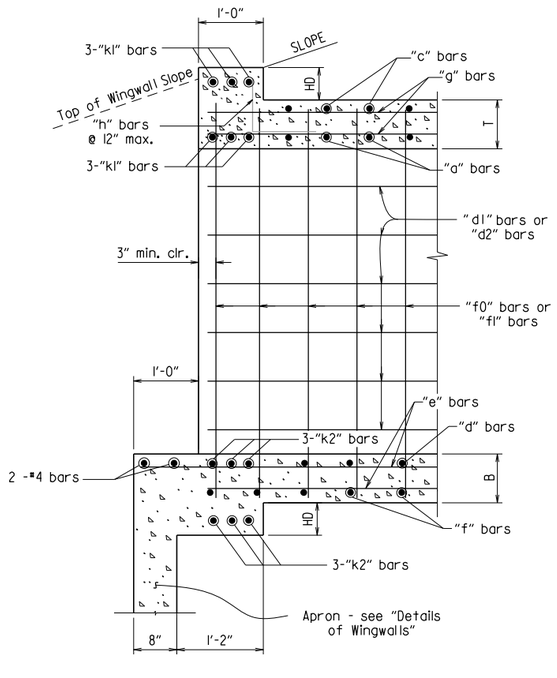


TOP SLAB REINFORCEMENT
Straight "c" bars in top.
Straight "a" bars in bottom.



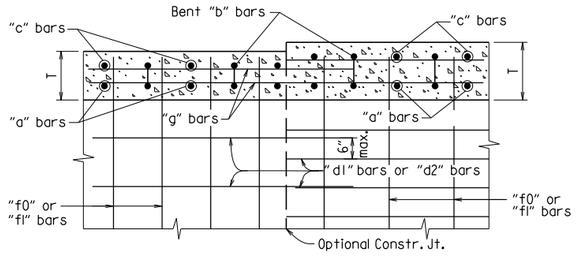
PART LONGITUDINAL SECTION

(Non-Skewed Ends)



PART LONGITUDINAL SECTION N-N

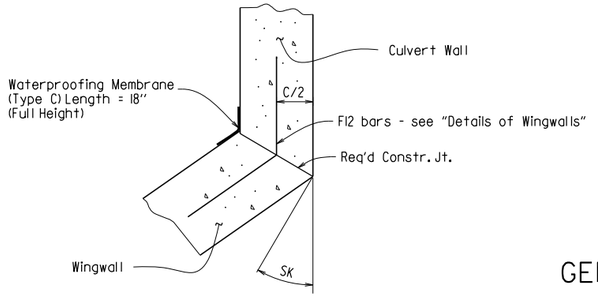
(Skewed Ends)



Longitudinal Bar Spacing at individual sections shall be maintained, which may result in noncontact bar laps.

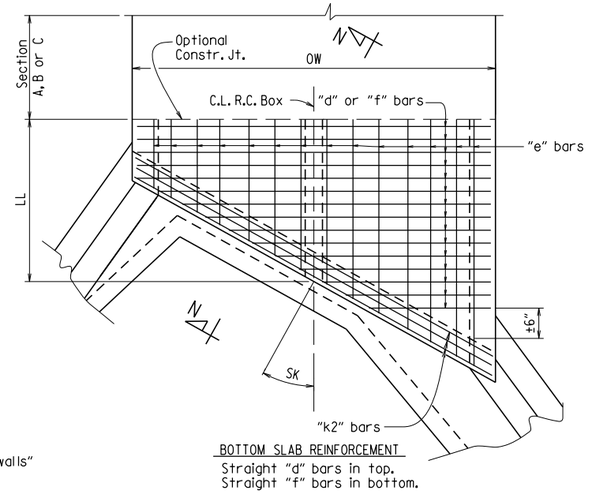
LONGITUDINAL LAP DETAIL AT CHANGE IN SECTIONS

TOP SLAB SHOWN, BOTTOM SLAB SIMILAR



WINGWALL ATTACHMENT

See "Details of Wingwalls" for additional information and wingwall details.



BOTTOM SLAB REINFORCEMENT
Straight "d" bars in top.
Straight "f" bars in bottom.

SKEWED END SECTION DETAILS

SHEET 3 OF 4
GENERAL DETAILS OF R.C. BOX CULVERT

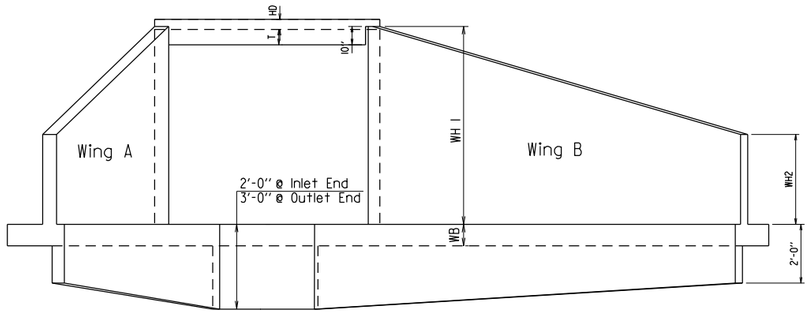
DETAILS OF MULTI-BARREL R.C. BOX CULVERT

SPECIAL DETAILS

STATE OF ARKANSAS
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No.18018
JUSTIN P. CARNEY
DIGITALLY SIGNED 10-20-2023

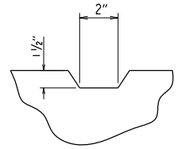
JPCARNEY
10/20/2023
V 1.17

DATE REVISED	DATE REVISED	FED. ROAD DIST. NO.	STATE	JOB NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
		6	ARK.	110717	15	68
		SPECIAL DETAILS				



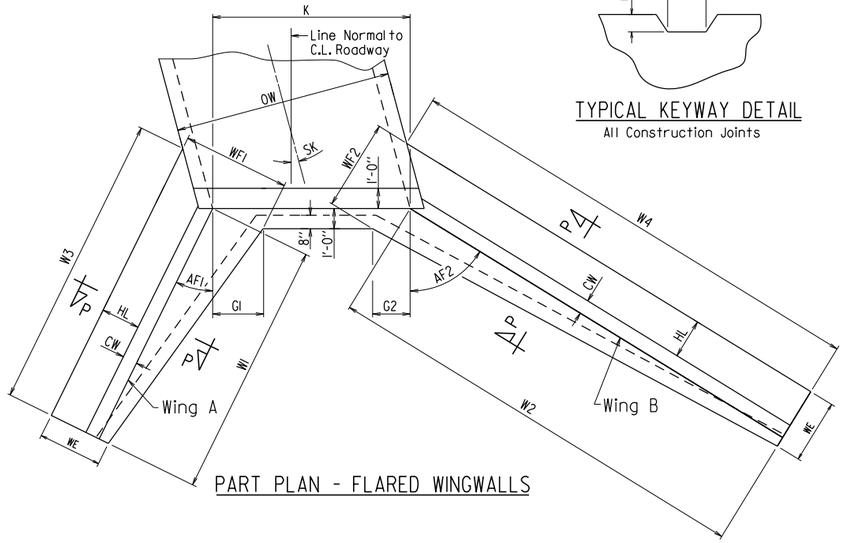
END ELEVATION

Flared Wingwalls Shown

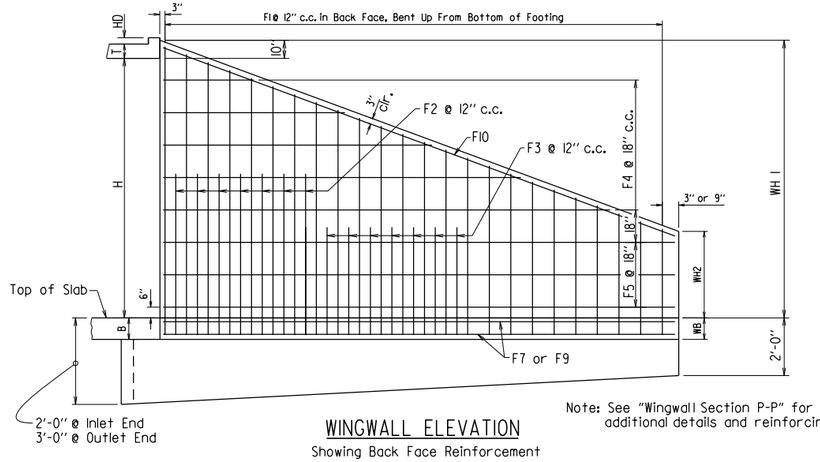


TYPICAL KEYWAY DETAIL

All Construction Joints



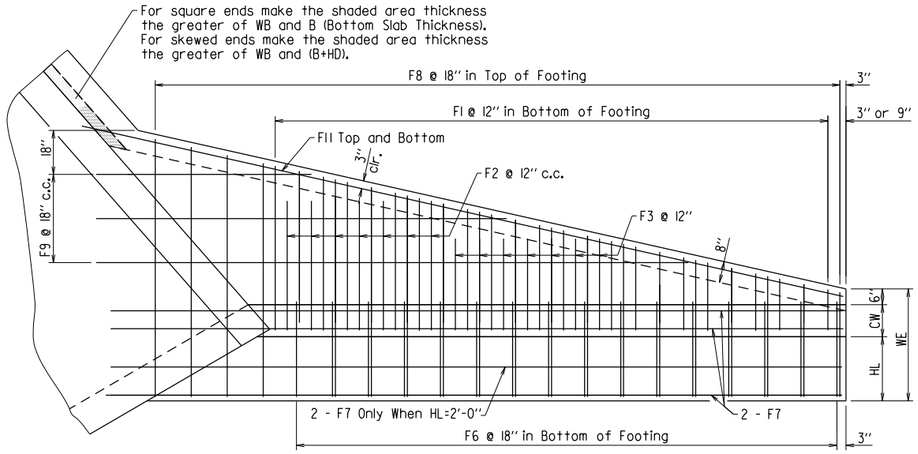
PART PLAN - FLARED WINGWALLS



WINGWALL ELEVATION

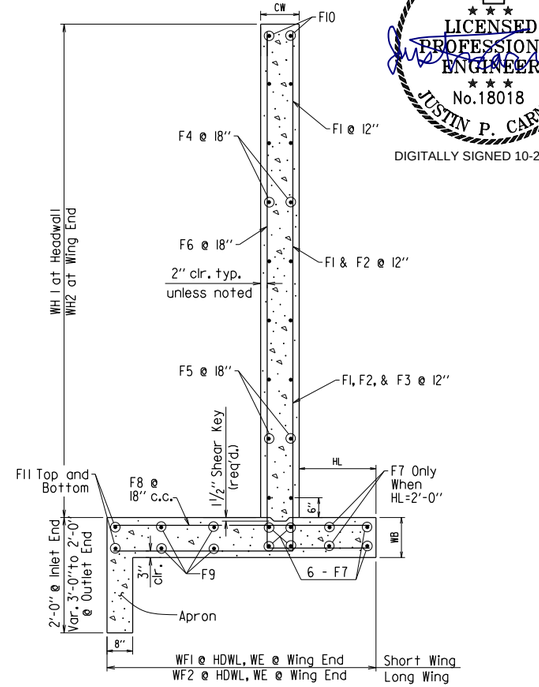
Showing Back Face Reinforcement

Note: See "Wingwall Section P-P" for additional details and reinforcing.

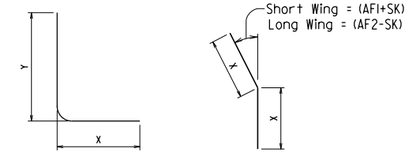


PLAN - FLARED WINGWALLS

Showing Footing Reinforcement



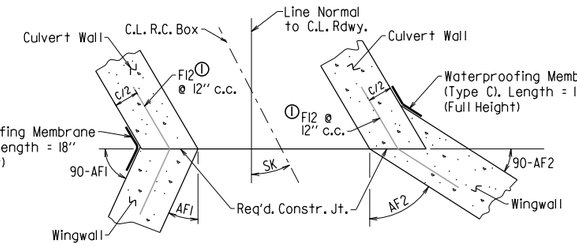
WINGWALL SECTION P-P



F1, F2, F3, & F6 BARS

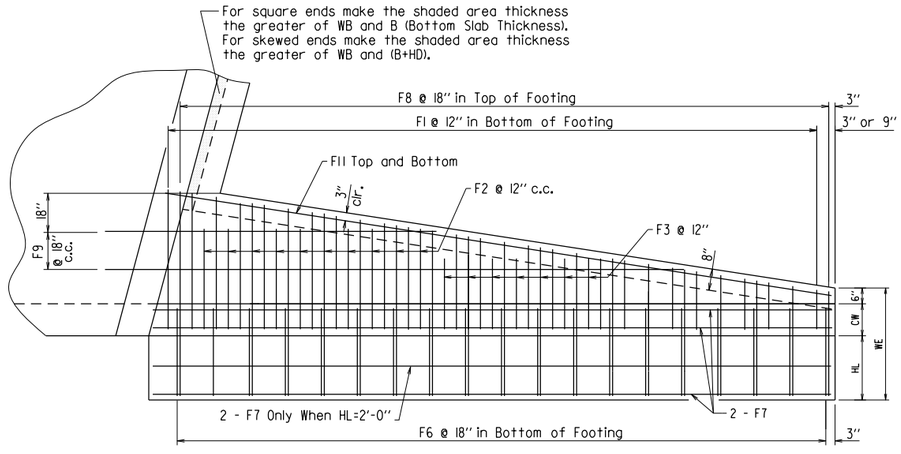
ⓘF12 BAR

ⓘF12 is a straight bar for parallel wingwalls



CONSTRUCTION JOINTS

Flared Wingwalls Shown



PART PLAN - PARALLEL WINGWALLS

PLAN - PARALLEL WINGWALLS

Showing Footing Reinforcement

SHEET 4 OF 4

GENERAL DETAILS OF R.C. BOX CULVERT

DETAILS OF WINGWALLS

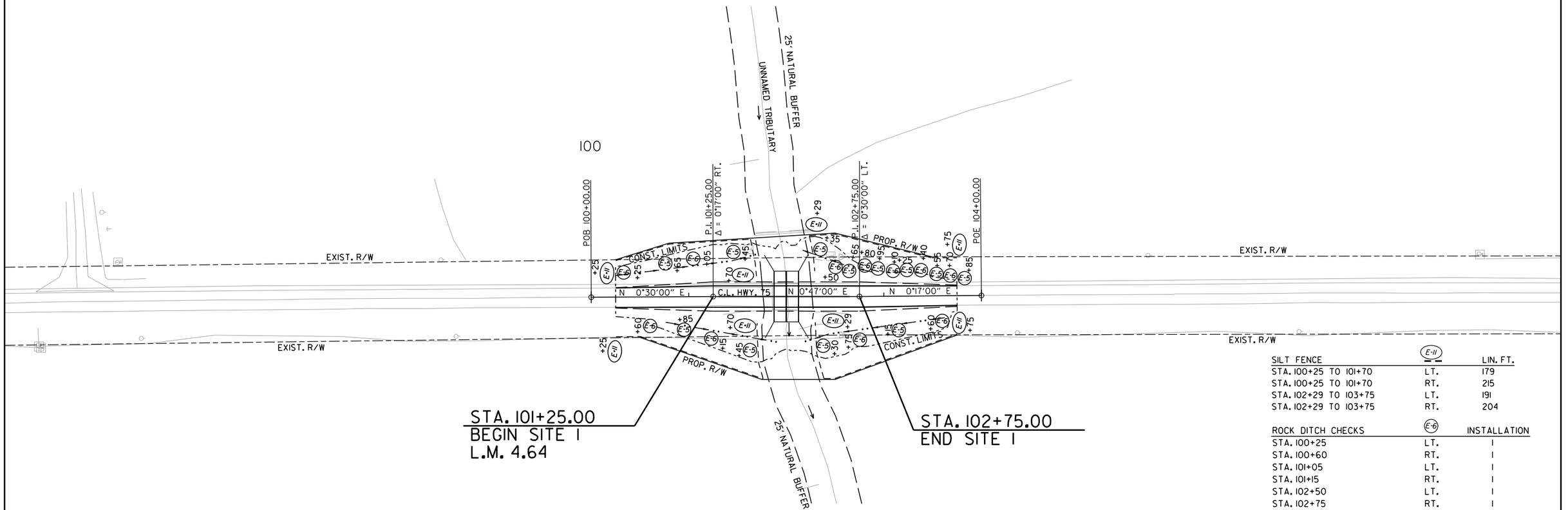
SPECIAL DETAILS

JUSTIN P. CARNEY
10/20/2023
V 1.17

STATE OF ARKANSAS
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No.18018
JUSTIN P. CARNEY
DIGITALLY SIGNED 10-20-2023

DATE REVISED	DATE REVISED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	JOB NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
		6	ARK.	110717	16	68
		TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL DETAILS				

STATE OF ARKANSAS
James Patrick Jones
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No.18036
JAMES PATRICK JONES
DIGITALLY SIGNED 10-20-2023



SILT FENCE	E-11	LIN. FT.
STA. 100+25 TO 101+70	LT.	179
STA. 100+25 TO 101+70	RT.	215
STA. 102+29 TO 103+75	LT.	191
STA. 102+29 TO 103+75	RT.	204

ROCK DITCH CHECKS	E-6	INSTALLATION
STA. 100+25	LT.	1
STA. 100+60	RT.	1
STA. 101+05	LT.	1
STA. 101+15	RT.	1
STA. 102+50	LT.	1
STA. 102+75	RT.	1
STA. 102+80	LT.	1
STA. 103+10	LT.	1
STA. 103+40	LT.	1
STA. 103+60	RT.	1
STA. 103+70	LT.	1

SANDBAG DITCH CHECKS	E-5	INSTALLATION
STA. 100+65	LT.	1
STA. 100+85	RT.	1
STA. 101+45	LT.	1
STA. 101+45	RT.	1
STA. 102+30	RT.	1
STA. 102+35	LT.	1
STA. 102+65	LT.	1
STA. 102+95	LT.	1
STA. 103+15	RT.	1
STA. 103+25	LT.	1
STA. 103+55	LT.	1
STA. 103+85	LT.	1

LEGEND

E-5 = SANDBAG DITCH CHECKS

E-6 = ROCK DITCH CHECKS

E-11 = SILT FENCE

TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL GENERAL NOTES:

THE QUANTITIES AND LOCATIONS OF THE EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOWN IN THE PLANS ARE ESTIMATED AND MAY BE ALTERED IF AND WHERE DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER TO MAXIMIZE THEIR EFFECTIVENESS. THE DEVICES ARE TO BE INSTALLED IN AN AREA ONLY WHEN THE SOIL DISTURBING ACTIVITY IN THAT AREA BEGINS.

REFER TO SECTION 110 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.

EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHALL BE LEFT IN PLACE AS LONG AS REQUIRED TO CONTROL EROSION.

REVISIONS

DATE	REVISION

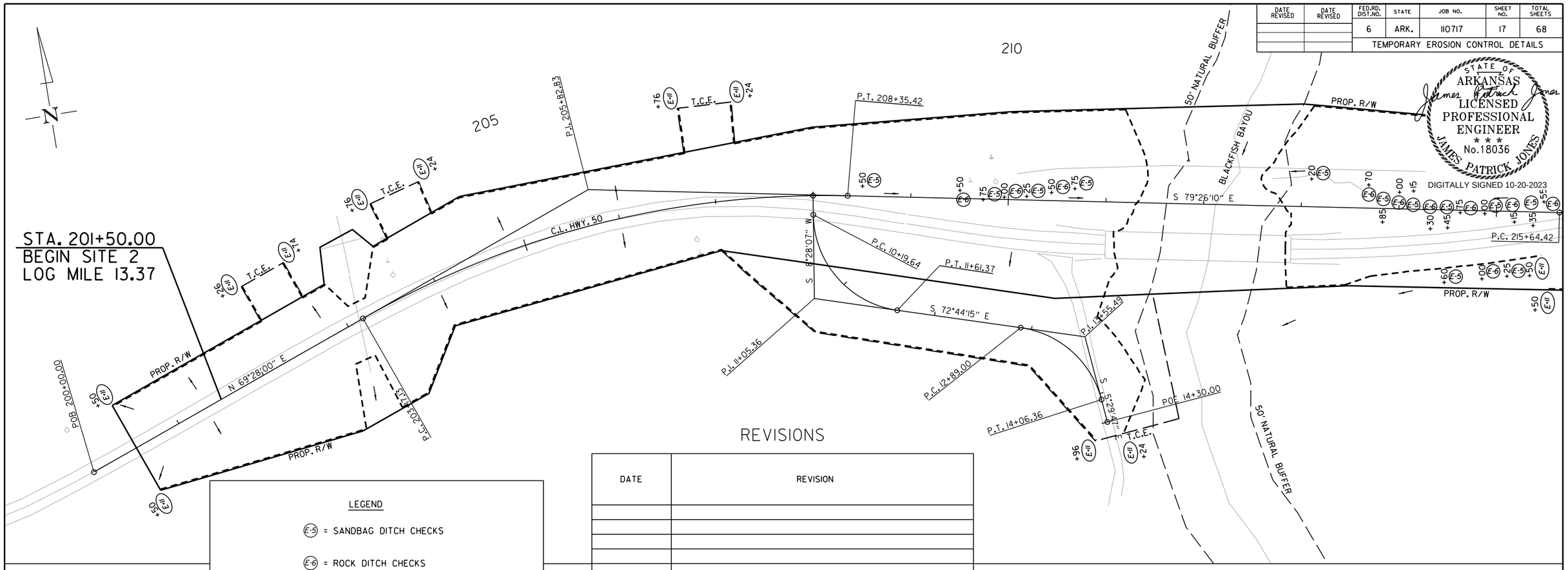
10/19/2023
JAJONES

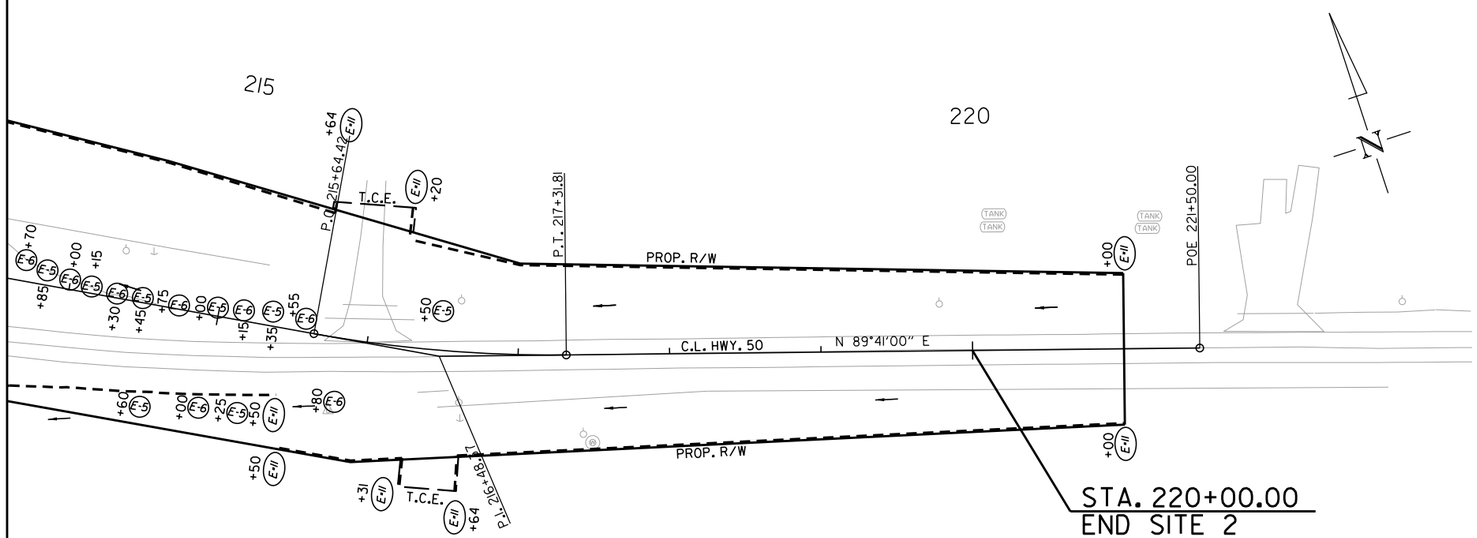
HWY. 75 - SITE I
TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL DETAILS

DATE REVISED	DATE REVISED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	JOB NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
		6	ARK.	110717	17	68

TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL DETAILS

STATE OF ARKANSAS
James Patrick Jones
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No.18036
JAMES PATRICK JONES
DIGITALLY SIGNED 10-20-2023





LEGEND

(E-5) = SANDBAG DITCH CHECKS

(E-6) = ROCK DITCH CHECKS

(E-11) = SILT FENCE

REVISIONS

DATE	REVISION

SILT FENCE	(E-11)	LIN. FT.
STA. 200+50 TO 202+26	LT.	217
STA. 200+50 TO 210+96	RT.	1213
STA. 202+74 TO 203+76	LT.	230
STA. 204+24 TO 206+76	LT.	351
STA. 207+24 TO 211+24	LT. & RT.	823
STA. 215+50 TO 215+64	RT. & LT.	749
STA. 215+50 TO 216+31	RT.	101
STA. 216+20 TO 221+00	LT.	494
STA. 216+64 TO 221+00	RT.	465

ROCK DITCH CHECKS	(E-6)	INSTALLATION
STA. 209+50	LT.	1
STA. 210+00	LT.	1
STA. 210+50	LT.	1
STA. 213+70	LT.	1
STA. 214+00	LT.	1
STA. 214+30	LT.	1
STA. 214+75	LT.	1
STA. 215+00	RT.	1
STA. 215+15	LT.	1
STA. 215+55	LT.	1
STA. 215+80	RT.	1

SANDBAG DITCH CHECKS	(E-5)	INSTALLATION
STA. 208+50	LT.	1
STA. 209+75	LT.	1
STA. 210+25	LT.	1
STA. 210+75	LT.	1
STA. 213+20	LT.	1
STA. 213+85	LT.	1
STA. 214+15	LT.	1
STA. 214+45	LT.	1
STA. 214+60	RT.	1
STA. 215+00	LT.	1
STA. 215+25	RT.	1
STA. 215+35	LT.	1
STA. 216+50	LT.	1

TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL GENERAL NOTES:

THE QUANTITIES AND LOCATIONS OF THE EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOWN IN THE PLANS ARE ESTIMATED AND MAY BE ALTERED IF AND WHERE DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER TO MAXIMIZE THEIR EFFECTIVENESS. THE DEVICES ARE TO BE INSTALLED IN AN AREA ONLY WHEN THE SOIL DISTURBING ACTIVITY IN THAT AREA BEGINS.

REFER TO SECTION 110 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.

EROSION CONTROL DEVICES TO BE PLACED DURING APPROPRIATE STAGES. THESE DEVICES SHALL BE LEFT IN PLACE AS LONG AS REQUIRED TO CONTROL EROSION.

10/19/2023

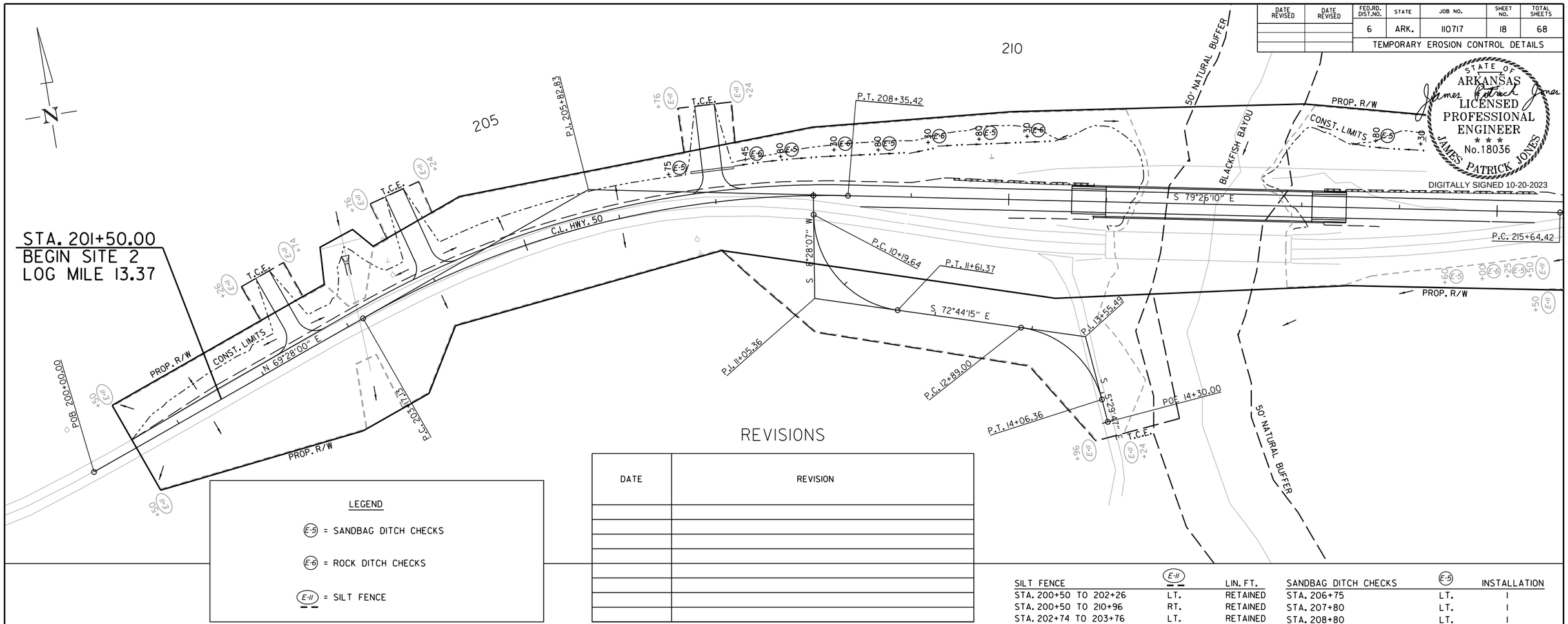
JAJONES

HWY. 50 - SITE 2
CLEARING AND GRUBBING
TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL DETAILS

DATE REVISED	DATE REVISED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	JOB NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
		6	ARK.	110717	18	68

TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL DETAILS

STATE OF ARKANSAS
James Patrick Jones
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No.18036
JAMES PATRICK JONES
DIGITALLY SIGNED 10-20-2023



LEGEND

(E-5) = SANDBAG DITCH CHECKS

(E-6) = ROCK DITCH CHECKS

(E-11) = SILT FENCE

REVISIONS

DATE	REVISION

SILT FENCE (E-11)		LIN. FT.
STA. 200+50 TO 202+26	LT.	RETAINED
STA. 200+50 TO 210+96	RT.	RETAINED
STA. 202+74 TO 203+76	LT.	RETAINED
STA. 204+24 TO 206+76	LT.	RETAINED
STA. 207+24 TO 211+24	LT. & RT.	RETAINED
STA. 215+50 TO 215+64	RT. & LT.	RETAINED
STA. 215+50 TO 216+31	RT.	RETAINED
STA. 216+20 TO 221+00	LT.	RETAINED
STA. 216+64 TO 221+00	RT.	RETAINED

ROCK DITCH CHECKS (E-6)		INSTALLATION
STA. 207+45	LT.	1
STA. 208+30	LT.	1
STA. 209+30	LT.	1
STA. 210+30	LT.	1
STA. 214+30	LT.	1
STA. 215+00	RT.	RETAINED
STA. 215+30	LT.	1
STA. 215+80	RT.	RETAINED
STA. 216+50	LT.	1

SANDBAG DITCH CHECKS (E-5)		INSTALLATION
STA. 206+75	LT.	1
STA. 207+80	LT.	1
STA. 208+80	LT.	1
STA. 209+80	LT.	1
STA. 213+80	LT.	1
STA. 214+60	RT.	RETAINED
STA. 214+80	LT.	1
STA. 215+25	RT.	RETAINED
STA. 215+80	LT.	1
STA. 217+50	LT.	1

TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL GENERAL NOTES:

THE QUANTITIES AND LOCATIONS OF THE EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOWN IN THE PLANS ARE ESTIMATED AND MAY BE ALTERED IF AND WHERE DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER TO MAXIMIZE THEIR EFFECTIVENESS. THE DEVICES ARE TO BE INSTALLED IN AN AREA ONLY WHEN THE SOIL DISTURBING ACTIVITY IN THAT AREA BEGINS.

REFER TO SECTION 110 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.

EROSION CONTROL DEVICES TO BE PLACED DURING APPROPRIATE STAGES. THESE DEVICES SHALL BE LEFT IN PLACE AS LONG AS REQUIRED TO CONTROL EROSION.

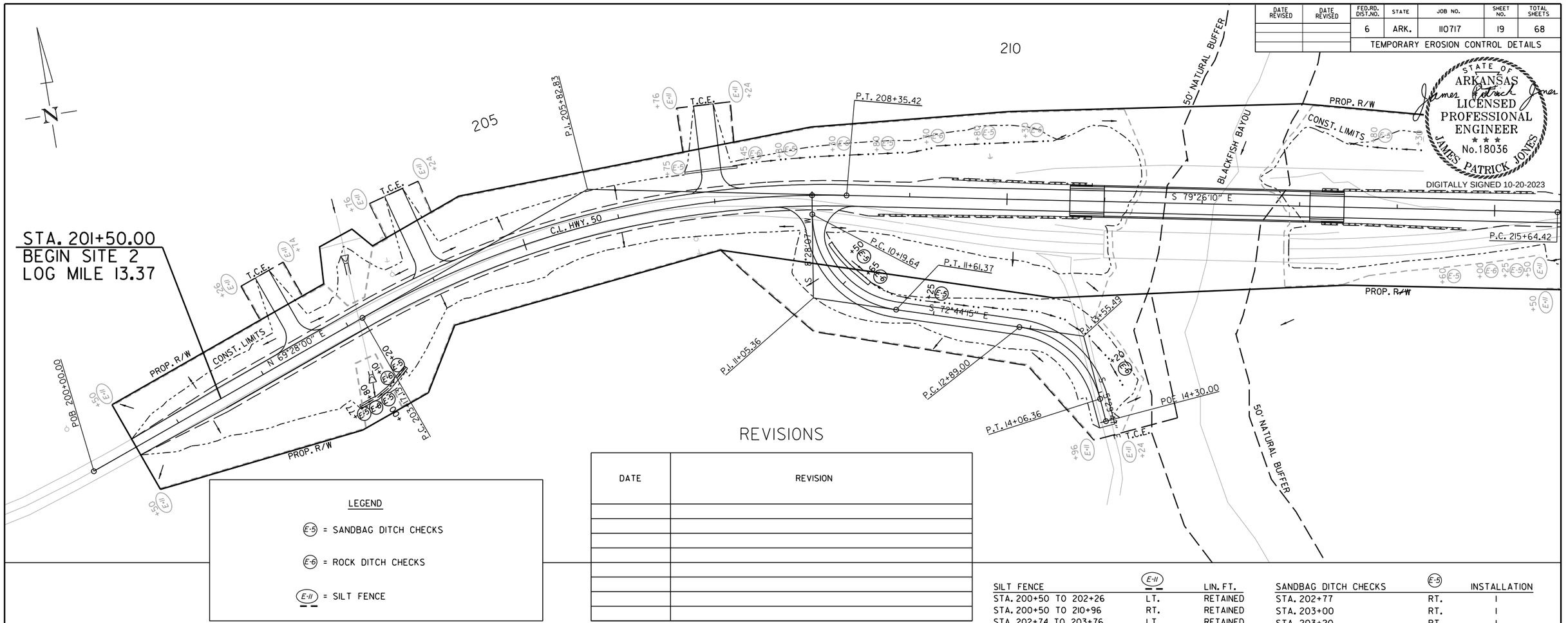
HWY. 50 - SITE 2
STAGE 1
TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL DETAILS

10/19/2023
JAJONES

DATE REVISED	DATE REVISED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	JOB NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
		6	ARK.	110717	19	68

TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL DETAILS

STATE OF ARKANSAS
James Patrick Jones
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No.18036
JAMES PATRICK JONES
DIGITALLY SIGNED 10-20-2023



REVISIONS

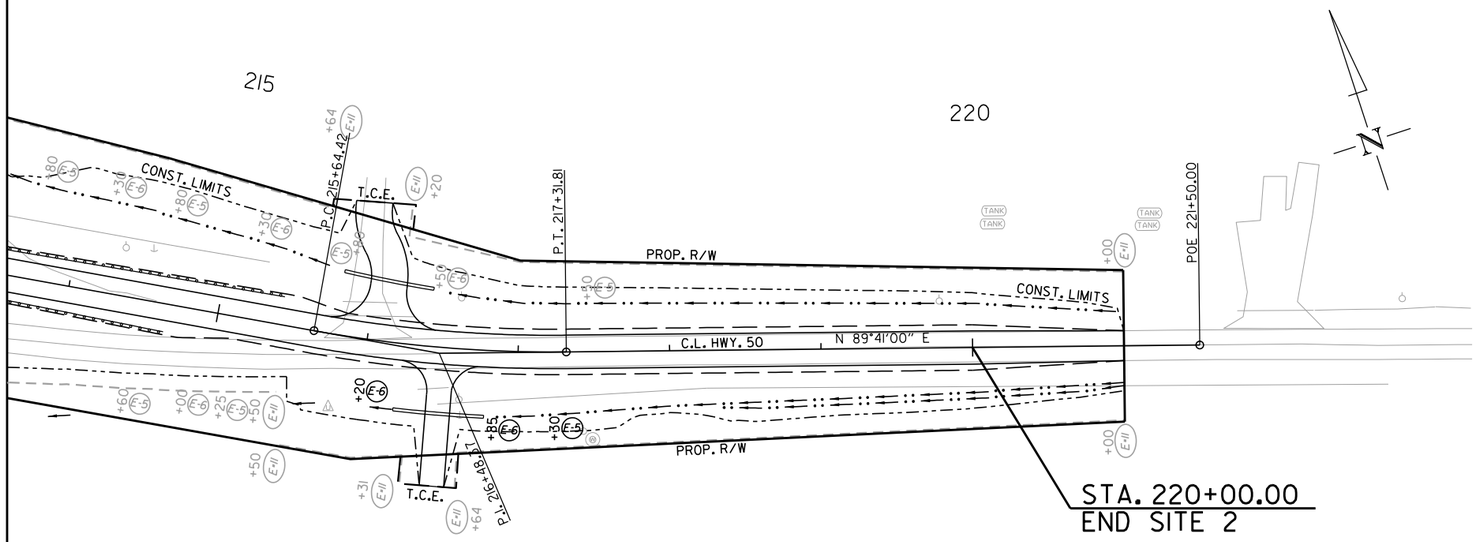
DATE	REVISION

LEGEND

(E-5) = SANDBAG DITCH CHECKS

(E-6) = ROCK DITCH CHECKS

(E-11) = SILT FENCE



SILT FENCE	(E-11)	LIN. FT.
STA. 200+50 TO 202+26	LT.	RETAINED
STA. 200+50 TO 210+96	RT.	RETAINED
STA. 202+74 TO 203+76	LT.	RETAINED
STA. 204+24 TO 206+76	LT.	RETAINED
STA. 207+24 TO 211+24	LT. & RT.	RETAINED
STA. 215+50 TO 215+64	RT. & LT.	RETAINED
STA. 215+50 TO 216+31	RT.	RETAINED
STA. 216+20 TO 221+00	LT.	RETAINED
STA. 216+64 TO 221+00	RT.	RETAINED

ROCK DITCH CHECKS	(E-6)	INSTALLATION
STA. 202+80	RT.	I
STA. 203+10	RT.	I
STA. 207+45	LT.	RETAINED
STA. 208+30	LT.	RETAINED
STA. 208+65	RT.	I
STA. 209+30	LT.	RETAINED
STA. 210+30	LT.	RETAINED
STA. 211+20	RT.	I
STA. 214+30	LT.	RETAINED
STA. 215+00	RT.	RETAINED
STA. 215+30	LT.	RETAINED
STA. 216+20	RT.	I
STA. 216+50	LT.	RETAINED
STA. 216+85	RT.	I

SANDBAG DITCH CHECKS	(E-5)	INSTALLATION
STA. 202+77	RT.	I
STA. 203+00	RT.	I
STA. 203+20	RT.	I
STA. 206+75	LT.	RETAINED
STA. 207+80	LT.	RETAINED
STA. 208+50	RT.	I
STA. 208+80	LT.	RETAINED
STA. 209+25	RT.	I
STA. 209+80	LT.	RETAINED
STA. 213+80	LT.	RETAINED
STA. 214+60	RT.	RETAINED
STA. 214+80	LT.	RETAINED
STA. 215+25	RT.	RETAINED
STA. 215+80	LT.	RETAINED
STA. 217+30	RT.	I
STA. 217+50	LT.	RETAINED

TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL GENERAL NOTES:

THE QUANTITIES AND LOCATIONS OF THE EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOWN IN THE PLANS ARE ESTIMATED AND MAY BE ALTERED IF AND WHERE DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER TO MAXIMIZE THEIR EFFECTIVENESS. THE DEVICES ARE TO BE INSTALLED IN AN AREA ONLY WHEN THE SOIL DISTURBING ACTIVITY IN THAT AREA BEGINS.

REFER TO SECTION 110 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.

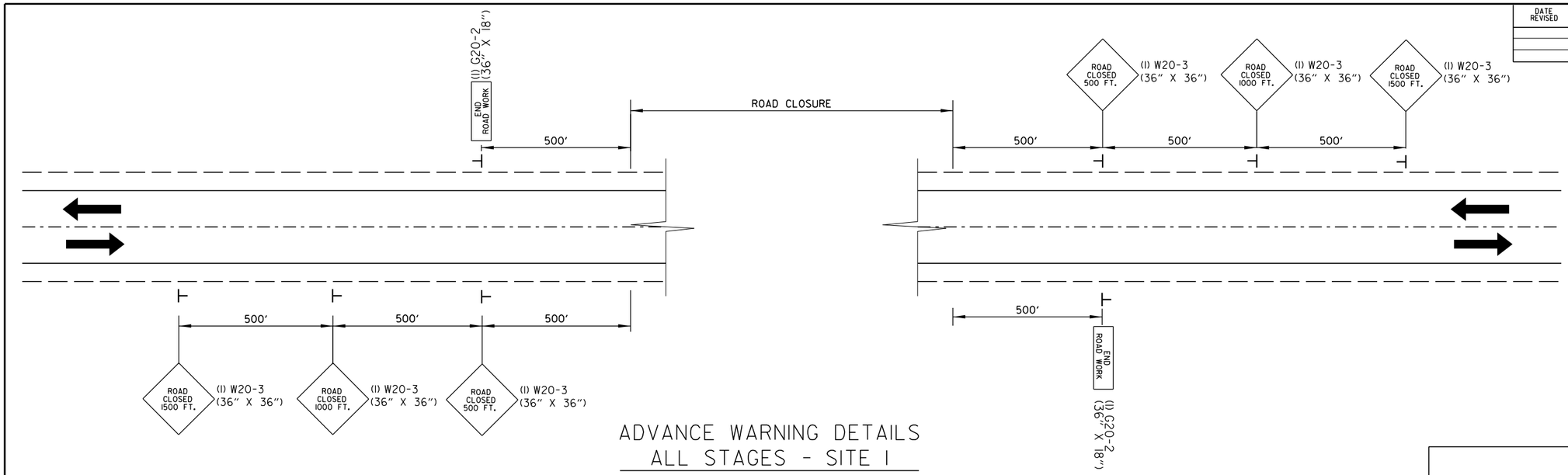
EROSION CONTROL DEVICES TO BE PLACED DURING APPROPRIATE STAGES. THESE DEVICES SHALL BE LEFT IN PLACE AS LONG AS REQUIRED TO CONTROL EROSION.

HWY. 50 - SITE 2
STAGE 2
TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL DETAILS

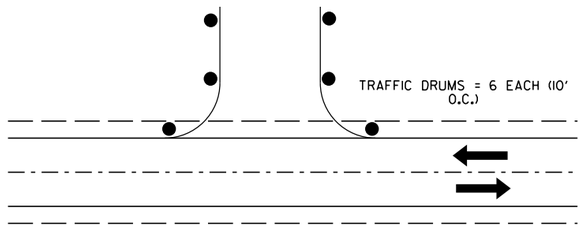
10/19/2023
JAJONES

DATE REVISED	DATE REVISED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	JOB NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
		6	ARK.	110717	20	68
		MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC DETAILS				

STATE OF ARKANSAS
James Patrick Jones
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No.18036
JAMES PATRICK JONES
DIGITALLY SIGNED 10-20-2023



ADVANCE WARNING DETAILS
ALL STAGES - SITE 1



DRIVEWAY/TRAFFIC DRUM DETAIL

DO NOT PASS (6) R4-1 (24" X 30")

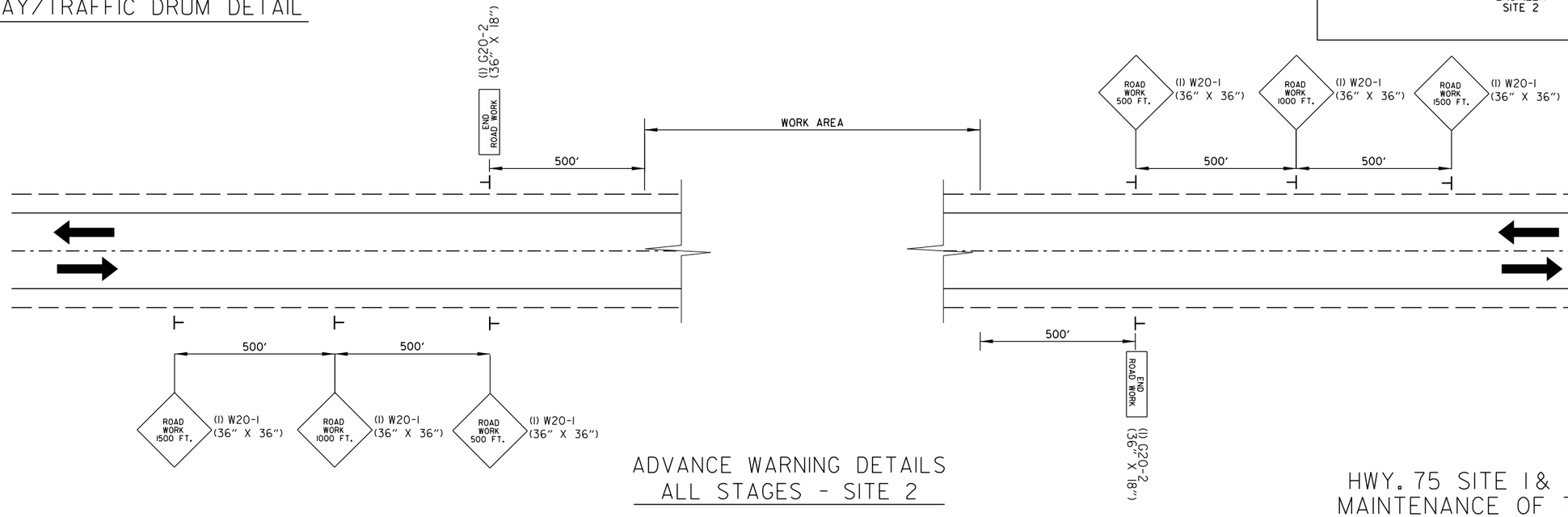
(6) W8-17 (36" X 36")

SHOULDER DROP-OFF (6) W8-17P (24" X 18")

RIGHT SHOULDER CLOSED (6) W21-5a (36" X 36")

BUMP (6) W8-1 (30" X 30")

TO BE USED IF AND WHERE AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER
SITE 2

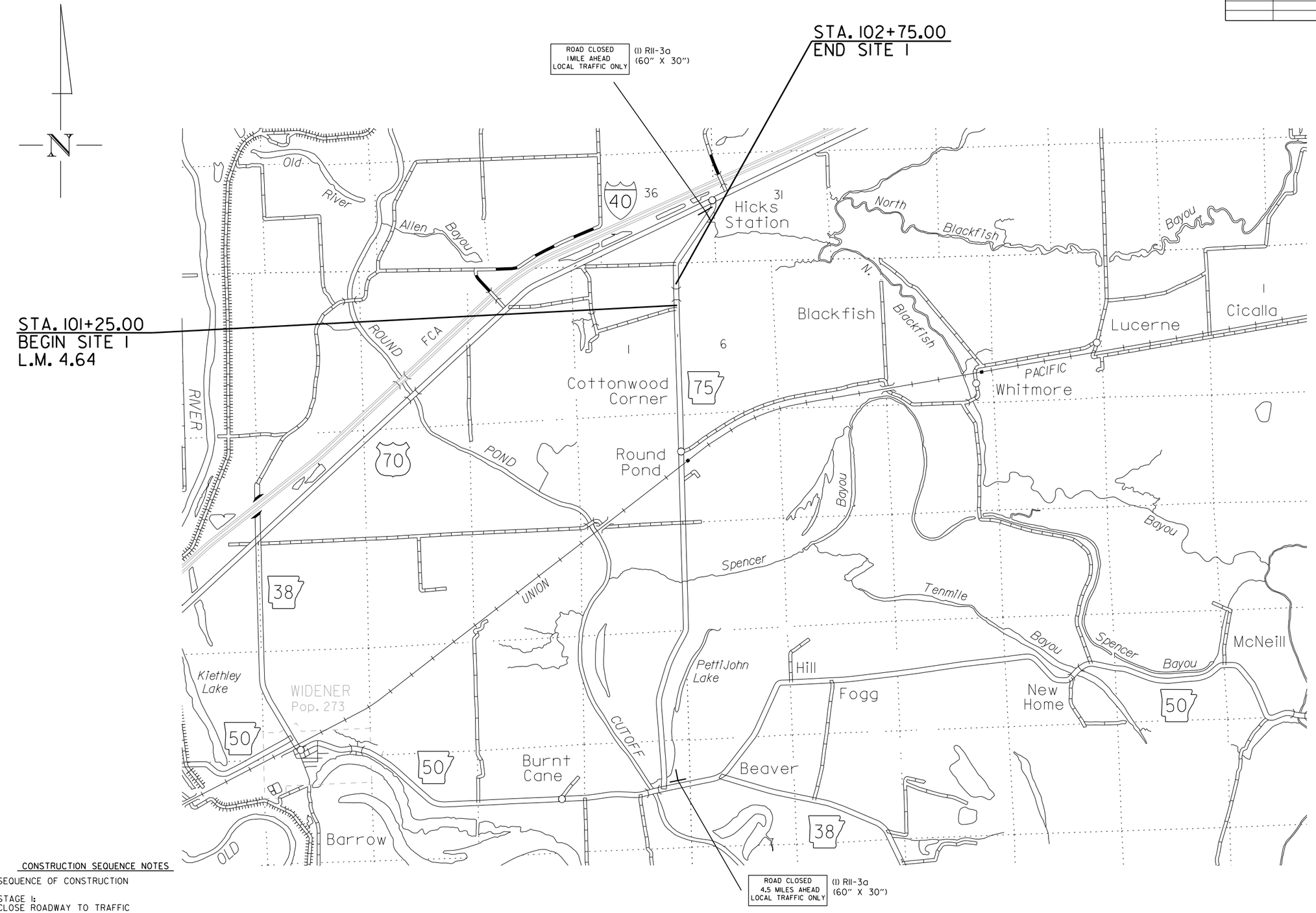


ADVANCE WARNING DETAILS
ALL STAGES - SITE 2

HWY. 75 SITE 1 & HWY. 50 SITE 2
MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC DETAILS

DATE REVISED	DATE REVISED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	JOB NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
		6	ARK.	110717	21	68
		MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC DETAILS				

STATE OF ARKANSAS
James Patrick Jones
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No.18036
JAMES PATRICK JONES
DIGITALLY SIGNED 10-20-2023



CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE NOTES

SEQUENCE OF CONSTRUCTION

STAGE 1:
CLOSE ROADWAY TO TRAFFIC
REMOVAL OF EXISTING BRIDGE
CONSTRUCT PROPOSED ROAD AND BOX CULVERT

STAGE 2:
PLACE FINAL SURFACE COURSE & PERMANENT PAVEMENT MARKINGS
OPEN ROADWAY TO TRAFFIC
FINAL GRADING

DETOUR HWY. 75 SITE 1
MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC DETAILS

DATE REVISED	DATE REVISED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	JOB NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
		6	ARK.	110717	22	68
		MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC DETAILS				

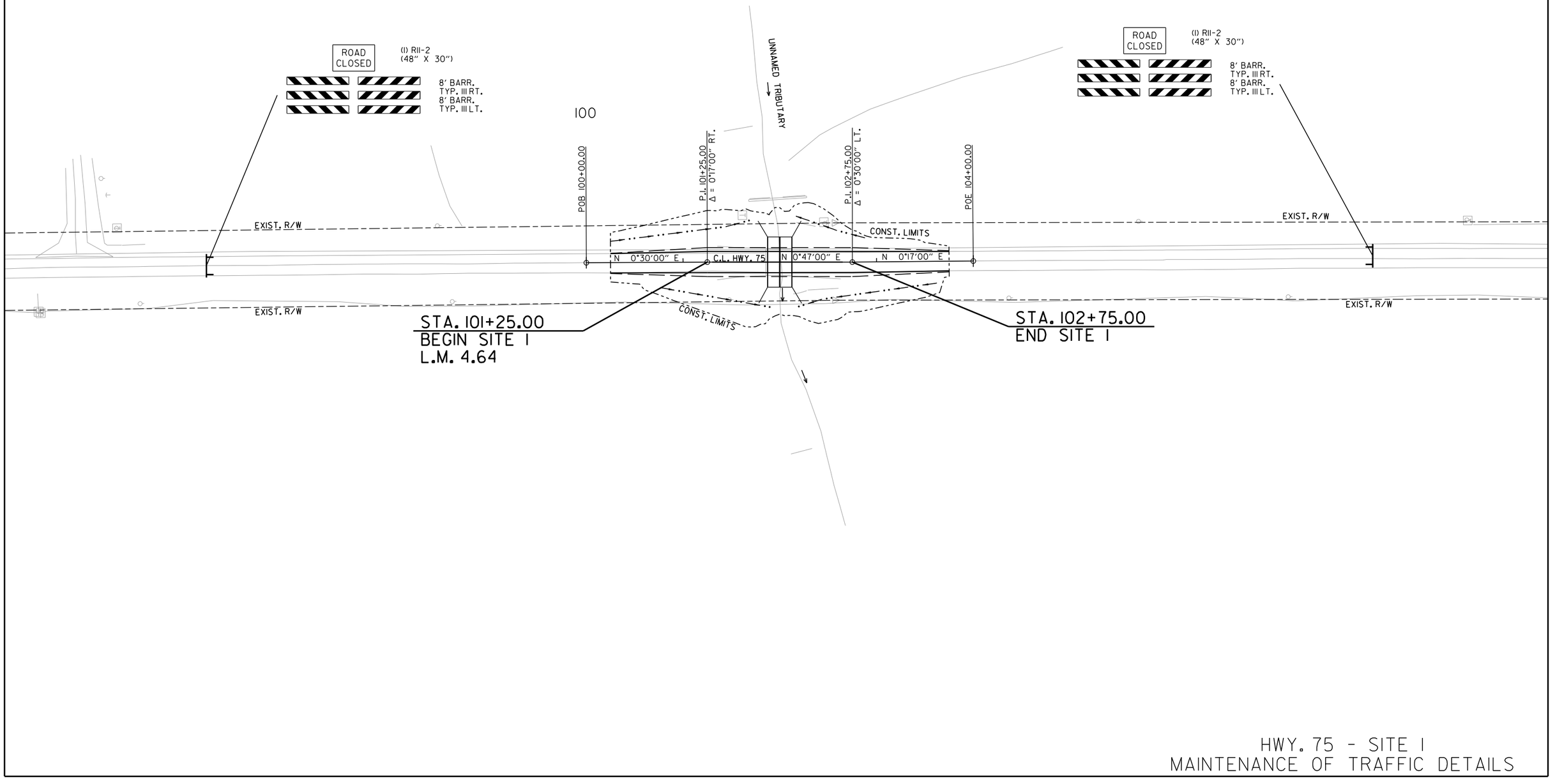
CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE NOTES

SEQUENCE OF CONSTRUCTION

STAGE 1:
CLOSE ROADWAY TO TRAFFIC
REMOVAL OF EXISTING BRIDGE
CONSTRUCT PROPOSED ROAD AND BOX CULVERT

STAGE 2:
PLACE FINAL SURFACE COURSE & PERMANENT PAVEMENT MARKINGS
OPEN ROADWAY TO TRAFFIC
FINAL GRADING

STATE OF ARKANSAS
James Patrick Jones
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No.18036
JAMES PATRICK JONES
DIGITALLY SIGNED 10-20-2023



10/19/2023
JA JONES

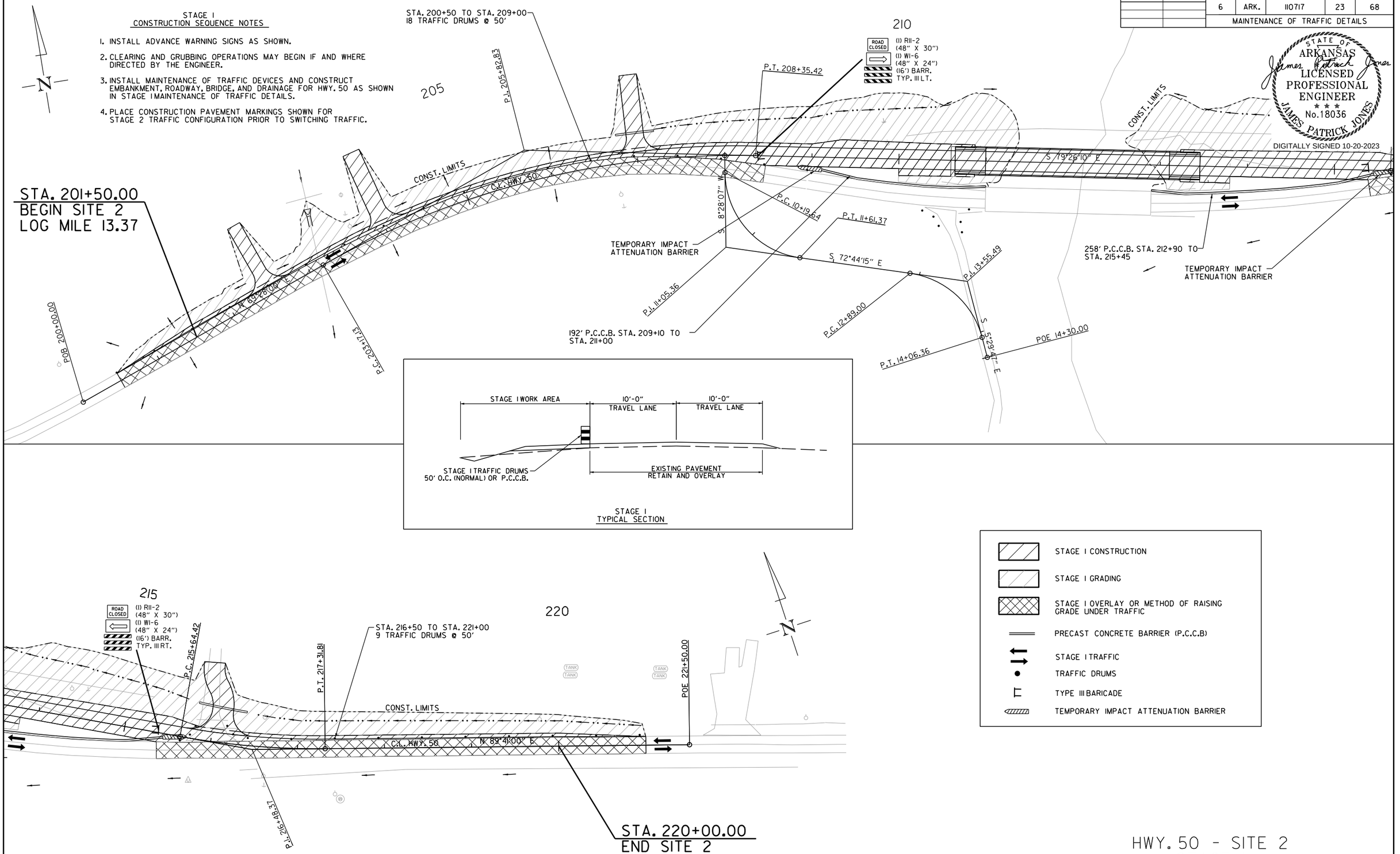
HWY. 75 - SITE 1
MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC DETAILS

DATE REVISED	DATE REVISED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	JOB NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
		6	ARK.	110717	23	68
		MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC DETAILS				

STATE OF ARKANSAS
James Patrick Jones
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No.18036
JAMES PATRICK JONES
DIGITALLY SIGNED 10-20-2023

STAGE I
CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE NOTES

1. INSTALL ADVANCE WARNING SIGNS AS SHOWN.
2. CLEARING AND GRUBBING OPERATIONS MAY BEGIN IF AND WHERE DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
3. INSTALL MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC DEVICES AND CONSTRUCT EMBANKMENT, ROADWAY, BRIDGE, AND DRAINAGE FOR HWY. 50 AS SHOWN IN STAGE I MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC DETAILS.
4. PLACE CONSTRUCTION PAVEMENT MARKINGS SHOWN FOR STAGE 2 TRAFFIC CONFIGURATION PRIOR TO SWITCHING TRAFFIC.



STAGE I
TYPICAL SECTION

- STAGE I CONSTRUCTION
- STAGE I GRADING
- STAGE I OVERLAY OR METHOD OF RAISING GRADE UNDER TRAFFIC
- PRECAST CONCRETE BARRIER (P.C.C.B)
- STAGE I TRAFFIC
- TRAFFIC DRUMS
- TYPE III BARICADE
- TEMPORARY IMPACT ATTENUATION BARRIER

HWY. 50 - SITE 2
STAGE I
MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC DETAILS

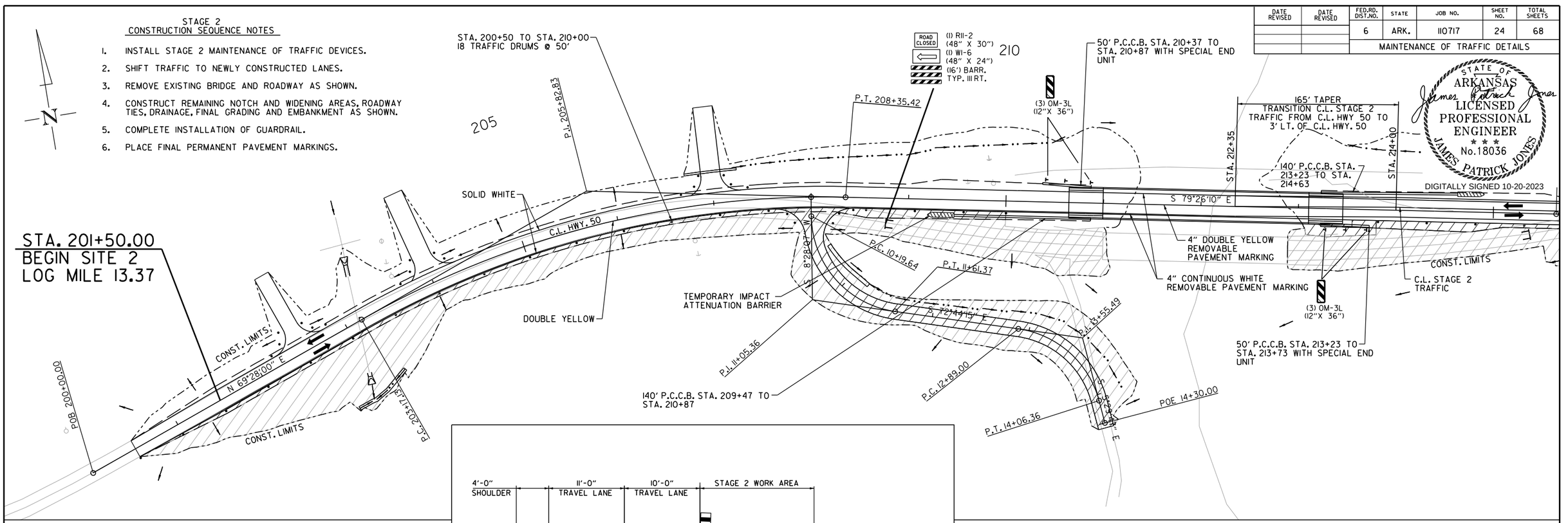
10/19/2023
JA JONES

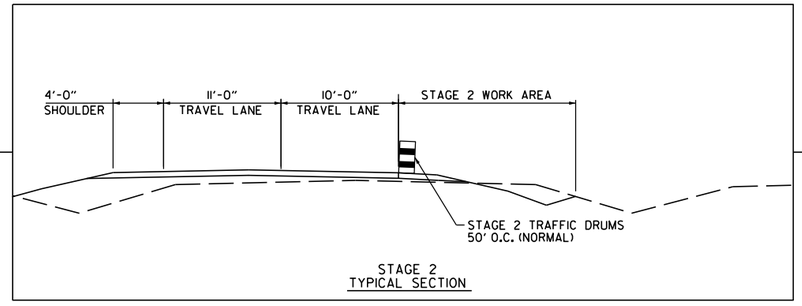
DATE REVISED	DATE REVISED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	JOB NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
		6	ARK.	110717	24	68
		MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC DETAILS				

STATE OF ARKANSAS
James Patrick Jones
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No.18036
JAMES PATRICK JONES
DIGITALLY SIGNED 10-20-2023

STAGE 2
CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE NOTES

1. INSTALL STAGE 2 MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC DEVICES.
2. SHIFT TRAFFIC TO NEWLY CONSTRUCTED LANES.
3. REMOVE EXISTING BRIDGE AND ROADWAY AS SHOWN.
4. CONSTRUCT REMAINING NOTCH AND WIDENING AREAS, ROADWAY TIES, DRAINAGE, FINAL GRADING AND EMBANKMENT AS SHOWN.
5. COMPLETE INSTALLATION OF GUARDRAIL.
6. PLACE FINAL PERMANENT PAVEMENT MARKINGS.

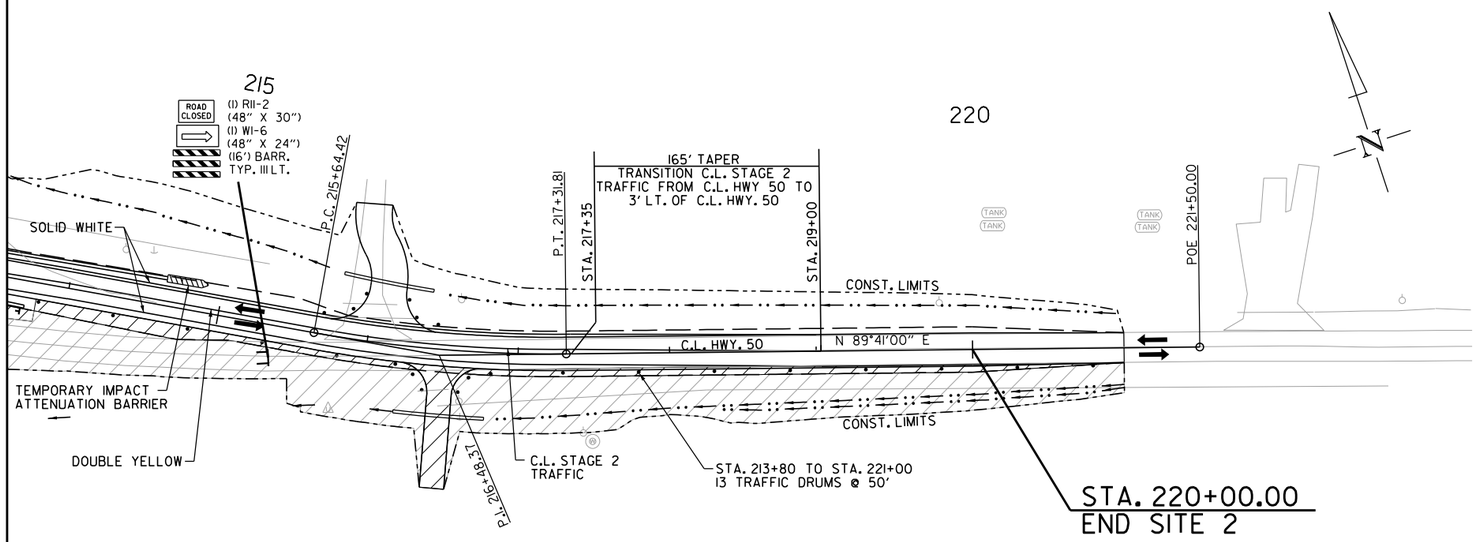




STAGE 2
TYPICAL SECTION

CONSTRUCTION PAVEMENT MARKINGS

REMOVABLE CONSTRUCTION PAVEMENT MARKINGS = 1125 LIN. FT.
DOUBLE YELLOW CENTERLINE = 1766 LIN. FT.
WHITE SOLID LINE = 3538 LIN. FT.



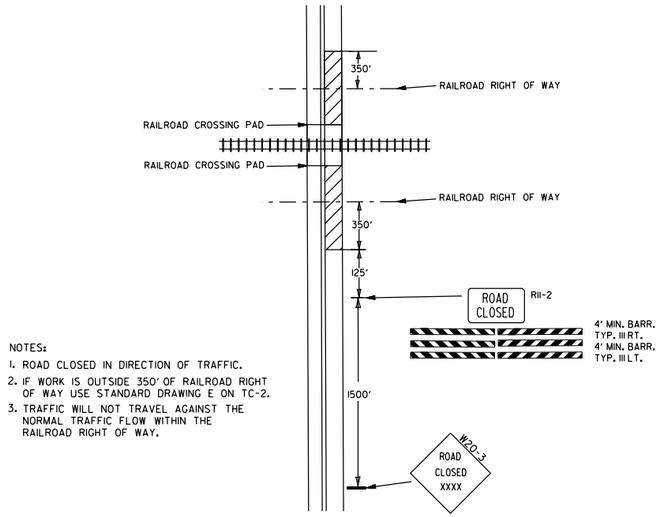
- STAGE 2 CONSTRUCTION
- STAGE 2 GRADING
- PRECAST CONCRETE BARRIER (P.C.C.B)
- STAGE 2 TRAFFIC
- TRAFFIC DRUMS
- TYPE III BARICADE
- TEMPORARY IMPACT ATTENUATION BARRIER

HWY. 50 - SITE 2
STAGE 2
MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC DETAILS

10/19/2023
JAJONES

DATE REVISED	DATE REVISED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	JOB NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
		6	ARK.	110717	25	68
		MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC DETAILS				

STATE OF ARKANSAS
James Patrick Jones
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No.18036
JAMES PATRICK JONES
DIGITALLY SIGNED 10-20-2023



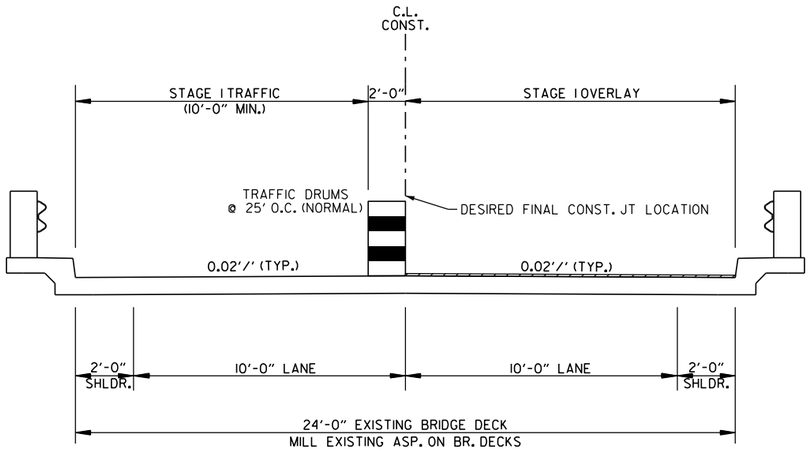
NOTES:
1. ROAD CLOSED IN DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC.
2. IF WORK IS OUTSIDE 350' OF RAILROAD RIGHT OF WAY USE STANDARD DRAWING E ON TC-2.
3. TRAFFIC WILL NOT TRAVEL AGAINST THE NORMAL TRAFFIC FLOW WITHIN THE RAILROAD RIGHT OF WAY.

DETAIL FOR MAINTENACE OF TRAFFIC
AT RAILROAD CROSSINGS

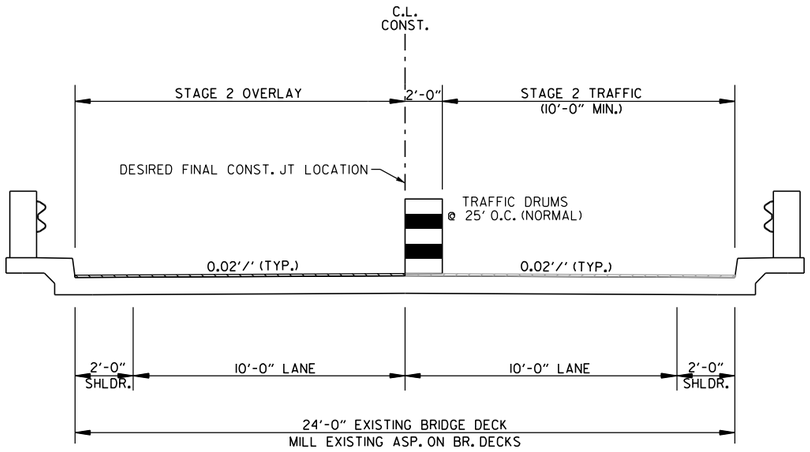
HWY. 357 - SITE 3
MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC DETAILS

DATE REVISED	DATE REVISED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	JOB NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
		6	ARK.	110717	26	68
		MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC DETAILS				

STATE OF ARKANSAS
James Patrick Jones
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No.18036
JAMES PATRICK JONES
DIGITALLY SIGNED 10-20-2023



SITE 3 - HWY. 357
STAGE 1- POLYMER OVERLAY



SITE 3 - HWY. 357
STAGE 2 - POLYMER OVERLAY

HWY. 357 - SITE 3
MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC DETAILS

DATE REVISED	DATE REVISED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	JOB NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
		6	ARK.	110717	27	68
		PERMANENT PAVEMENT MARKING DETAILS				

REFLECTORIZED PAINT PAVEMENT MARKING
6" CONTINUOUS WHITE SOLID EDGE LINE

STA.	LOCATION	LIN. FT.
STA. 100+25.00 TO STA. 103+75.00	LT	350
STA. 100+25.00 TO STA. 103+75.00	RT	350

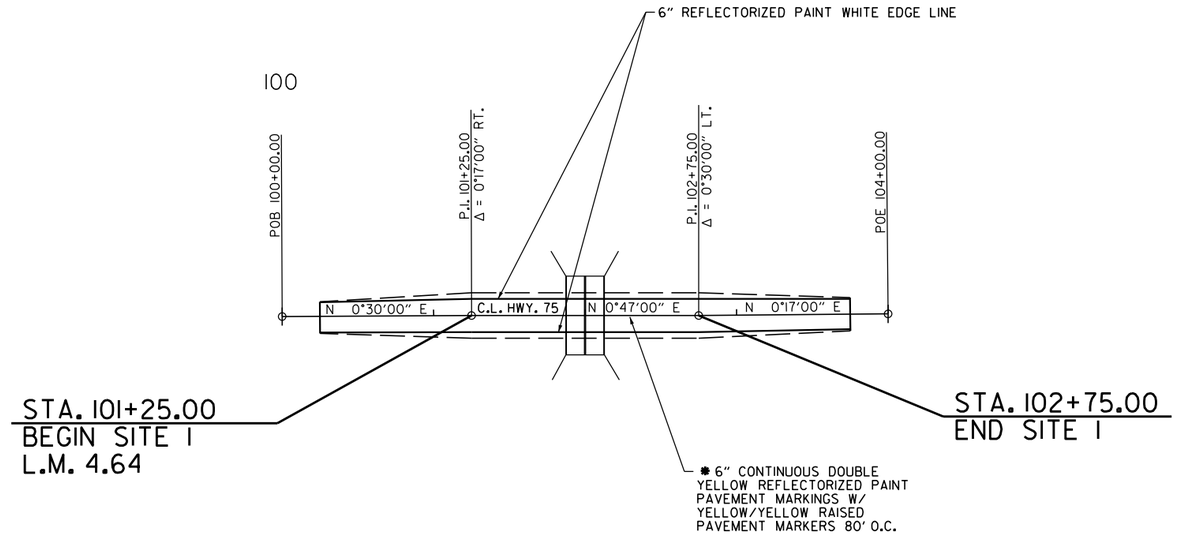
REFLECTORIZED PAINT PAVEMENT MARKING
6" CONTINUOUS DOUBLE YELLOW

STA.	LOCATION	LIN. FT.
STA. 100+25.00 TO STA. 103+75.00	C.L.	700

TYPE II (YELLOW/YELLOW) RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS AT 80' SPACING

STA.	LOCATION	EA.
STA. 100+25.00 TO STA. 103+75.00	C.L.	5

STATE OF ARKANSAS
James Patrick Jones
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 18036
JAMES PATRICK JONES
DIGITALLY SIGNED 10-20-2023



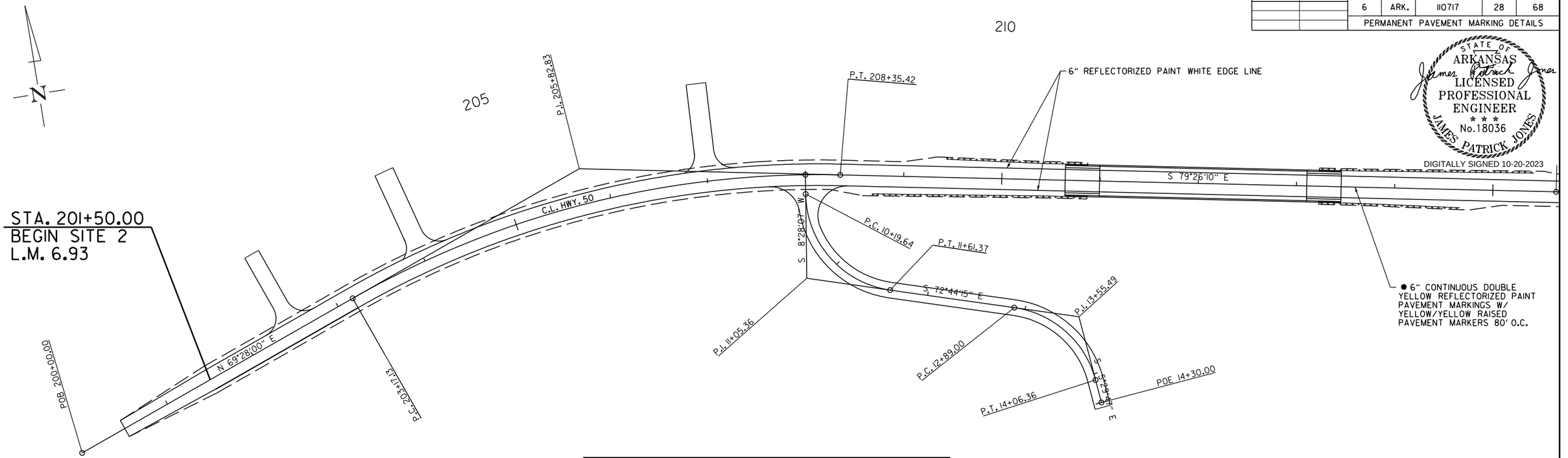
* THE 6" YELLOW STRIPING QUANTITY HAS BEEN ESTIMATED BASED ON A DOUBLE YELLOW CENTERLINE STRIPE FOR THE ENTIRE PROJECT. THE PROJECT MUST BE MARKED FOR PASSING/NO PASSING ZONES PRIOR TO THE PLACEMENT OF ANY FINAL STRIPING. CONTACT THE MAINTENANCE DIVISION AFTER THE FINAL LIFT OF SURFACE COURSE HAS BEEN PLACED TO SCHEDULE THE ZONING OF THE PROJECT.

JAJONES 10/19/2023

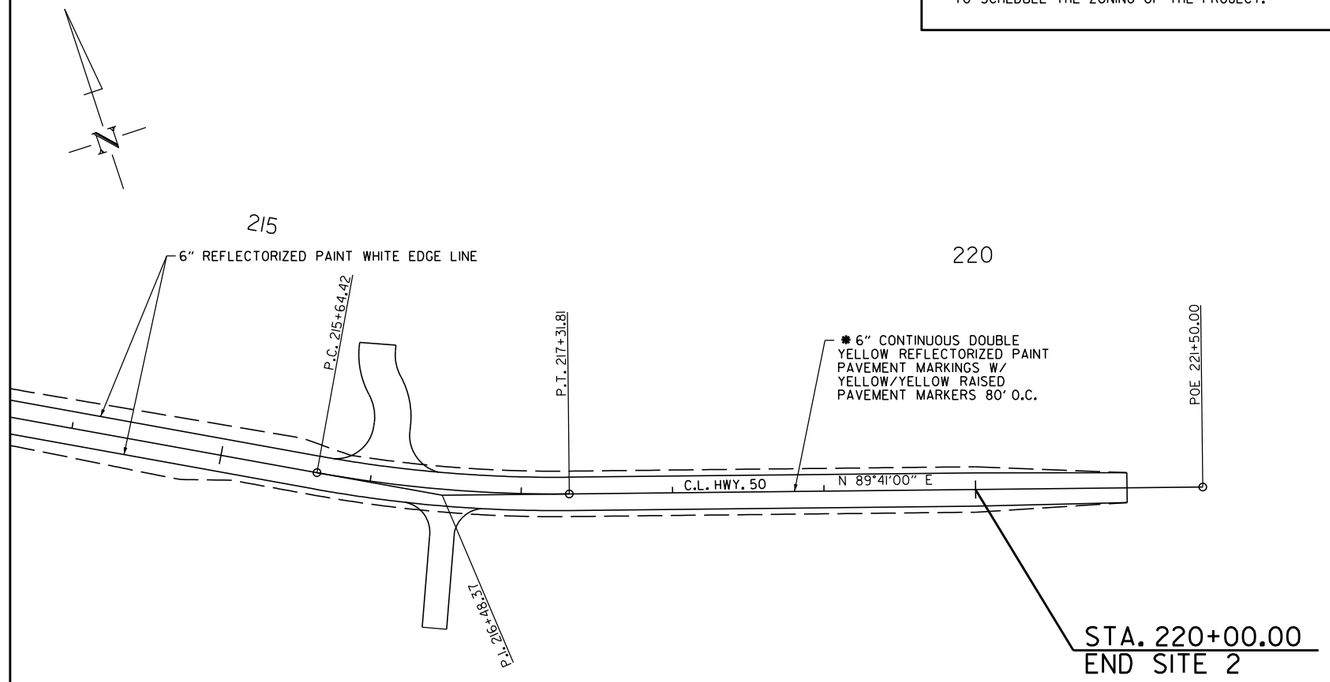
HWY. 75 - SITE I
PERMANENT PAVEMENT MARKING DETAILS

DATE REVISED	DATE REVISED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	JOB NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
		6	ARK.	110717	28	68
		PERMANENT PAVEMENT MARKING DETAILS				

STATE OF ARKANSAS
James Patrick Jones
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No.18036
JAMES PATRICK JONES
DIGITALLY SIGNED 10-20-2023



* THE 6" YELLOW STRIPING QUANTITY HAS BEEN ESTIMATED BASED ON A DOUBLE YELLOW CENTERLINE STRIPE FOR THE ENTIRE PROJECT. THE PROJECT MUST BE MARKED FOR PASSING/NO PASSING ZONES PRIOR TO THE PLACEMENT OF ANY FINAL STRIPING. CONTACT THE MAINTENANCE DIVISION AFTER THE FINAL LIFT OF SURFACE COURSE HAS BEEN PLACED TO SCHEDULE THE ZONING OF THE PROJECT.



REFLECTORIZED PAINT PAVEMENT MARKING
6" CONTINUOUS WHITE SOLID EDGE LINE

STA.	LOCATION	LIN. FT.
STA. 200+50.00 TO STA. 221+00.00	LT	2050
STA. 200+50.00 TO STA. 221+00.00	RT	2050

REFLECTORIZED PAINT PAVEMENT MARKING
6" CONTINUOUS DOUBLE YELLOW

STA.	LOCATION	LIN. FT.
STA. 200+50.00 TO STA. 221+00.00	C.L.	4100

TYPE II (YELLOW/YELLOW) RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS AT 80' SPACING

STA.	LOCATION	EA.
STA. 200+50.00 TO STA. 221+00.00	C.L.	26

10/19/2023
JA JONES

HWY. 50 - SITE 2
PERMANENT PAVEMENT MARKING DETAILS

DATE REVISED	DATE REVISED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	JOB NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
		6	ARK.	110717	29	68
		PERMANENT PAVEMENT MARKING DETAILS				

STATE OF ARKANSAS
James Patrick Jones
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No.18036
JAMES PATRICK JONES
DIGITALLY SIGNED 10-20-2023

REFLECTORIZED PAINT PAVEMENT MARKING
6" CONTINUOUS WHITE SOLID EDGE LINE

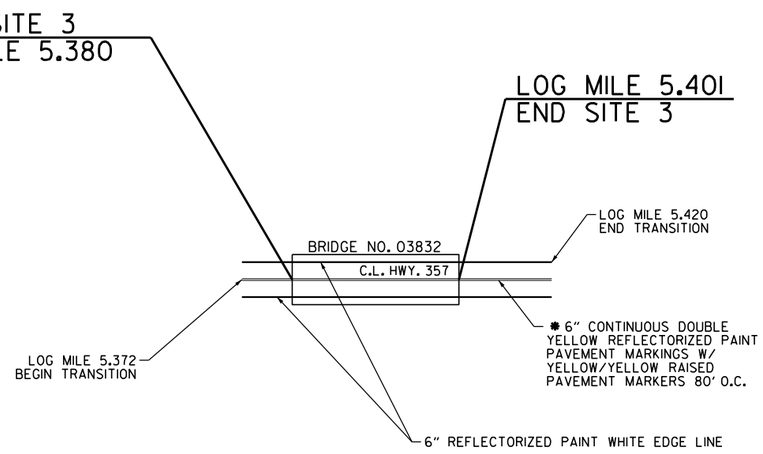
STA.	LOCATION	LIN. FT.
L.M. 5.372 TO L.M. 5.420	LT	254
L.M. 5.372 TO L.M. 5.420	RT	254

REFLECTORIZED PAINT PAVEMENT MARKING
6" CONTINUOUS DOUBLE YELLOW

STA.	LOCATION	LIN. FT.
L.M. 5.372 TO L.M. 5.420	C.L.	508

TYPE II (YELLOW/YELLOW) RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS AT 80' SPACING

STA.	LOCATION	EA.
L.M. 5.372 TO L.M. 5.420	C.L.	4



NOTES
PAVEMENT MARKINGS ARE TO BE PLACED FROM BEGINNING OF TRANSITION LEADING INTO SITE THROUGH ENDING TRANSITION.

* THE 6" YELLOW STRIPING QUANTITY HAS BEEN ESTIMATED BASED ON A DOUBLE YELLOW CENTERLINE STRIPE FOR THE ENTIRE PROJECT. THE PROJECT MUST BE MARKED FOR PASSING/NO PASSING ZONES PRIOR TO THE PLACEMENT OF ANY FINAL STRIPING. CONTACT THE MAINTENANCE DIVISION AFTER THE FINAL LIFT OF SURFACE COURSE HAS BEEN PLACED TO SCHEDULE THE ZONING OF THE PROJECT.

JA JONES 10/19/2023

HWY. 357 - SITE 3
PERMANENT PAVEMENT MARKING DETAILS

DATE REVISED	DATE REVISED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	JOB NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
		6	ARK.	110717	30	68
		SOIL BORING LOG				

STATE OF ARKANSAS
James Patrick Jones
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No.18036
JAMES PATRICK JONES

DIGITALLY SIGNED 10-20-2023

SOIL LOG

BORING	SITE	STATION	LOCATION	DEPTH FEET	LIQUID LIMIT	PLASTIC LIMIT	PLASTICITY INDEX	% FINES	USCS CLASSIFICATION
1	2	211+02	HWY. 50 - 75' RT.	0.0 - 1.0	-	-	-	55	ML
1	2	211+02	HWY. 50 - 75' RT.	1.0 - 2.0	38	19	19	66	CL
1	2	211+02	HWY. 50 - 75' RT.	2.0 - 3.5	-	-	-	76	CL
1	2	211+02	HWY. 50 - 75' RT.	5.0 - 7.0	42	19	23	86	CL
1	2	211+02	HWY. 50 - 75' RT.	7.0 - 8.5	45	19	26	95	CL
1	2	211+02	HWY. 50 - 75' RT.	10.0 - 11.5	49	21	28	99	CL
1	2	211+02	HWY. 50 - 75' RT.	15.0 - 16.5	32	19	13	82	CL
1	2	211+02	HWY. 50 - 75' RT.	20.0 - 21.5	35	22	13	96	CL
1	2	211+02	HWY. 50 - 75' RT.	25.0 - 26.5	37	19	18	72	CL
1	2	211+02	HWY. 50 - 75' RT.	30.0 - 31.5	46	22	24	99	CL
1	2	211+02	HWY. 50 - 75' RT.	35.0 - 36.5	51	17	34	96	CH
1	2	211+02	HWY. 50 - 75' RT.	40.0 - 41.5	54	22	32	100	CH
1	2	211+02	HWY. 50 - 75' RT.	45.0 - 46.5	53	22	31	99	CH
1	2	211+02	HWY. 50 - 75' RT.	50.0 - 51.5	56	24	32	100	CH
1	2	211+02	HWY. 50 - 75' RT.	55.0 - 56.5	48	22	26	100	CL
1	2	211+02	HWY. 50 - 75' RT.	60.0 - 61.5	38	20	18	100	CL
1	2	211+02	HWY. 50 - 75' RT.	65.0 - 66.5	40	20	20	100	CL
1	2	211+02	HWY. 50 - 75' RT.	70.0 - 71.5	NP		-	29	SM
1	2	211+02	HWY. 50 - 75' RT.	75.0 - 76.5	NP		-	37	SM
1	2	211+02	HWY. 50 - 75' RT.	80.0 - 81.5	NP		-	3	SP
1	2	211+02	HWY. 50 - 75' RT.	85.0 - 86.5	NP		-	5	SP-SM
1	2	211+02	HWY. 50 - 75' RT.	90.0 - 91.5	NP		-	6	SP-SM
1	2	211+02	HWY. 50 - 75' RT.	95.0 - 96.5	NP		-	7	SP-SM
1	2	211+02	HWY. 50 - 75' RT.	100.0 - 101.5	NP		-	5	SP-SM
2	2	213+72	HWY. 50 - 10' LT.	9.2 - 11.2	38	19	19	78	CL
2	2	213+72	HWY. 50 - 10' LT.	11.2 - 12.8	NP		-	-	-

SOIL CHARACTERISTICS TABULATED ABOVE ARE REPRESENTATIVE AT THE LOCATION OF THE SAMPLE, AND FROM SURFACE INDICATIONS ARE TYPICAL FOR THE LIMITS SHOWN. THESE DATA ARE SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY. THE STATE WILL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR VARIATIONS IN THE SOIL CHARACTERISTICS AND/OR EXTENT OF SAME DIFFERING FROM THE ABOVE TABULATIONS.

JA JONES 10/9/2023

SOIL BORING LOG

DATE REVISED	DATE REVISED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	JOB NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
		6	ARK.	110717	31	68
		QUANTITIES				

STATE OF ARKANSAS
James Patrick Jones
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No.18036
JAMES PATRICK JONES
DIGITALLY SIGNED 06-28-2024

ADVANCE WARNING SIGNS AND DEVICES

	SIGN NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	SIGN SIZE	SITE 1	SITE 2		SITE 3	MAXIMUM NUMBER REQUIRED	TOTAL SIGNS REQUIRED		TRAFFIC DRUMS	BARRICADES (TYPE III)		FURNISHING & INSTALLING PRECAST CONC. BARRIER	RELOCATING PRECAST CONCRETE BARRIER	TEMPORARY IMPACT ATTENUATION BARRIER	TEMP. IMPACT ATTEN.BARR. (REPAIR)
				STAGE 1	STAGE 1	STAGE 2	STAGE 1					RIGHT	LEFT				
				LIN. FT. - EACH					NO.	SQ. FT.	EACH			LIN. FT.			EACH
	W20-1	ROAD WORK 1500 FT.	36"x36"		2	2		2	2	18.0							
	W20-1	ROAD WORK 1000 FT.	36"x36"		2	2		2	2	18.0							
	W20-1	ROAD WORK 500 FT.	36"x36"		2	2		2	2	18.0							
	W20-3	ROAD CLOSED 500 FT.	36"x36"	2			1	3	3	27.0							
	W20-3	ROAD CLOSED 100 FT.	36"x36"	2			1	3	3	27.0							
	W20-3	ROAD CLOSED 1500 FT.	36"x36"	2			1	3	3	27.0							
	G20-2	END ROAD WORK	36"x18"	2	2	2		4	4	18.0							
	R11-2	ROAD CLOSED	48"x30"	2	2	2	1	5	5	50.0							
	R11-3a	ROAD CLOSED XX MILES AHEAD LOCAL TRAFFIC ONLY	60"x30"	2				2	2	25.0							
	OM-3L	OBJECT MARKER	12"x36"			6		6	6	18.0							
	W1-6	LARGE ARROW	48"x24"		2	2		2	2	16.0							
*	R4-1	DO NOT PASS	24"x30"		6	6		6	6	30.0							
*	W21-5a	RIGHT SHOULDER CLOSED	36"x36"		6	6		6	6	54.0							
*	W8-1	BUMP	30"x30"		6	6		6	6	37.5							
*	W8-17	SHOULDER DROP-OFF (SYMBOL)	36"X36"		6	6		6	6	54.0							
*	W8-17P	SHOULDER DROP-OFF (PLAQUE)	24"x18"		6	6		6	6	18.0							
		TRAFFIC DRUMS			39	67		67			67						
		TYPE III BARRICADE-RT. (4')					1	1				4					
		TYPE III BARRICADE-LT. (4')					1	1					4				
		TYPE III BARRICADE-RT. (8')		2				2				16					
		TYPE III BARRICADE-LT. (8')		2				2					16				
		TYPE III BARRICADE-RT. (16')			1	1		1				16					
		TYPE III BARRICADE-LT. (16')			1	1		1					16				
		FURNISHING AND INSTALLING PRECAST CONCRETE BARRIER			450			450						450			
		RELOCATING PRECAST CONCRETE BARRIER				380		380							380		
		TEMPORARY IMPACT ATTENUATION BARRIER			2	2		2								2	
		TEMPORARY IMPACT ATTENUATION BARRIER (REPAIR)			2	2		2									2
	TOTALS:									455.5	67	36	36	450	380	2	2

NOTE: THIS IS A LOW TRAFFIC VOLUME ROAD AS DEFINED IN SECTION 604.03, STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION.

* QUANTITY ESTIMATED.
SEE SECTION 104.03 OF THE STD. SPECS.
TO BE USED IF AND WHERE DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.

CONSTRUCTION PAVEMENT MARKINGS AND PERMANENT PAVEMENT MARKINGS

DESCRIPTION	SITE 1	SITE 2		SITE 3		CONSTRUCTION PAVEMENT MARKINGS	REMOVABLE CONSTRUCTION PAVEMENT MARKINGS	CONSTRUCTION PAVEMENT MARKINGS	RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS	REFLECTORIZED PAINT PAVEMENT MARKING		
	END OF JOB	STAGE 2	END OF JOB	STAGE 1	END OF JOB			RAILROAD EMBLEMS	TYPE II (YELLOW/YELLOW)	6" WHITE	6" YELLOW	RAILROAD EMBLEMS
	LIN. FT. - EACH					LIN. FT.		EACH		LIN. FT.		EACH
CONSTRUCTION PAVEMENT MARKINGS		5304		508		5812						
CONSTRUCTION PAVEMENT MARKINGS (RAILROAD EMBLEMS)				2	2			2				
REMOVABLE CONSTRUCTION PAVEMENT MARKINGS		1125					1125					
RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS TYPE II (YELLOW/YELLOW)	5		26		4				35			
REFLECTORIZED PAINT PAVEMENT MARKING WHITE (6")	700		4100		508					5308		
REFLECTORIZED PAINT PAVEMENT MARKING YELLOW (6")	700		4100		508						5308	
REFLECTORIZED PAINT PAVEMENT MARKING (RAILROAD EMBLEMS)					2							2
TOTALS:						5812	1125	2	35	5308	5308	2

NOTE: THIS IS A LOW TRAFFIC VOLUME ROAD AS DEFINED IN SECTION 604.03, STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION.

NOTE: THE 6" YELLOW STRIPING QUANTITY HAS BEEN ESTIMATED BASED ON A DOUBLE YELLOW CENTERLINE STRIPE FOR THE ENTIRE PROJECT.
THE PROJECT MUST BE MARKED FOR PASSING/NO PASSING ZONES PRIOR TO THE PLACEMENT OF ANY FINAL STRIPING.
CONTACT THE MAINTENANCE DIVISION AFTER THE FINAL LIFT OF SURFACE COURSE HAS BEEN PLACED TO SCHEDULE THE ZONING OF THE PROJECT.

JUCARNEY 6/28/2024

DATE REVISED	DATE REVISED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	JOB NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
		6	ARK.	110717	32	68
		QUANTITIES				

STRUCTURES

STATION	DESCRIPTION	REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE CULVERT (CLASS III) 48" LIN. FT.	FLARED END SECTIONS FOR R.C. PIPE CULVERTS 48" EACH	SPAN	HEIGHT	LENGTH	CLASS S CONCRETE-ROADWAY CU.YD.	REINF. STEEL-ROADWAY (GRADE 60) POUND	UNCL.EXC. FOR STR.-ROADWAY CU.YD.	SOLID SODDING SQ.YD.	WATER M.GAL.	STD. DWG. NOS.
203+13	SITE 2 - HWY. 50 - 48" X 32 FT. EXTEND PIPE CULVERT	32	2									PCC-1, FES-1, FES-2
SUBTOTALS:		**32**	**2**									
STRUCTURES OVER 20' - 0" SPAN												
102+00	DBL. 12' X 7' X 60' R.C. BOX CULVERT			12	7	60	179.82	23807	91	31	0.39	PBC-1, RCB-1, RCB-2, SPECIAL DETAILS
SUBTOTALS:							**179.82**	**23807**	**91**	**31**	**0.39**	
TOTALS:		**32**	**2**				**179.82**	**23807**	**91**	**31**	**0.39**	

BASIS OF ESTIMATE:
WATER.....12.6 GAL. / SQ. YD. OF SOLID SODDING

NOTE: FOR R.C. PIPE CULVERT INSTALLATIONS USE TYPE 3 BEDDING UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.

4" PIPE UNDERDRAIN

STATION	STATION	LOCATIONS	4" PIPE UNDERDRAINS LIN. FT.	UNDERDRAIN OUTLET PROTECTORS EACH
* ENTIRE PROJECT TO BE USED IF AND			1250	10
WHERE DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER				
TOTALS:			**1250**	**10**

* NOTE: QUANTITY ESTIMATED.
SEE SECTION 104.03 OF THE STD. SPECS.

STATE OF ARKANSAS
James Patrick Jones
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No.18036
JAMES PATRICK JONES
DIGITALLY SIGNED 09-10-2024

SELECTED PIPE BEDDING

LOCATION	SELECTED PIPE BEDDING CU.YD.
* ENTIRE PROJECT TO BE USED IF	
AND WHERE DIRECTED BY THE	20
ENGINEER	
TOTAL:	**20**

* NOTE: QUANTITY ESTIMATED.
SEE SECTION 104.03 OF THE STD. SPECS.

EROSION CONTROL

STATION	STATION	LOCATION	PERMANENT EROSION CONTROL SEEDING ACRE	LIME TON	MULCH COVER ACRE	WATER M.GAL.	SECOND SEEDING APPLICATION ACRE	TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL TEMPORARY SEEDING ACRE	MULCH COVER ACRE	WATER M.GAL.	SAND BAG DITCH CHECKS (E-5) BAG	ROCK DITCH CHECKS (E-6) CU.YD.	SILT FENCE (E-11) LIN. FT.	SEDIMENT BASIN (E-14) CU.YD.	OBLITERATION OF SEDIMENT BASIN CU.YD.	*SEDIMENT REMOVAL & DISPOSAL CU. YD.
ENTIRE	PROJECT	SITE 1 - C.L. HWY. 75	0.49	0.98	0.49	50.0	0.49	0.49	0.49	10.0	264	33	789			52
ENTIRE	PROJECT	SITE 2 - C.L. HWY. 50 - CLEARING AND GRUBBING									286	33	4643			196
ENTIRE	PROJECT	SITE 2 - C.L. HWY. 50 - STAGE 1									176	21				15
ENTIRE	PROJECT	SITE 2 - C.L. HWY. 50 - STAGE 2									132	18				12
*ENTIRE PROJECT TO BE USED IF AND WHERE DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.			3.39	6.78	3.39	345.8	3.39	3.39	3.39	69.2	220	30	500	200	200	239
TOTALS:			**3.88**	**7.76**	**3.88**	**395.8**	**3.88**	**3.88**	**3.88**	**79.2**	**1078**	**135**	**5932**	**200**	**200**	**514**

BASIS OF ESTIMATE:
LIME .....2 TONS / ACRE OF SEEDING
WATER.....102.0 M.G. / ACRE OF SEEDING
WATER.....20.4 M.G. / ACRE OF TEMPORARY SEEDING
WATER.....12.6 GAL. / SQ. YD. OF SOLID SODDING
SAND BAG DITCH CHECKS.....22 BAGS / LOCATION
ROCK DITCH CHECKS.....3 CU.YD./LOCATION

NOTE: THE TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL DEVICES SHOWN ABOVE AND ON THE PLANS SHALL BE INSTALLED IN SUCH A SEQUENCE AS TO DETER EROSION AND SEDIMENTATION ON U.S. WATERWAYS AS EXPLAINED BY THE NATIONAL POLLUTANT DISCHARGE ELIMINATION SYSTEM PERMIT.

*QUANTITIES ESTIMATED.
SEE SECTION 104.03 OF THE STD. SPECS.

REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL OF GUARDRAIL

STATION	STATION	LOCATION	GUARDRAIL LIN. FT.
101+35	101+86	SITE 1 - HWY. 75 LT.	51
101+35	101+86	SITE 1 - HWY. 75 RT.	51
102+12	102+63	SITE 1 - HWY. 75 RT.	51
210+50	211+00	SITE 2 - HWY. 50 RT.	50
210+70	210+97	SITE 2 - HWY. 50 RT.	27
212+91	213+41	SITE 2 - HWY. 50 RT.	50
212+91	213+41	SITE 2 - HWY. 50 RT.	50
TOTAL:			**330**

NOTE: THE QUANTITY SHOWN ABOVE FOR THE REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL OF GUARDRAIL SHALL INCLUDE THE REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL OF ALL GUARDRAIL TERMINALS AND TERMINAL ANCHOR POSTS.

CULVERT CLEAN OUT

STATION	LOCATION	EACH
* ENTIRE PROJECT TO BE USED IF AND		3
WHERE DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER		
TOTAL:		**3**

* NOTE: QUANTITY ESTIMATED.
SEE SECTION 104.03 OF THE STD. SPECS.

CLEARING AND GRUBBING

STATION	STATION	LOCATION	CLEARING STATION	GRUBBING STATION
101+25	102+75	SITE 1 - C.L. HWY. 75	1	1
201+50	220+00	SITE 2 - C.L. HWY 50	9	9
TOTALS:			**10**	**10**

BENCH MARKS

STATION	LOCATION	BENCH MARKS EACH
213+10	SITE 2 - SE CORNER OF BRIDGE NO. 07655	1
TOTAL:		**1**

NOTE: SHOWN FOR INFORMATION ONLY. BENCH MARKS SHALL BE FURNISHED AND PLACED BY STATE FORCES.

REMOVAL OF EXISTING BRIDGE STRUCTURE

STATION	STATION	LOCATION	LUMP SUM
101+86	102+13	SITE 1 - HWY. 75 - BRIDGE NO. M3912	1.00

REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL OF CULVERTS

STATION	DESCRIPTION	PIPE CULVERTS EACH
216+10	SITE 2 - HWY. 50 LT. - 24" SIDE DRAIN	1
216+50	SITE 2 - HWY. 50 RT. - 24" SIDE DRAIN	1
TOTAL:		**2**

NOTE: QUANTITIES SHOWN ABOVE SHALL INCLUDE REMOVAL & DISPOSAL OF ALL HEADWALLS AND FLARED END SECTIONS IF APPLICABLE.

CONCRETE DITCH PAVING

STATION	STATION	LOCATION	LENGTH LIN. FT.	"W" FEET	CONC. DITCH PAVING (TYPE B) SQ. YD.	SOLID SODDING SQ. YD.	WATER M. GAL.
100+25.00	101+80.00	SITE 1 - C.L. HWY. 75 LT.	155.00	4.00	68.89	68.89	0.87
100+60.00	101+80.00	SITE 1 - C.L. HWY. 75 RT.	120.00	4.00	53.33	53.33	0.67
102+10.00	102+90.00	SITE 1 - C.L. HWY. 75 LT.	80.00	4.00	35.56	35.56	0.45
102+10.00	103+65.00	SITE 1 - C.L. HWY. 75 RT.	155.00	4.00	68.89	68.89	0.87
202+65.00	203+30.00	SITE 2 - C.L. HWY. 50 RT.	65.00	4.00	28.89	28.89	0.36
10+55.00	11+30.00	SITE 2 - C.L. DRIVE 208+00 LT.	75.00	4.00	33.33	33.33	0.42
TOTALS:					**288.89**	**288.89**	**3.64**

BASIS OF ESTIMATE:
WATER.....12.6 GAL. / SQ. YD. OF SOLID SODDING.

APPROACH GUTTERS AND SLABS

STATION	STATION	LOCATION	APPROACH GUTTER (TYPE F) CU.YD.	APPROACH SLABS CU.YD.	REINFORCING STEEL-RDWY. (GR. 60) POUND	AGGREGATE BASE CRS. (CLASS 7) TON
210+64.50	210+99.50	SITE 2 - HWY. 50 RT.	4.20		210	
210+64.50	210+99.50	SITE 2 - HWY. 50		51.34	6185	27.81
210+64.50	210+99.50	SITE 2 - HWY. 50 LT.	4.20		210	
213+10.50	213+45.50	SITE 2 - HWY. 50 RT.	4.20		210	
213+10.50	213+45.50	SITE 2 - HWY. 50		51.34	6185	27.81
213+10.50	213+45.50	SITE 2 - HWY. 50 LT.	4.20		210	
TOTALS:			**16.80**	**102.68**	**13210**	**55.62**

EARTHWORK

STATION	STATION	LOCATION / DESCRIPTION	UNCLASSIFIED EXCAVATION CU. YD.	COMPACTED EMBANKMENT CU. YD.
ENTIRE	PROJECT	SITE 1 - HWY. 75	585	1924
ENTIRE	PROJECT	SITE 2 - HWY 50 - STAGE 1	2212	12236
ENTIRE	PROJECT	SITE 2 - HWY 50 - STAGE 2	1417	1424
ENTIRE	PROJECT	APPROACHES	645	1780
		CHANNEL CHANGE	629	
TOTALS:			**5488**	**17364**

NOTE: EARTHWORK QUANTITIES SHALL BE PAID AS PLAN QUANTITY.

SOIL STABILIZATION

STATION	STATION	LOCATION / DESCRIPTION	SOIL STABILIZATION TON
* ENTIRE	PROJECT	TO BE USED IF AND WHERE	250
		DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER	
TOTAL:			**250**

* QUANTITY ESTIMATED.
SEE SECTION 104.03 OF THE STD. SPECS.

GUARDRAIL

STATION	STATION	LOCATION	GUARDRAIL (TYPE A) LIN. FT.	THRIE BEAM GUARDRAIL TERMINAL EACH	GUARDRAIL TERMINAL (TYPE 2) EACH
208+68.25	210+87.00	SITE 2 - HWY. 50 RT.	150	1	1
209+43.25	210+87.00	SITE 2 - HWY. 50 LT.	75	1	1
213+23.00	214+66.75	SITE 2 - HWY. 50 RT.	75	1	1
213+23.00	215+41.75	SITE 2 - HWY. 50 LT.	150	1	1
TOTALS:			**450**	**4**	**4**

9/10/2024
JUCARNEY

QUANTITIES

DATE REVISED	DATE REVISED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	JOB NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
		6	ARK.	110717	33	68
		QUANTITIES				

COLD MILLING ASPHALT PAVEMENT

STATION	STATION	LOG MILE	LOG MILE	LOCATION	LENGTH	AVG. WIDTH	COLD MILLING ASPHALT PAVEMENT
					FEET	FEET	SQ. YD.
100+25.00	101+25.00			SITE 1 - HWY. 75	100.00	20.00	222.22
102+75.00	103+75.00			SITE 1 - HWY. 75	100.00	20.00	222.22
200+50.00	201+50.00			SITE 2 - HWY. 50	100.00	20.00	222.22
220+00.00	221+00.00			SITE 2 - HWY. 50	100.00	20.00	222.22
		5.372	5.380	SITE 3 - HWY. 357	40.00	20.00	88.89
		5.380	5.401	SITE 3 - HWY. 357	112.00	24.00	298.67
		5.401	5.420	SITE 3 - HWY. 357	100.00	20.00	222.22
TOTAL:							1498.66

NOTE: COORDINATE COLD MILLING STOCKPILE LOCATIONS WITH DISTRICT ENGINEER.
STOCKPILE LOCATIONS SHALL BE NO FURTHER THAN FIVE MILES FROM EACH SITE.

DRIVEWAYS & TURNOUTS

STATION	SIDE	LOCATION	WIDTH	ACHM SURFACE COURSE (1/2") 220 LBS. PER SQ. YD. (PG 64-22)		AGGREGATE BASE COURSE (CLASS 7)	SIDE DRAINS	STANDARD DRAWINGS
							24"	
			FEET	SQ. YD.	TON	TON	LIN. FT.	
202+50	LT.	SITE 2 - HWY. 50	16	141.90	15.61	57.94		DR-2
204+00	LT.	SITE 2 - HWY. 50	20	208.16	22.90	85.00		DR-2
207+00	LT.	SITE 2 - HWY. 50	20	203.68	22.40	83.17	54	DR-2, PCC-1, PCM-1, PCP-1, PCP-2, PCP-3
208+00	RT.	SITE 2 - HWY. 50	16	764.46	84.09	312.15		DR-2
216+10	LT.	SITE 2 - HWY. 50	24	218.03	23.98	89.03	60	DR-2, PCC-1, PCM-1, PCP-1, PCP-2, PCP-3
216+50	RT.	SITE 2 - HWY. 50	16	143.87	15.83	58.75	60	DR-2, PCC-1, PCM-1, PCP-1, PCP-2, PCP-3
* ENTIRE PROJECT TEMPORARY DRIVES						200.00		
TOTALS:				1680.10	184.81	886.04	174	

BASIS OF ESTIMATE:
ACHM SURFACE COURSE (1/2").....94.2% MIN. AGGR.....5.8% ASPHALT BINDER

* QUANTITY ESTIMATED
SEE SECTION 104.03 OF THE STD. SPECS.
TO BE USED IF AND WHERE DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.

NOTE: FOR R.C. PIPE CULVERT INSTALLATIONS USE TYPE 3 BEDDING UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.
NOTE: FOR C.M. PIPE CULVERT INSTALLATIONS USE TYPE 2 BEDDING UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.

ASPHALT CONCRETE PATCHING FOR MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC

LOCATION	TON	TACK COAT
		GALLON
ENTIRE PROJECT - TO BE USED IF AND WHERE	10	20
DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER		
TOTALS:	10	20

BASIS OF ESTIMATE:
ASPHALT CONCRETE PATCHING FOR MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC...25 TON/MILE
TACK COAT FOR MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC.....50 GAL./MILE

ACHM PATCHING OF EXISTING ROADWAY

DESCRIPTION	TON
* ENTIRE PROJECT - TO BE USED IF AND WHERE	35
DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER	
TOTAL:	35

* NOTE: QUANTITY ESTIMATED.
SEE SECTION 104.03 OF THE STD. SPECS.

BASE AND SURFACING

STATION	STATION	LOCATION	LENGTH	AGGREGATE BASE COURSE (CLASS 7)		TACK COAT							ACHM BINDER COURSE (1")				ACHM SURFACE COURSE (1/2")								
						(0.05 GAL. PER SQ. YD.)			(0.17 GAL. PER SQ. YD.)			TOTAL GALLONS													
				TON / STATION	TON	TOTAL WID.	SQ.YD.	GALLON	TOTAL WID.	SQ.YD.	GALLON		AVG. WID.	SQ.YD.	POUND / SQ.YD.	PG 64-22	AVG. WID.	SQ.YD.	POUND / SQ.YD.	PG 64-22	AVG. WID.	SQ.YD.	POUND / SQ.YD.	PG 64-22	TOTAL PG 64-22
			FEET			FEET			FEET				FEET			TON	FEET			TON	FEET			TON	TON
MAIN LANES																									
SITE 1 - HWY. 75																									
100+25.00	101+25.00	HWY. 75 - TRANSITION	100.00	VAR.	89.00				20.00	222.22	37.78	37.78									23.00	255.56	220.00	28.11	28.11
101+25.00	102+75.00	HWY. 75 - FULL DEPTH	150.00	178.00	267.00	44.71	745.17	37.26				37.26	22.46	374.33	330.00	61.76	22.25	370.83	220.00	40.79	26.00	433.33	220.00	47.67	88.46
102+75.00	103+75.00	HWY. 75 - TRANSITION	100.00	VAR.	89.00				20.00	222.22	37.78	37.78									23.00	255.56	220.00	28.11	28.11
SITE 2 - HWY. 50																									
200+50.00	201+50.00	HWY. 50 - TRANSITION	100.00	VAR.	43.75				20.00	222.22	37.78	37.78									23.00	255.56	220.00	28.11	28.11
201+50.00	206+70.29	HWY. 50 - NOTCH AND WIDEN - FULL DEPTH SHOULDERS	520.29	87.50	455.25	12.71	734.77	36.74				36.74	6.46	373.45	330.00	61.62	6.25	361.31	220.00	39.74	26.00	1503.06	220.00	165.34	205.08
206+70.29	208+47.04	HWY. 50 - NOTCH AND WIDEN - SUPERELEVATED	176.75	125.75	222.26	24.52	481.55	24.08				24.08	12.31	241.75	330.00	39.89	12.21	239.79	220.00	26.38	26.00	510.61	220.00	56.17	82.55
208+47.04	210+64.50	HWY. 50 - FULL DEPTH - SUPERELEVATED	217.46	178.00	387.08	44.71	1080.29	54.01				54.01	22.46	542.68	330.00	89.54	22.25	537.61	220.00	59.14	26.00	628.22	220.00	69.10	128.24
213+45.50	215+38.72	HWY. 50 - FULL DEPTH - FULL DEPTH LT. SHOULDER - SUPERELEVATED	193.22	171.50	331.37	48.71	1045.75	52.29				52.29	24.46	525.13	330.00	86.65	24.25	520.62	220.00	57.27	26.00	558.19	220.00	61.40	118.67
215+38.72	216+62.27	HWY. 50 - NOTCH AND WIDEN - FULL DEPTH LT. SHOULDER - SUPERELEVATED	123.55	119.00	147.02	28.36	389.32	19.47				19.47	14.23	195.35	330.00	32.23	14.13	193.97	220.00	21.34	26.00	356.92	220.00	39.26	60.60
216+62.27	220+00.00	HWY. 50 - NOTCH AND WIDEN - FULL DEPTH SHOULDERS	337.73	87.50	295.51	12.71	476.95	23.85				23.85	6.46	242.42	330.00	40.00	6.25	234.53	220.00	25.80	26.00	975.66	220.00	107.32	133.12
220+00.00	221+00.00	HWY. 50 - TRANSITION	100.00	VAR.	43.75				20.00	222.22	37.78	37.78									23.00	255.56	220.00	28.11	28.11
SITE 2 - ADDITIONAL FOR SUPERELEVATION																									
200+54.63	210+64.50	HWY. 50 - SUPERELEVATED	1009.87	VAR.	389.39																				
213+45.50	219+98.12	HWY. 50 - SUPERELEVATED	652.62	VAR.	157.93																				
SITE 2 - ADDITIONAL FOR LEVELING & RAISING GRADE																									
201+00.00	206+70.29	HWY. 50 - NOTCH AND WIDEN - FULL DEPTH SHOULDERS	570.29			80.00	5069.24	253.46	20.00	1267.31	215.44	468.90	20.00	1267.31	VAR.	435.76	20.00	1267.31	VAR.	104.31					104.31
206+70.29	208+47.04	HWY. 50 - NOTCH AND WIDEN - SUPERELEVATED	176.75			23.84	468.19	23.41	11.92	234.10	39.80	63.21	11.92	234.10	VAR.	16.96	11.92	234.10	VAR.	23.16					23.16
215+38.72	216+62.27	HWY. 50 - NOTCH AND WIDEN - FULL DEPTH LT. SHOULDER - SUPERELEVATED	123.55			144.00	1976.80	98.84	12.00	164.73	28.00	126.84	12.00	164.73	VAR.	343.64	12.00	164.73	VAR.	17.24					17.24
216+62.27	220+00.00	HWY. 50 - NOTCH AND WIDEN - FULL DEPTH SHOULDERS	337.73			60.00	2251.53	112.58	20.00	750.51	127.59	240.17	20.00	750.51	VAR.	229.05	20.00	750.51	VAR.	72.54					72.54
SITE 2 - ADDITIONAL FOR GUARDRAIL WIDENING																									
208+25.25	208+58.25	HWY. 50 - RT. SIDE	33.00	VAR.	5.61																4.75	17.42	220.00	1.92	1.92
208+58.25	208+68.25	HWY. 50 - RT. SIDE	10.00	VAR.	3.63																7.50	8.33	220.00	0.92	0.92
208+68.25	210+43.25	HWY. 50 - RT. SIDE	175.00	VAR.	48.47																6.50	126.39	220.00	13.90	13.90
210+43.25	210+87.00	HWY. 50 - RT. SIDE	43.75	VAR.	7.55																5.50	26.74	220.00	2.94	2.94
209+00.25	209+33.25	HWY. 50 - LT. SIDE	33.00	VAR.	12.09																4.75	17.42	220.00	1.92	1.92
209+33.25	209+43.25	HWY. 50 - LT. SIDE	10.00	VAR.	7.42																7.50	8.33	220.00	0.92	0.92
209+43.25	210+43.25	HWY. 50 - LT. SIDE	100.00	VAR.	52.01																6.50	72.22	220.00	7.94	7.94
210+43.25	210+87.00	HWY. 50 - LT. SIDE	43.75	VAR.	12.40																5.50	26.74	220.00	2.94	2.94
213+23.00	213+66.75	HWY. 50 - RT. SIDE	43.75	VAR.	12.87																5.50	26.74	220.00	2.94	2.94
213+66.75	214+66.75	HWY. 50 - RT. SIDE	100.00	VAR.	54.02																6.50	72.22	220.00	7.94	7.94
214+66.75	214+76.75	HWY. 50 - RT. SIDE	10.00	VAR.	7.63																7.50	8.33	220.00	0.92	0.92
214+76.75	215+09.75	HWY. 50 - RT. SIDE	33.00	VAR.	12.13																4.75	17.42	220.00	1.92	1.92
213+23.00	213+66.75	HWY. 50 - LT. SIDE	43.75	VAR.	7.55																5.50	26.74	220.00	2.94	2.94
213+66.75	215+41.75	HWY. 50 - LT. SIDE	175.00	VAR.	49.31																6.50	126.39	220.00	13.90	13.90
215+41.75	215+51.75	HWY. 50 - LT. SIDE	10.00	VAR.	3.65																7.50	8.33	220.00	0.92	0.92
215+51.75	215+84.75	HWY. 50 - LT. SIDE	33.00	VAR.	5.56																4.75	17.42	220.00	1.92	1.92
SITE 2 - ADDITIONAL FOR MOT TRANSITIONS																									
206+70.26	208+47.04	HWY. 50 - OVERLAY EXISTING PAVEMENT	176.78						7.74	152.03	25.85	25.85					7.74	152.03	220.00	16.72					16.72
215+38.72	216+62.27	HWY. 50 - OVERLAY EXISTING PAVEMENT	123.55						7.20	98.84	16.80	16.80					7.20	98.84	220.00	10.87					10.87
TOTALS:					3220.21		14719.56	735.99		3556.40	604.60	1340.59		4911.76		1437.10		5126.18		515.30		6595.41		725.50	1240.80

BASIS OF ESTIMATE:
ACHM SURFACE COURSE (1/2").....94.2% MIN. AGGR.....5.8% ASPHALT BINDER
ACHM BINDER COURSE (1").....95.7% MIN. AGGR.....4.3% ASPHALT BINDER
TACK COAT QUANTITIES WERE CALCULATED USING THE EMULSIFIED ASPHALT RATES. REFER TO SS-400-1 FOR THE RESIDUAL ASPHALT APPLICATION RATES.

STATE OF ARKANSAS
James Patrick Jones
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No.18036
JAMES PATRICK JONES
DIGITALLY SIGNED 06-28-2024

6/28/2024
JUCARNEY

DATE REVISED	DATE REVISED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	JOB NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
		6	ARK.	110717	34	68
		07655		- QUANTITIES -		65058

SCHEDULE OF BRIDGE QUANTITIES - JOB NO. 110717

BRIDGE NUMBER	NAME PLATE TITLE	UNIT OF STRUCTURE	ITEM NO.	205	SP, SS, & 802	SP, SS, & 802	SS & 802	803	SS & 804	SS & 804	SS & 805	SS & 805	SS & 805	SS & 805	812	SS & 816	SS & 816	SP JOB 110717
			ITEM	REMOVAL OF EXISTING BRIDGE STRUCTURE (SITE NO. _)	CLASS S CONCRETE-BRIDGE	CLASS S(AE) CONCRETE-BRIDGE	PRESTRESSED CONCRETE GIRDERS (TYPE IV)	CLASS 2 PROTECTIVE SURFACE TREATMENT	REINFORCING STEEL-BRIDGE (GRADE 60)	EPOXY COATED REINFORCING STEEL (GRADE 60)	STEEL SHELL PILING (18" DIAMETER) ①	STEEL SHELL PILING (24" DIAMETER) ①②	PREBORING	PILE ENCASEMENT	BRIDGE NAME PLATE (TYPE D)	FILTER BLANKET	DUMPED RIPRAP	TIMBER PILING
			UNIT	LUMP SUM	CU. YD.	CU. YD.	LIN. FT.	SQ. YD.	POUND	POUND	LIN. FT.	LIN. FT.	LIN. FT.	LIN. FT.	EACH	SQ. YD.	CU. YD.	LIN. FT.
07655	HIGHWAY 50 OVER BLACKFISH BAYOU	END BENT NO. 1			16.72				4,783	748	480		50			347	216	17,210
		INTERMEDIATE BENT NO. 2			23.18				5,822	114		535		130				
		INTERMEDIATE BENT NO. 3			23.18				5,822	114		535		145				
		END BENT NO. 4			16.72				4,783	748	480		50			397	245	11,360
		209'-0" INTEGRAL PRESTRESSED CONCRETE GIRDER UNIT				330.60	828.0	789.7		68,816					1			
		SITE NO. 2 (EXISTING BR. NO. M3331)		1														
TOTALS FOR JOB NO. 110717					79.80	330.60	828.0	789.7	21,210	70,540	960	1,070	100	275	1	744	461	28,570

① Steel shell piles shall conform to ASTM A252, Grade 3, Fy = 45 ksi.

② The top of the 24" steel shell piling shall be fitted with an Annular Ring Plate in accordance with the details shown on Dwg. No. 65063. The cost of all labor and materials required to fabricate and install the Annular Ring will not be paid for directly but shall be considered subsidiary to the Item "STEEL SHELL PILING (24" DIA)".

SCHEDULE OF BRIDGE REPAIR QUANTITIES - JOB NO. 110717

LOG MILE	UNIT OF STRUCTURE	ITEM NO.	SS & 804	SP JOB 110717	SP JOB 110717
		ITEM	REINFORCING STEEL-BRIDGE (GRADE 60)	BRIDGE DECK REPAIR FOR POLYMER OVERLAYS	POLYMER OVERLAY
		UNIT	POUND	SQ. FT.	SQ. YD.
5.39	EXISTING BRIDGE NO. 03832		120	134	299
TOTALS FOR JOB NO. 110717			③ 120	③ 134	299

Existing Bridge No. 03832 has approximately 3¼" of Asphalt Overlay.

③ Quantity shown is for estimating and bidding purposes only. Actual quantity, if any, will be determined in the field.

TABLE OF APPROACH SLAB QUANTITIES

(FOR INFORMATION ONLY)

BRIDGE NO.	ITEM	REINFORCING STEEL	CONCRETE
	UNIT	LB.	CU. YDS.
07655	BEGIN BRIDGE	6,185	51.34
	END BRIDGE	6,185	51.34

STATE OF ARKANSAS
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No.18018
JUSTIN P. CARNEY

DIGITALLY SIGNED 06-28-2024

BRIDGE ENGINEER
PRINT DATE: 6/28/2024

SCHEDULE OF BRIDGE QUANTITIES
N.E. ST. FRANCIS CO. STRS. & APPRS. (S)
ROUTE SECTION

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION
LITTLE ROCK, ARKANSAS

DRAWN BY: JPC DATE: APR. 2021 FILENAME: b110717_q1.dgn
CHECKED BY: LWM DATE: APR. 2021
DESIGNED BY: - DATE: -
BRIDGE NO. 07655 SCALE: No Scale
DRAWING NO. 65058

JUCARNEY 6/28/2024

DATE REVISED	DATE REVISED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	JOB NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
		6	ARK.	110717	35	68
		SUMMARY OF QUANTITIES AND REVISIONS				

SUMMARY OF QUANTITIES

ITEM NUMBER	ITEM	QUANTITY	UNIT
201	CLEARING	10	STATION
201	GRUBBING	10	STATION
202	REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL OF PIPE CULVERTS	2	EACH
202	REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL OF GUARDRAIL	330	LIN. FT.
SP, SS, & 210	UNCLASSIFIED EXCAVATION	5488	CU. YD.
SP & 210	COMPACTED EMBANKMENT	17364	CU. YD.
SP & 210	SOIL STABILIZATION	250	TON
SP, SS, & 303	AGGREGATE BASE COURSE (CLASS 7)	4162	TON
SS & 401	TACK COAT	1361	GAL.
SP, SS, & 406	MINERAL AGGREGATE IN ACHM BINDER COURSE (1")	1375	TON
SP, SS, & 406	ASPHALT BINDER (PG 64-22) IN ACHM BINDER COURSE (1")	62	TON
SP, SS, & 407	MINERAL AGGREGATE IN ACHM SURFACE COURSE (1/2")	1343	TON
SP, SS, & 407	ASPHALT BINDER (PG 64-22) IN ACHM SURFACE COURSE (1/2")	83	TON
SP & 412	COLD MILLING ASPHALT PAVEMENT	1499	SQ. YD.
SP, SS, & 414	ASPHALT CONCRETE PATCHING FOR MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC	10	TON
SP, SS, & 415	ACHM PATCHING OF EXISTING ROADWAY	35	TON
SP, SS, & 504	APPROACH SLABS	102.68	CU. YD.
SP, SS, & 504	APPROACH GUTTERS	16.80	CU. YD.
601	MOBILIZATION	1.00	LUMP SUM
SP & 602	FURNISHING FIELD OFFICE	1	EACH
SS & 603	MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC	1.00	LUMP SUM
SS & 604	SIGNS	456	SQ. FT.
SS & 604	BARRICADES	72	LIN. FT.
SS & 604	TRAFFIC DRUMS	67	EACH
SS & 604	FURNISHING AND INSTALLING PRECAST CONCRETE BARRIER	450	LIN. FT.
SS & 604	RELOCATING PRECAST CONCRETE BARRIER	380	LIN. FT.
604	CONSTRUCTION PAVEMENT MARKINGS	5812	LIN. FT.
604	CONSTRUCTION PAVEMENT MARKINGS (RAILROAD EMBLEMS)	2	EACH
604	REMOVABLE CONSTRUCTION PAVEMENT MARKINGS	1125	LIN. FT.
SP, SS, & 605	CONCRETE DITCH PAVING (TYPE B)	289	SQ. YD.
SS & 606	48" REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE CULVERTS (CLASS III)	32	LIN. FT.
SS & 606	48" FLARED END SECTIONS FOR REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE CULVERTS	2	EACH
SP	CULVERT CLEAN OUT	3	EACH
SP, SS, & 606	24" SIDE DRAIN	174	LIN. FT.
SS & 606	SELECTED PIPE BEDDING	20	CU. YD.
SS & 611	4" PIPE UNDERDRAINS	1250	LIN. FT.
SS & 611	UNDERDRAIN OUTLET PROTECTORS	10	EACH
SS & 617	GUARDRAIL (TYPE A)	450	LIN. FT.
SS & 617	GUARDRAIL TERMINAL (TYPE 2)	4	EACH
SS & 617	THRIE BEAM GUARDRAIL TERMINAL	4	EACH
620	LIME	8	TON
620	SEEDING	3.88	ACRE
SS & 620	MULCH COVER	7.76	ACRE
620	WATER	479.0	M. GAL.
621	TEMPORARY SEEDING	3.88	ACRE
621	SILT FENCE	5932	LIN. FT.
621	SAND BAG DITCH CHECKS	1078	BAG
621	SEDIMENT BASIN	200	CU. YD.
621	OBLITERATION OF SEDIMENT BASIN	200	CU. YD.
621	SEDIMENT REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL	514	CU. YD.
621	ROCK DITCH CHECKS	135	CU. YD.
623	SECOND SEEDING APPLICATION	3.88	ACRE
624	SOLID SODDING	320	SQ. YD.
635	ROADWAY CONSTRUCTION CONTROL	1.00	LUMP SUM
718	REFLECTORIZED PAINT PAVEMENT MARKING WHITE (6")	5308	LIN. FT.
718	REFLECTORIZED PAINT PAVEMENT MARKING YELLOW (6")	5308	LIN. FT.
718	REFLECTORIZED PAINT PAVEMENT MARKING (RAILROAD EMBLEMS)	2	EACH
721	RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS (TYPE II)	35	EACH
SS & 731	TEMPORARY IMPACT ATTENUATION BARRIER	2	EACH
SS & 731	TEMPORARY IMPACT ATTENUATION BARRIER (REPAIR)	2	EACH
SS & 804	REINFORCING STEEL-ROADWAY (GRADE 60)	13210	POUND
	STRUCTURES OVER 20' SPAN		
205	REMOVAL OF EXISTING BRIDGE STRUCTURE (SITE NO. 1)	1.00	LUMP SUM
205	REMOVAL OF EXISTING BRIDGE STRUCTURE (SITE NO. 2)	1.00	LUMP SUM
636	BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION CONTROL	1.00	LUMP SUM
801	UNCLASSIFIED EXCAVATION FOR STRUCTURES-ROADWAY	91	CU. YD.
SP, SS, & 802	CLASS S CONCRETE-ROADWAY	179.82	CU. YD.
SP, SS, & 802	CLASS S CONCRETE-BRIDGE	79.80	CU. YD.
SP, SS, & 802	CLASS S(AE) CONCRETE-BRIDGE	330.60	CU. YD.
SS & 802	PRESTRESSED CONCRETE GIRDERS (TYPE IV)	828.0	LIN. FT.
803	CLASS 2 PROTECTIVE SURFACE TREATMENT	789.7	SQ. YD.
SS & 804	REINFORCING STEEL-ROADWAY (GRADE 60)	23807	POUND
SS & 804	REINFORCING STEEL-BRIDGE (GRADE 60)	21330	POUND
SS & 804	EPOXY COATED REINFORCING STEEL (GRADE 60)	70540	POUND
SS & 805	STEEL SHELL PILING (18" DIAMETER)	960	LIN. FT.
SS & 805	STEEL SHELL PILING (24" DIAMETER)	1070	LIN. FT.
SS & 805	PREBORING	100	LIN. FT.
SS & 805	PILE ENCASEMENT	275	LIN. FT.
812	BRIDGE NAME PLATE (TYPE D)	1	EACH
SS & 816	FILTER BLANKET	744	SQ. YD.
SS & 816	DUMPED RIPRAP	461	CU. YD.
SP	TIMBER PILING	28570	LIN. FT.
SP	BRIDGE DECK REPAIR FOR POLYMER OVERLAYS	134	SQ. FT.
SP	POLYMER OVERLAY	299	SQ. YD.

STATE OF ARKANSAS
James Patrick Jones
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No.18036
JAMES PATRICK JONES
DIGITALLY SIGNED 06-28-2024

REVISIONS

DATE	REVISION	SHEET NUMBER

6/28/2024
JUCARNEY

SUMMARY OF QUANTITIES AND REVISIONS

DATE REVISED	DATE REVISED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	JOB NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
		6	ARK.	110717	36	68
		SURVEY CONTROL DETAILS				

DIGITALLY SIGNED 10-20-2023

SURVEY CONTROL COORDINATES

Project Name: s110717
Date: 7/30/2020
Coordinate System: ARKANSAS STATE PLANE - NORTH ZONE BASED ON GPS CONTROL, 680015 - 680015A, 680016 - 680016A, & 680017 - 680017A PROJECTED TO GROUND.

Units: U.S. SURVEY FOOT

Point Name	Northing	Easting	Elev	Feature	Description
1	274418.1634	1725439.1623	201.919	CTL	ARDOT STD. MON. STAMPED PN: 1
2	274958.0972	1725438.7961	201.305	CTL	ARDOT STD. MON. STAMPED PN: 2
3	275525.6421	1725444.1598	197.462	CTL	ARDOT STD. MON. STAMPED PN: 3
4	276187.2938	1725447.1974	197.851	CTL	ARDOT STD. MON. STAMPED PN: 4
5	276869.5013	1725461.7593	198.646	CTL	ARDOT STD. MON. STAMPED PN: 5
6	253896.4694	1757100.1299	201.900	CTL	ARDOT STD. MON. STAMPED PN: 6
7	253892.0304	1756443.3501	200.721	CTL	ARDOT STD. MON. STAMPED PN: 7
8	253890.3452	1755849.0925	200.755	CTL	ARDOT STD. MON. STAMPED PN: 8
9	253942.9659	1755321.3206	199.110	CTL	ARDOT STD. MON. STAMPED PN: 9
10	254056.3536	1754698.7222	203.284	CTL	ARDOT STD. MON. STAMPED PN: 10
11	253846.3346	1754031.9075	203.431	CTL	ARDOT STD. MON. STAMPED PN: 11
12	254416.4847	1753701.6258	199.690	CTL	ARDOT STD. MON. STAMPED PN: 12
13	278162.1874	1778200.4714	200.765	CTL	ARDOT STD. MON. STAMPED PN: 13
14	277818.3306	1778685.4368	200.908	CTL	ARDOT STD. MON. STAMPED PN: 14
15	277403.9950	1779148.1690	201.077	CTL	ARDOT STD. MON. STAMPED PN: 15
16	276834.0028	1779424.4854	209.288	CTL	ARDOT STD. MON. STAMPED PN: 16
17	276192.1944	1779612.6649	200.703	CTL	ARDOT STD. MON. STAMPED PN: 17
18	275594.7888	1779735.6192	199.452	CTL	ARDOT STD. MON. STAMPED PN: 18
19	274969.3511	1779862.8705	199.839	CTL	ARDOT STD. MON. STAMPED PN: 19
100	273843.2591	1725485.8018	200.321	GPS	ARDOT GPS *680015
101	272477.1755	1725498.2166	199.516	GPS	ARDOT GPS *680015A
102	254112.1412	1758261.7916	200.718	GPS	ARDOT GPS *680016
103	254065.8888	1759584.6245	201.421	GPS	ARDOT GPS *680016A
104	279196.4660	1777302.0966	200.112	GPS	ARDOT GPS *680017
105	280519.6359	1777290.2373	201.655	GPS	ARDOT GPS *680017A
900	253918.5920	1755489.1859	201.405	TBM	CHISELED SQUARE S BRIDGE CURB
901	276958.1485	1779380.5342	209.866	TBM	

*Note - Rebar and Cap - Standard - 5/8" Rebar with 2" Aluminum Cap stamped *(standard markings common to all caps), or as indicated (other markings indicated in the point description of the individual point).
ALL DISTANCES ARE GROUND.
USE CAF = 1.0 FOR STAKEOUT FOR THIS PROJECT.
A PROJECT CAF OF 0.999972173485 HAS BEEN USED TO COMPUTE THE ABOVE GROUND COORDINATES.
THIS CAF IS INTENDED FOR USE WITHIN THE PROJECT LIMITS.
GRID DISTANCE = GROUND DISTANCE X CAF.
GRID COORDINATES ARE STORED UNDER FILE NAME s110717gi.CTL
HORIZONTAL DATUM: NAD 83 (2011)
VERTICAL DATUM: NAVD 88 POSITIONAL ACCURACY THIRD ORDER, UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE AT A SPECIFIC POINT.

REFERENCE POINTS (1500 SERIES) ARE TO BE USED TO ESTABLISH CONTROL IF THE PRIMARY CONTROL POINTS LISTED ABOVE HAVE BEEN DESTROYED.
REFERENCE POINTS ARE NOT TO BE USED FOR VERTICAL CONTROL

BASIS OF BEARING:
ARKANSAS STATE PLANE GRID BEARINGS - 0301-NORTH ZONE
DETERMINED FROM GPS CONTROL POINTS: 680015 - 680015A, 680016 - 680016A, & 680017 - 680017A
CONVERGENCE ANGLE: 0°48'12.20" RIGHT AT PN: 3 LT: N35°04'56.40" LG: W90°37'09.72"
CONVERGENCE ANGLE: 0°51'39.09" RIGHT AT PN: 9 LT: N35°01'18.66" LG: W90°31'14.18"
CONVERGENCE ANGLE: 0°54'30.24" RIGHT AT PN: 16 LT: N35°05'01.36" LG: W90°26'20.06"
GRID AZIMUTH = ASTRONOMICAL AZIMUTH - CONVERGENCE ANGLE.

ALIGNMENT NAME: HWY. 75

POINT	STATION	TYPE	NORTHING	EASTING
8000	100+00.00	POB	275303.9225	1725455.0340
8001	101+25.00	PI	275428.9178	1725456.1248
8002	102+75.00	PI	275578.9037	1725458.1755
8003	104+00.00	POE	275703.9022	1725458.7936

ALIGNMENT NAME: HWY. 50

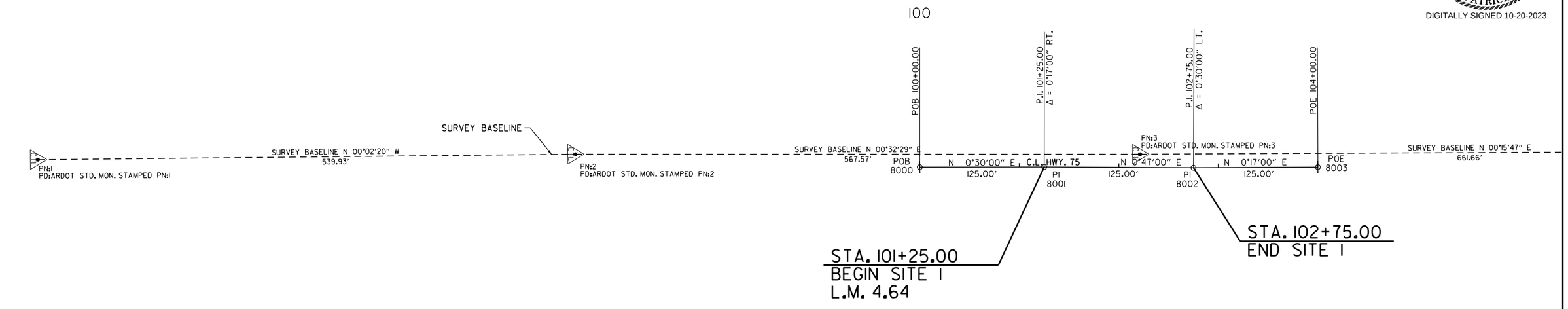
POINT	STATION	TYPE	NORTHING	EASTING
8004	200+00.00	POB	253896.8369	1754280.6276
8005	203+17.13	PC	254008.0718	1754577.6120
8006	208+35.42	PT	254052.5551	1755087.6247
8007	215+64.42	PC	253918.9066	1755804.2671
8008	217+31.81	PT	253903.9800	1755970.7411
8009	221+50.00	POE	253906.2913	1756388.9232

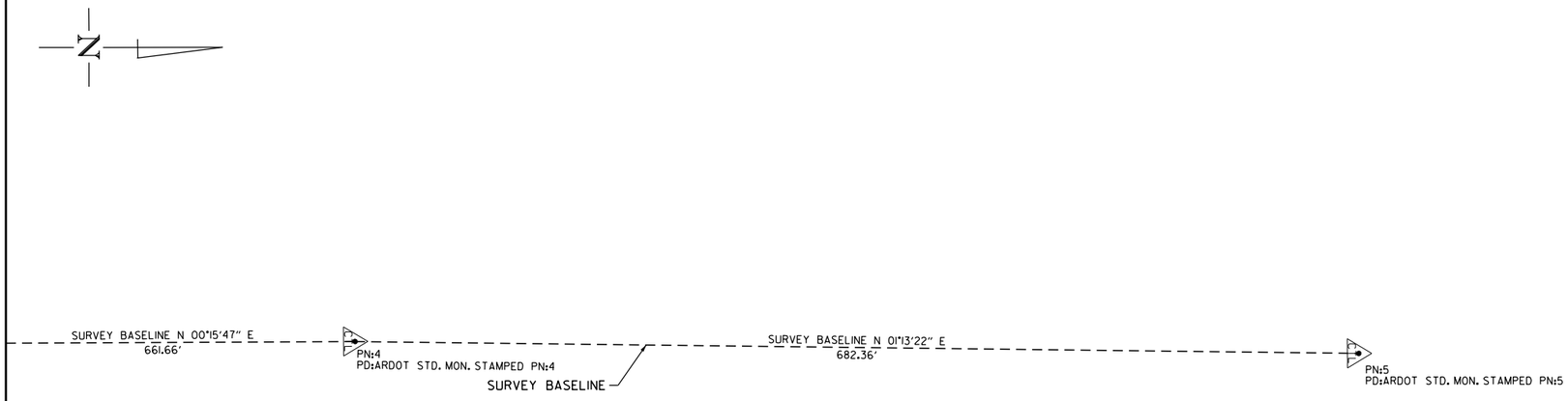
ALIGNMENT NAME: HWY. 50 DRIVE 208+00

POINT	STATION	TYPE	NORTHING	EASTING
8015	10+00.00	POB	254058.4080	1755052.6942
8016	10+19.64	PC	254038.9817	1755049.8018
8017	11+61.37	PT	253928.7592	1755119.0364
8018	12+89.00	PC	253890.8860	1755240.9141
8019	14+06.36	PT	253804.9686	1755310.7793
8020	14+30.00	POE	253781.4532	1755313.0421

DATE REVISED	DATE REVISED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	JOB NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
		6	ARK.	110717	37	68
		SURVEY CONTROL DETAILS				

STATE OF ARKANSAS
James Patrick Jones
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No.18036
JAMES PATRICK JONES
DIGITALLY SIGNED 10-20-2023



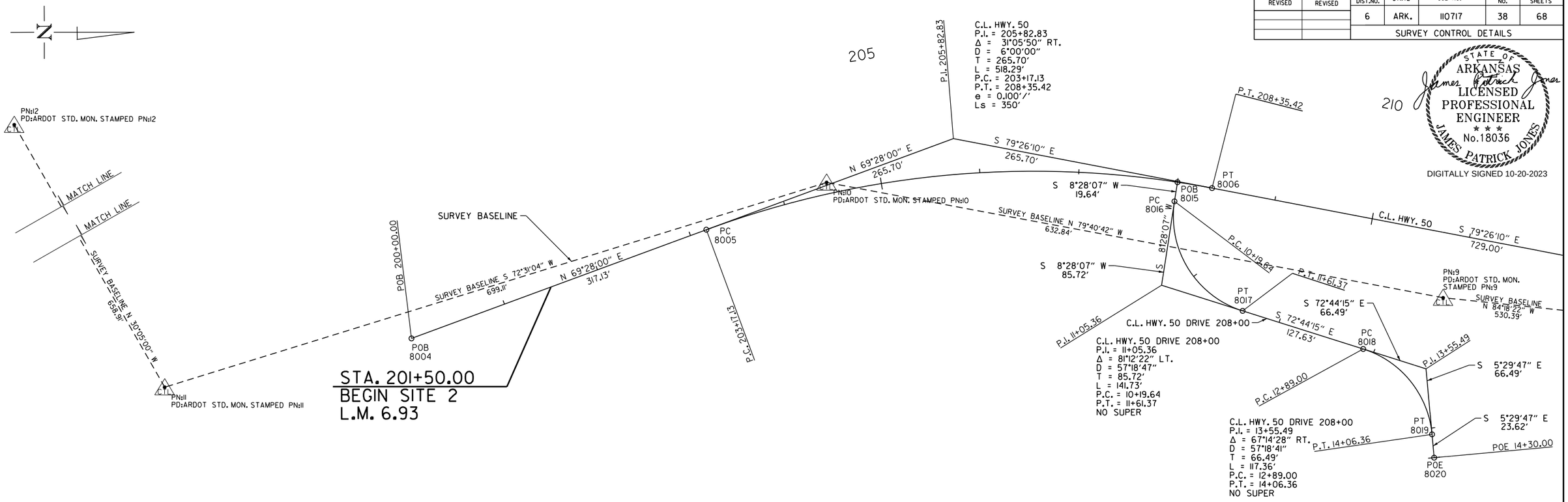


JA JONES
10/9/2023

HWY. 75 - SITE 1
SURVEY CONTROL DETAILS

DATE REVISED	DATE REVISED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	JOB NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
		6	ARK.	110717	38	68
		SURVEY CONTROL DETAILS				

STATE OF ARKANSAS
James Patrick Jones
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No.18036
JAMES PATRICK JONES
DIGITALLY SIGNED 10-20-2023



10/19/2023
JAJONES

HWY. 50 - SITE 2
SURVEY CONTROL DETAILS

DATE REVISED	DATE REVISED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	JOB NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
		6	ARK.	110717	39	68
		PLAN AND PROFILE SHEETS				

STATE OF ARKANSAS
James Patrick Jones
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No.18036
JAMES PATRICK JONES
DIGITALLY SIGNED 10-20-2023

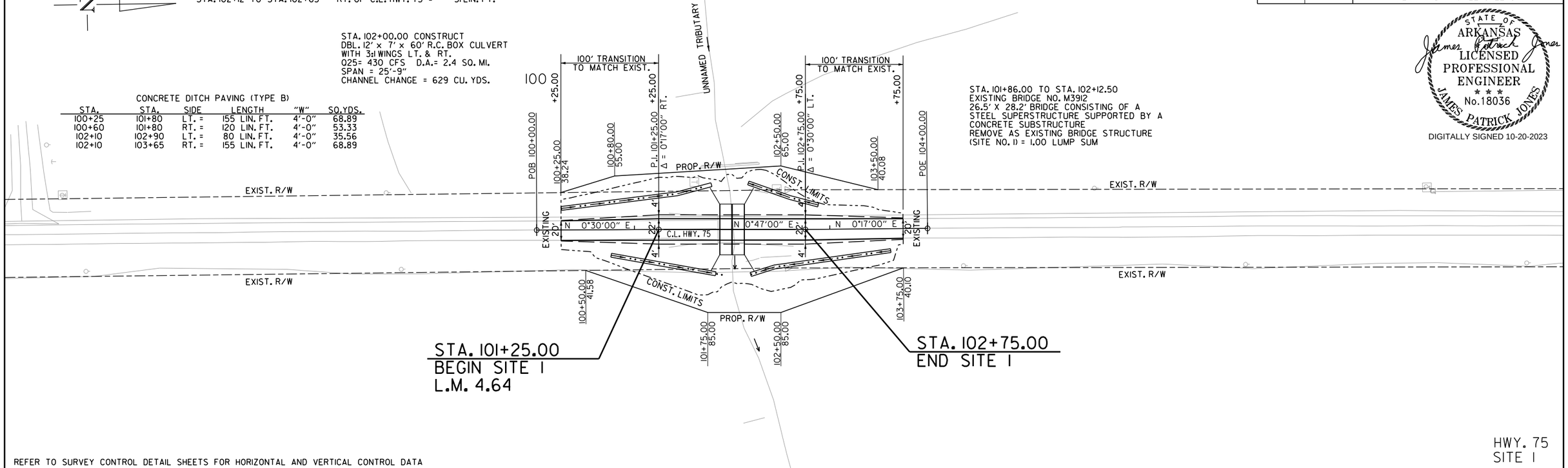
REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL OF GUARDRAIL

STA. 101+35 TO STA. 101+86	LT. OF C.L. HWY. 75 =	51 LIN. FT.
STA. 101+35 TO STA. 101+86	RT. OF C.L. HWY. 75 =	51 LIN. FT.
STA. 102+12 TO STA. 102+63	RT. OF C.L. HWY. 75 =	51 LIN. FT.

STA. 102+00.00 CONSTRUCT
DBL. 12' x 7' x 60' R.C. BOX CULVERT
WITH 3:1 WINGS LT. & RT.
Q25= 430 CFS D.A.= 2.4 SQ. MI.
SPAN = 25'-9"
CHANNEL CHANGE = 629 CU. YDS.

CONCRETE DITCH PAVING (TYPE B)

STA.	STA.	SIDE	LENGTH	"W"	SQ.YDS.
100+25	101+80	LT. =	155 LIN. FT.	4'-0"	68.89
100+60	101+80	RT. =	120 LIN. FT.	4'-0"	53.33
102+10	102+90	LT. =	80 LIN. FT.	4'-0"	35.56
102+10	103+65	RT. =	155 LIN. FT.	4'-0"	68.89



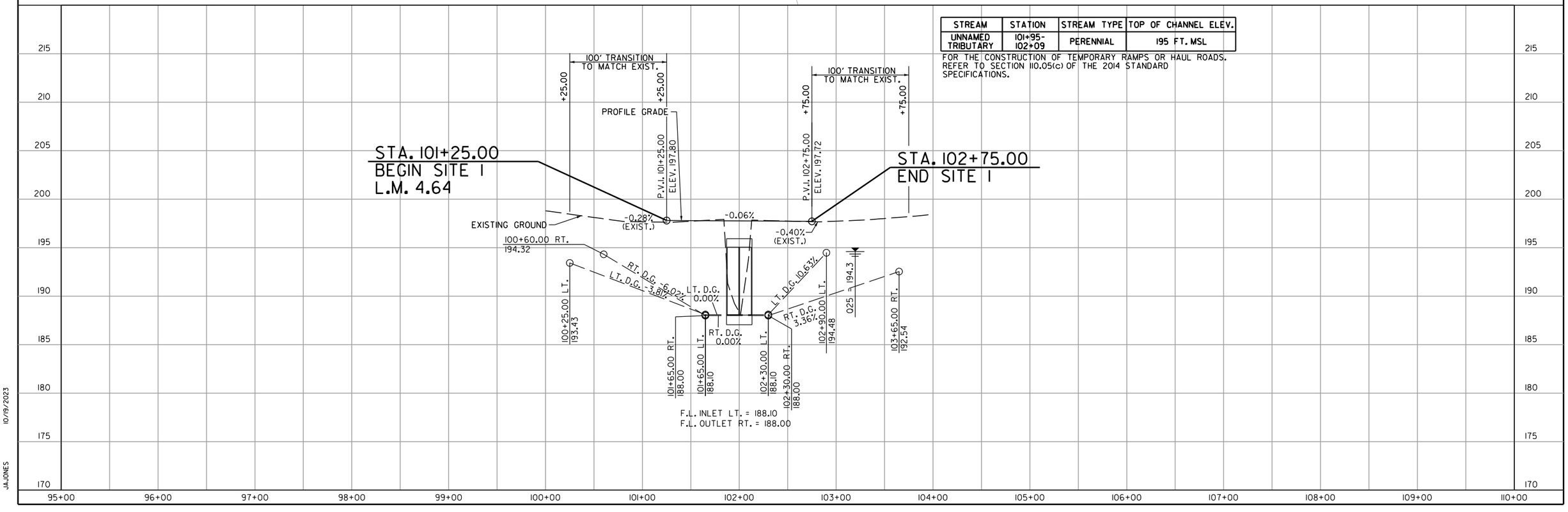
STA. 101+86.00 TO STA. 102+12.50
EXISTING BRIDGE NO. M3912
26.5' X 28.2' BRIDGE CONSISTING OF A
STEEL SUPERSTRUCTURE SUPPORTED BY A
CONCRETE SUBSTRUCTURE
REMOVE AS EXISTING BRIDGE STRUCTURE
(SITE NO. 1) = 1.00 LUMP SUM

HWY. 75
SITE 1

REFER TO SURVEY CONTROL DETAIL SHEETS FOR HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL CONTROL DATA

STREAM	STATION	STREAM TYPE	TOP OF CHANNEL ELEV.
UNNAMED TRIBUTARY	101+95-102+09	PERENNIAL	195 FT. MSL

FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF TEMPORARY RAMPS OR HAUL ROADS. REFER TO SECTION 110.05(c) OF THE 2014 STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.



10/19/2023
JAJONES

STA.	STA.	LOCATION	GUARDRAIL (TYPE A) LIN. FT.	THRIE BEAM GUARDRAIL TERMINAL EACH	GUARDRAIL TERMINAL (TYPE 2) EACH
208+68.25	210+87.00	RT. OF C.L. HWY. 50	150		
209+43.25	210+87.00	LT. OF C.L. HWY. 50	75		
213+23.00	214+66.75	RT. OF C.L. HWY. 50	75		
213+23.00	215+41.75	LT. OF C.L. HWY. 50	150		

STA. 203+13 IN PLACE
48" X 102' R.C. PIPE CULVERT
ON 20° LT. FWD. SKEW
RETAIN AND EXTEND 12' LT & 4' RT
025 = 146 CFS D.A. = 396 ACRES
48" R.C. PIPE (CLASS III) (TYPE 3 BEDDING) = 32 LIN. FT.
48" F.E.S. = 2 EACH

STA. 202+50 CONSTRUCT
APPROACH ON LT. = 120 CU. YDS. FILL

STA. 204+00 CONSTRUCT
APPROACH ON LT. = 365 CU. YDS.

APPROXIMATE
100-YEAR FLOODPLAIN
LIMITS

STA. 207+00 INSTALL
24" X 54' PIPE CULVERT
LT. SIDE DRAIN
CONSTRUCT APPROACH = 245 CU. YDS FILL

REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL OF GUARDRAIL

STA. 210+50 TO STA. 211+00	RT. OF C.L. HWY. 50 =	50 LIN. FT.
STA. 210+70 TO STA. 210+97	RT. OF C.L. HWY. 50 =	27 LIN. FT.
STA. 212+91 TO STA. 213+41	RT. OF C.L. HWY. 50 =	50 LIN. FT.
STA. 212+91 TO STA. 213+41	RT. OF C.L. HWY. 50 =	50 LIN. FT.

DATE REVISED	DATE REVISED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	JOB NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
		6	ARK.	110717	40	68
		PLAN AND PROFILE SHEETS				

STATE OF ARKANSAS
James Patrick Jones
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No.18036
JAMES PATRICK JONES
DIGITALLY SIGNED 10-20-2023

STA. 210+99.50 - BRIDGE END
BRIDGE NO. 07655
209'-0" INTEGRAL PRESTRESSED
CONCRETE GIRDER UNIT TYPE IV
(69'-6"-70'-0"-69'-6")
30'-0" CLEAR ROADWAY
211'-0" BRIDGE LENGTH
STA. 213+10.50 - BRIDGE END

BLACKFISH BAYOU

STA. 208+00.00 HWY. 50 =
STA. 10+00.00 DRIVE
Δ = 90°00'00"

C.L. HWY. 50
P.I. = 205+82.83
Δ = 31°05'50" RT.
D = 6°00'00"
T = 265.70'
L = 518.29'
P.C. = 203+17.13
P.T. = 208+35.42
e = 0.100'/'
Ls = 350'

CONCRETE DITCH PAVING (TYPE B)

STA.	STA.	SIDE	LENGTH	"W"	SQ.YDS.
202+65	203+30	RT. =	65 LIN. FT.	4'-0"	28.89

C.L. HWY. 50 DRIVE 208+00

STA. 211+00.00 TO STA. 212+90.00
EXISTING BRIDGE NO. M3331
189.8' X 28.7' BRIDGE CONSISTING OF A
CONCRETE SUPERSTRUCTURE SUPPORTED BY A
CONCRETE AND TIMBER SUBSTRUCTURE
REMOVE AS EXISTING BRIDGE STRUCTURE (SITE
NO. 2) = 1.00 LUMP SUM

STA. 201+50.00
BEGIN SITE 2
LOG MILE 13.37

HWY. 50
SITE 2

REFER TO SURVEY CONTROL DETAIL SHEETS FOR HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL CONTROL DATA

STA. 200+54.63 BEGIN SUPERELEVATION
STA. 204+04.63 MAX. SUPERELEVATION (0.100'/')
STA. 207+47.92 MAX. SUPERELEVATION (0.100'/')
STA. 210+97.92 END SUPERELEVATION

STREAM	STATION	STREAM TYPE	TOP OF CHANNEL ELEV.
BLACKFISH BAYOU	211+63-212+70	PERENNIAL	195 FT. MSL

FOR THE CONSTRUCTION OF TEMPORARY RAMPS OR HAUL ROADS. REFER TO SECTION 110.05(c) OF THE 2014 STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.

STA. 212+98.11 BEGIN SUPERELEVATION
STA. 216+48.11 MAX. SUPERELEVATION (0.100'/')
STA. 216+48.12 MAX. SUPERELEVATION (0.100'/')
STA. 219+98.12 END SUPERELEVATION

STA. 203+13
PROP. F.L. INLET LT. 187.22
EX. F.L. INLET LT. 187.13
EX. F.L. OUTLET RT. 186.40
PROP. F.L. OUTLET RT. 186.37

STA. 201+50.00
BEGIN SITE 2
LOG MILE 13.37

10/19/2023
JAJONES

DATE REVISED	DATE REVISED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	JOB NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
		6	ARK.	110717	41	68
		PLAN AND PROFILE SHEETS				

STATE OF ARKANSAS
James Patrick Jones
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No.18036
JAMES PATRICK JONES
DIGITALLY SIGNED 10-20-2023

APPROXIMATE 100-YEAR FLOODPLAIN LIMITS

STA. 216+10 IN PLACE
24" X 36' PIPE CULVERT
LT. SIDE DRAIN
REMOVE & INSTALL
24" X 60' PIPE CULVERT
LT. SIDE DRAIN
CONSTRUCT APPROACH = 5 CU. YDS FILL
45 CU. YDS CUT

C.L. HWY. 50
P.I. = 216+48.37
Δ = 10°52'50" LT.
D = 6°30'00"
T = 83.95'
L = 167.39'
P.C. = 215+64.42
P.T. = 217+31.81
e = 0.100'/'
Ls = 350'

215

214+50.00
95.00

215+62.00
83.21 - 88.00

216+22.00
75.69 - 92.00

P.C. 215+64.42

PROP. R/W

CONST. LIMITS

T.C.E.

R=30'

R=54'

R=54'

24'

R=30'

R=25'

R=25'

9.50'

9.50'

S 79°26'10" E

9.50'

9.50'

14.00'

+10

+50

C.L. HWY. 50

N 89°41'00" E

R=20'

R=20'

CONST. LIMITS

16'

PROP. R/W

T.C.E.

216+00.00
80.00

216+30.00
92.00 - 74.40

216+65.00
92.00 - 69.32

P.I. 216+48.37

STA. 216+50 IN PLACE
24" X 20' PIPE CULVERT
RT. SIDE DRAIN
REMOVE & INSTALL
24" X 60' PIPE CULVERT
RT. SIDE DRAIN
CONSTRUCT APPROACH = 375 CU. YDS FILL

217+00.00
60.00

P.T. 217+31.81

220

+00.00

+00.00

100' TRANSITION TO MATCH EXIST.

TANK
TANK

221+00.00
50.00

TANK
TANK

POE 221+50.00

PROP. R/W

CONST. LIMITS

4'

22'

20'
EXISTING

4'

CONST. LIMITS

PROP. R/W

221+00.00
50.00

STA. 220+00.00
END SITE 2

HWY. 50
SITE 2

REFER TO SURVEY CONTROL DETAIL SHEETS FOR HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL CONTROL DATA

STA. 212+98.11 BEGIN SUPERELEVATION
STA. 216+48.11 MAX. SUPERELEVATION (0.100'/')
STA. 216+48.12 MAX. SUPERELEVATION (0.100'/')
STA. 219+98.12 END SUPERELEVATION

240
230
220
210
200
190
180
170
160
150

P.V.C. 215+75.00
ELEV. 202.92

PROFILE GRADE

VC= 150'
e= 0.07'
K= 384.62

P.V.T. 217+25.00
ELEV. 202.37

+00.00

+00.00

100' VERTICAL TRANSITION TO MATCH EXIST.

P.V.I. 220+00.00
ELEV. 201.91

P.V.I. 221+00.00
ELEV. 201.74

-0.56%

0.67% RT.

BENCH GRADE

LT. D.G. 2.54%

-0.17%

LT. D.G. 0.25%

RT. D.G. 0.17%

-0.17%

-0.12% (EXIST.)

LT. D.G. 0.89%

RT. D.G. 0.43%

P.V.I. 216+50.00
ELEV. 203.50

1.22%

215+50.00 RT.
199.72

215+55.00 RT.
194.52

217+00.00 LT.
197.25

218+00.00 RT.
197.50

220+00.00 RT.
197.85

220+00.00 LT.
198.00

221+00.00 LT.
198.89

221+00.00 RT.
198.28

EXISTING GROUND

STA. 220+00.00
END SITE 2

215+00 216+00 217+00 218+00 219+00 220+00 221+00 222+00 223+00 224+00 225+00 226+00 227+00 228+00 229+00 230+00

10/9/2023

JA JONES

DATE REVISED	DATE REVISED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	JOB NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
		6	ARK.	110717	42	68
		PLAN AND PROFILE SHEETS				

STATE OF ARKANSAS
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No.18036
JAMES PATRICK JONES
DIGITALLY SIGNED 10-20-2023

DRIVE 208+00 SITE 2

REFER TO SURVEY CONTROL DETAIL SHEETS FOR HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL CONTROL DATA

C.L. HWY. 50 DRIVE 208+00
P.I. = 11+05.36
Δ = 81°12'22" LT.
D = 57°18'47"
T = 85.72'
L = 141.73'
P.C. = 10+19.64
P.T. = 11+61.37
NO SUPER

C.L. HWY. 50 DRIVE 208+00
P.I. = 13+55.49
Δ = 67°14'28" RT.
D = 57°18'41"
T = 66.49'
L = 117.36'
P.C. = 12+89.00
P.T. = 14+06.36
NO SUPER

CONCRETE DITCH PAVING (TYPE B)

STA.	STA.	SIDE	LENGTH	"W"	SQ.YDS.
10+55	11+30	LT. =	75 LIN. FT.	4'-0"	33.33

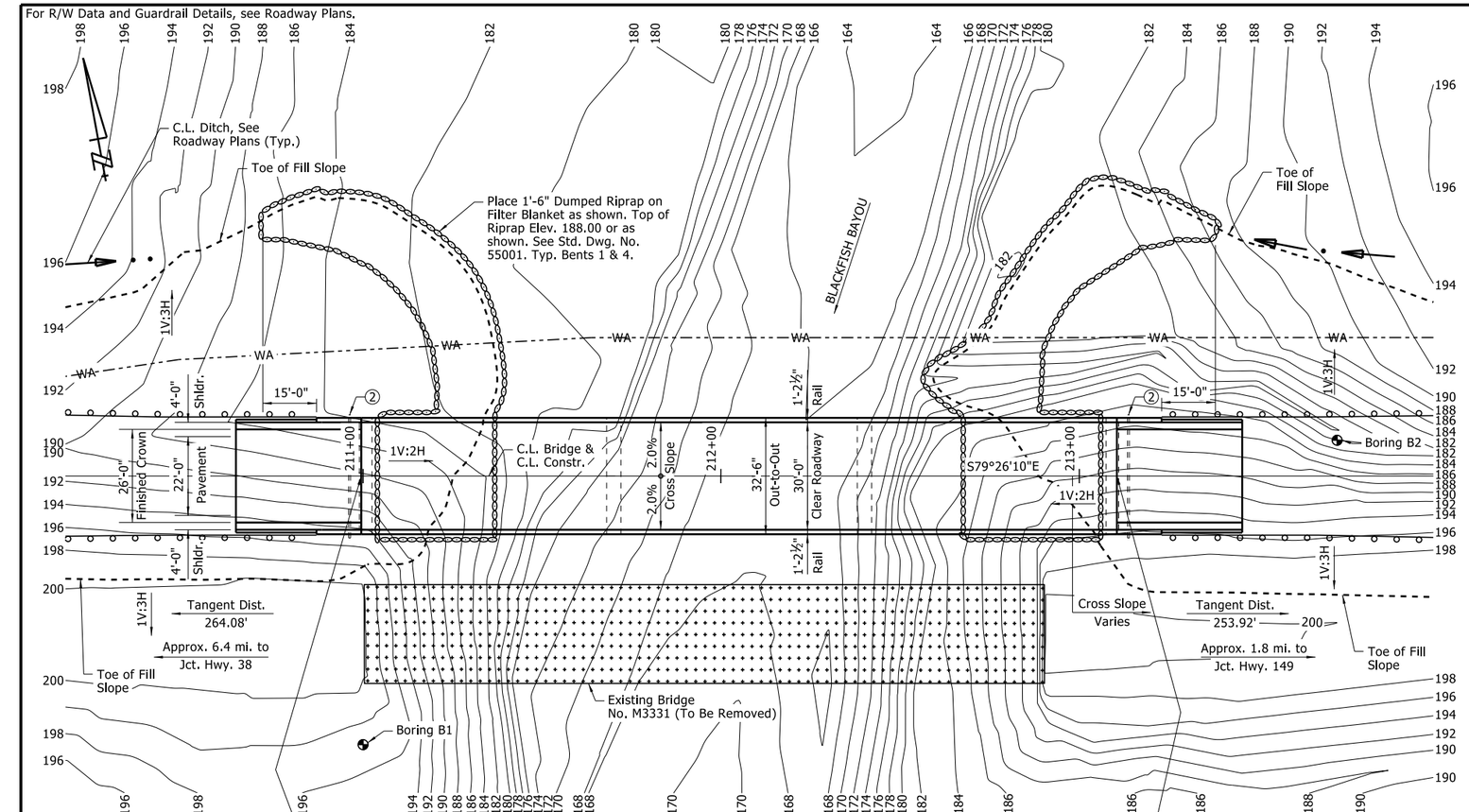
STA. 208+00.00 HWY. 50
STA. 10+00.00 DRIVE
ELEV. = 203.08'

P.V.I. 10+00.00 ELEV. 203.08
PROFILE GRADE
-8.5%
P.V.C. 11+00.00 ELEV. 194.57
VC= 100'
e= 1.15'
K= 10.87
P.V.C.C. 12+00.00 ELEV. 190.66
VC= 100'
e= 0.20'
K= 63.29
P.V.T. 13+00.00 ELEV. 192.14
2.7%
P.V.I. 13+25.11 ELEV. 192.71
0.88%
-0.50% LT. BENCH GRADE
P.V.I. 14+29.56 ELEV. 193.63
22.60% LT. BENCH GRADE
EXISTING GROUND
11+20.00 LT. 189.14
P.V.I. 11+50.00 ELEV. 190.31
LT. D.G. -0.50%
P.V.I. 12+50.00 ELEV. 191.00
P.V.C. 13+00.11 ELEV. 192.14
P.V.T. 13+50.11 ELEV. 192.93
VC= 50'
e= -0.09'
K= 35.97
13+75.00 LT. 187.88
14+00.00 LT. 187.75
14+25.00 LT. 193.40

10/19/2023
JAJONES

DATE REVISED	DATE REVISED	FED. RD. DIST. NO.	STATE	JOB NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
		6	ARK.	110717	43	68
		07655 - LAYOUT - 65059				

For R/W Data and Guardrail Details, see Roadway Plans.



PLAN

NOTES:
Utilities shown are based on locations at time of survey and do not reflect any potential utility relocations prior to construction.

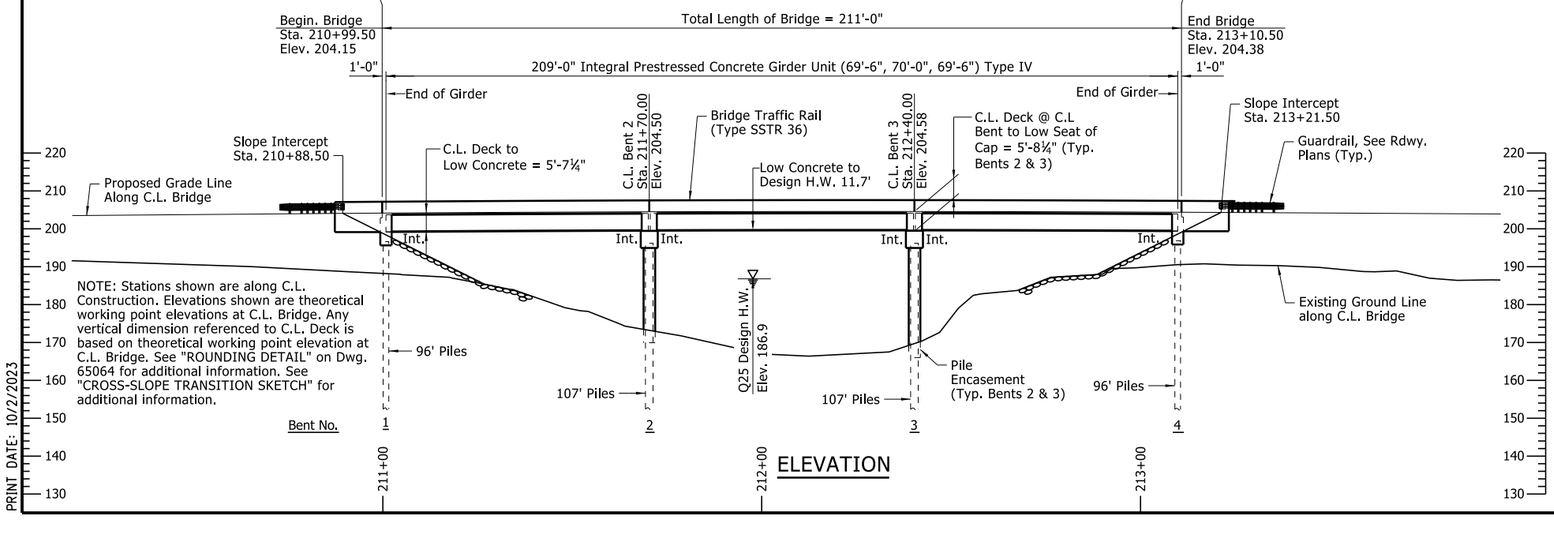
WA = Water Line

For "GENERAL NOTES" and "ELEVATION OF SOIL BORINGS", see Dwg. No. 65060.

Place Type F Approach Gutters and Type F Approach Slab (width = 26'-0") at both ends of bridge. For details, see Std. Dwg. Nos. 55030F and 55040F1, respectively.

See Roadway Plans for Additional Excavation Details.

② Pipe underdrain with outlet protectors; see "GENERAL NOTES" on Dwg. No 65060 for additional information.



NOTE: Stations shown are along C.L. Construction. Elevations shown are theoretical working point elevations at C.L. Bridge. Any vertical dimension referenced to C.L. Deck is based on theoretical working point elevation at C.L. Bridge. See "ROUNDING DETAIL" on Dwg. 65064 for additional information. See "CROSS-SLOPE TRANSITION SKETCH" for additional information.

ELEVATION

PRINT DATE: 10/2/2023

HYDRAULIC DATA

FLOOD DESCRIPTION	FREQUENCY	DISCHARGE	①NATURAL WATER SURFACE ELEVATION	WATER SURFACE ELEV. WITH BACKWATER
	YEARS	CFS	FEET	FEET
Design	25	6,350	186.9	186.9
Base	100	8,020	188.6	188.7
Extreme	500	9,670	190.1	190.1
Overtopping	>500	-	-	-

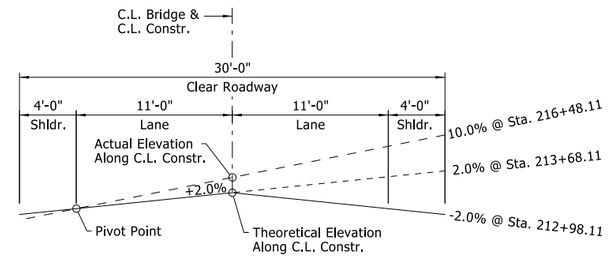
① Unconstricted water surface elevation without structure or roadway approaches.

Q100 backwater elevation for existing structure = 188.7 feet

Proposed Low Bridge Chord Elevation = 198.6 feet

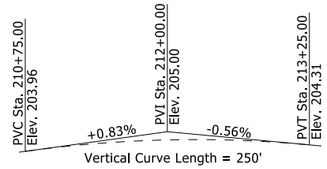
Drainage area = 165 square miles.

Historical H.W Elevation = N/A



CROSS-SLOPE TRANSITION SKETCH

Looking Ahead
No Scale



VERTICAL ALIGNMENT DATA

Theoretical Working Point Along C.L. Construction
No Scale

Charles R. Ellis

Digitally signed by Charles R. Ellis
Date: 2024.09.10 14:51:55-05'00'

STATE OF ARKANSAS
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 9235
9/10/24
CHARLES R. ELLIS

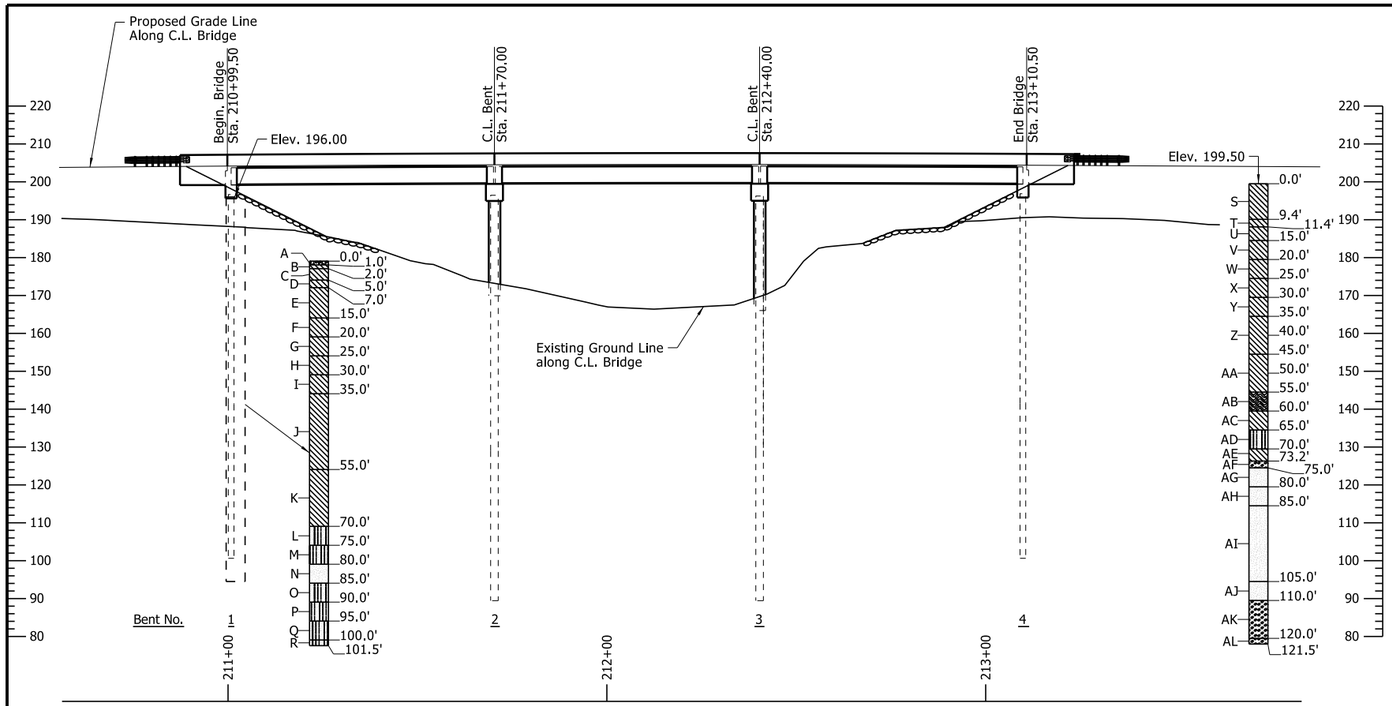
BRIDGE ENGINEER

SHEET 1 OF 2
LAYOUT OF BRIDGE
HIGHWAY 50 OVER BLACKFISH BAYOU
N.E. ST. FRANCIS CO.
STRS. & APPRS. (S)
ST. FRANCIS COUNTY
ROUTE 50 SECTION 1

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION
LITTLE ROCK, ARKANSAS

DRAWN BY: RD DATE: 06/16/2021 FILENAME: b110717x2_l1.dgn
CHECKED BY: MCB DATE: 2/8/2022
DESIGNED BY: RD DATE: 06/16/2021 SCALE: 1" = 20'
BRIDGE NO. 07655 DRAWING NO. 65059

DATE REVISED	DATE REVISED	FED. RD. DIST. NO.	STATE	JOB NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
		6	ARK.	110717	44	68
		07655 - LAYOUT - 65060				



ELEVATION OF SOIL BORINGS

BORING LEGEND

A- Moist, Brown Sandy Silt with Gravel
B- Moist, Brown Lean Clay with Sand
C- Moist, Medium Stiff, Brown Clay with Sand
D- Moist, Brown Lean Clay
E- Moist, Medium Stiff, Brown Lean Clay
F- Wet, Soft, Gray Lean Clay with Sand
G- Wet, Soft, Gray Lean Clay
H- Wet, Soft, Gray Lean Clay with Sand
I- Wet, Very Soft, Gray Lean Clay
J- Moist, Very Soft, Gray Fat Clay
K- Moist, Very Soft, Gray Lean Clay
L- Moist, Loose, Gray Poorly Graded Silty Sand
M- Moist, Medium Dense, Gray Poorly Graded Silty Sand
N- Moist, Medium Dense, Gray Poorly Graded Sand with Trace Gravel
O- Moist, Medium Dense, Gray Poorly Graded Sand with Silt and Some Gravel
P- Moist, Dense, Gray Poorly Graded Sand with Silt and Some Gravel
Q- Moist, Very Dense, Poorly Graded Sand with Silt and Some Gravel
R- Moist, Medium Dense, Gray Poorly Graded Sand with Silt and Trace Gravel
S- Moist, Stiff, Brown Sandy Clay
T- Moist, Brown Lean Clay with Sand
U- Moist, Stiff, Brown Sandy Clay
V- Moist, Medium Stiff, Brown Clay with Sand
W- Moist, Very Soft, Brown Clay with Sand
X- Wet, Very Soft, Brown Clay
Y- Wet, Soft, Gray Clay
Z- Wet, Soft, Gray Clay with Some Sand
AA- Wet, Very Soft, Gray Clay
AB- Moist, Soft, Gray Clay with Organic Matter (Wood)
AC- Wet, Soft, Gray Clay
AD- Moist, Loose, Gray Silty Sand
AE- Moist, Soft, Gray Clay with Trace Gravel
AF- Sand and Gravel
AG- Moist, Medium Dense, Gray Sand with Trace Gravel
AH- Moist, Dense, Gray Sand
AI- Moist, Medium Dense, Gray Sand with Some Gravel
AJ- Moist, Dense, Gray Sand
AK- Moist, Medium Dense, Gray Sand with Gravel
AL- Moist, Medium Dense, Gray Gravel with Sand

"N" VALUES

Boring B1
Sta. 211+02 - 75' Left

2.5 - 3.5	N=6
7.5 - 8.5	N=5
10.5 - 11.5	N=5
15.5 - 16.5	N=2
20.5 - 21.5	N=2
25.5 - 26.5	N=2
30.5 - 31.5	N=0
35.5 - 36.5	N=0
40.5 - 41.5	N=0
45.5 - 46.5	N=0
50.5 - 51.5	N=0
55.5 - 56.5	N=0
60.5 - 61.5	N=0
65.5 - 66.5	N=0
70.5 - 71.5	N=10
75.5 - 76.5	N=14
80.5 - 81.5	N=25
85.5 - 86.5	N=27
90.5 - 91.5	N=34
95.5 - 96.5	N=55
100.5 - 101.5	N=25

Boring B2
Sta. 213+13 - 10' Left

5.0 - 6.0	N=9
12.0 - 13.0	N=10
15.5 - 16.5	N=6
20.5 - 21.5	N=1
25.5 - 26.5	N=0
30.5 - 31.5	N=3
35.5 - 36.5	N=3
40.5 - 41.5	N=4
45.5 - 46.5	N=0
50.5 - 51.5	N=0
55.5 - 56.5	N=2
60.5 - 61.5	N=4
65.5 - 66.5	N=7
70.5 - 71.5	N=4
75.5 - 76.5	N=17
80.5 - 81.5	N=38
85.5 - 86.5	N=19
90.5 - 91.5	N=26
95.5 - 96.5	N=20
100.5 - 101.5	N=30
105.5 - 106.5	N=41
110.5 - 111.5	N=22
115.5 - 116.5	N=23
120.5 - 121.5	N=21

GENERAL NOTES

BENCHMARK: Vertical Control Data are shown on the Survey Control Data Sheets.

CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATIONS: Arkansas State Highway and Transportation Department Standard Specifications for Highway Construction (2014 edition) with applicable Supplemental Specifications and Special Provisions. Section and Subsection refer to the Standard Construction Specifications unless otherwise noted in the Plans.

DESIGN SPECIFICATIONS: AASHTO LRFD Bridge Design Specifications (2017, 8th Edition)
AASHTO Guide Specifications for LRFD Seismic Bridge Design (2011, 2nd Edition) with current interims

LIVE LOADING: HL-93

SEISMIC DESIGN CATEGORY (SDC): D S_{D1}= 0.665g SITE CLASS = E

SEISMIC OPERATIONAL CLASSIFICATION: Other

MATERIALS AND STRENGTHS:

Class S(AE) Concrete (Superstructure)	f'c = 4,000 psi
Class S Concrete (Substructure)	f'c = 3,500 psi
Class S Concrete (Prestressed Girders)	f'c = 8,000 psi
Reinforcing Steel (AASHTO M 31 or M 322, Type A)	fy = 60,000 psi
Prestressing Strands (AASHTO M203. Gr. 270)	fpu = 270,000 psi
Structural Steel (ASTM A709, Gr. 36)	Fy = 36,000 psi
Structural Steel (ASTM A709, Gr. 50 or Gr. 50W)	Fy = 50,000 psi
Pipe Pile (ASTM A252, Grade 3)	Fy = 45,000 psi

BORING LOGS: Boring logs may be obtained from the Construction Contract Development Section of the Program Management Division.

STEEL SHELL PILING: Piling in Bents 1 and 4 shall be 18" diameter concrete filled steel shell piles and shall be driven to a minimum ultimate bearing capacity of 319 tons per pile. Piling in Bents 2 and 3 shall be 24" diameter concrete filled steel shell piles and shall be driven to a minimum ultimate bearing capacity of 452 tons per pile. All piling shall be driven with an approved air, steam, or diesel hammer to a minimum tip elevation of 98 or lower at Bents 1 and 4 and to a minimum tip elevation of 87 or lower at Bents 2 and 3. Piling in end bents shall be driven after embankment to bottom of cap is in place. Lengths of piling shown are assumed for estimating quantities only. Actual lengths are to be determined in the field. No additional payment will be made for cut-off or build up. Test piles are not required but may be driven for the Contractor's information in accordance with Subsection 805.08(g). No piles will be paid for as test piles.

Water Jetting or other methods as approved by the Engineer may be required to achieve minimum penetration. This work shall not be paid for directly, but shall be considered incidental to the Item "STEEL SHELL PILING (18" DIA.)" and "STEEL SHELL PILING (24" DIA.)".

PILE ENCASEMENT: Pile encasement for Bents 2 and 3 shall extend from bottom of cap to 3' below natural or finished ground. See Standard Drawing Number 55021 for additional information.

PREBORING: Preboring is required for all piling at Bents 1 and 4. Prebored holes shall have a diameter 6" greater than the diameter of the pile for a depth of 10' below the bottom of the cap. The void space around the pile after completion of driving shall be backfilled with sand or pea gravel. The Contractor shall be responsible for keeping prebored holes free of debris prior to backfilling, which may require the use of temporary casings or other approved methods. Any related cost for backfilling and temporary casing will not be paid for directly, but shall be considered subsidiary to the item "PREBORING".

DRIVING SYSTEM: The driving system approval and the ultimate bearing capacity determination for piling shall be based on the requirements of Subsection 805.09(b), "Method B - Wave Equation Analysis (WEAP)". It is estimated that the minimum rated hammer energy required to obtain the ultimate bearing capacity for all piles at Bent 1 and 4 will be 66,200 foot pounds per blow, and all piles at Bents 2 and 3 will be 90,200 foot pounds per blow.

BRIDGE DECK: The concrete bridge deck shall be given a tine finish as specified for the final finishing in Subsection 802.19 for Class 5 Tined Bridge Roadway Surface Finish.

PIPE UNDERDRAIN Install 4"Ø Pipe Underdrain with Outlet Protectors at both bridge ends in accordance with Section 611 and Std. Dwg. PU-1. For additional details, see Dwg. No. 65065. Pipe Underdrains will not be paid for directly but shall be considered subsidiary to "UNCLASSIFIED EXCAVATION".

PROTECTIVE SURFACE TREATMENT: Class 2 Protective Surface Treatment shall be applied to the roadway surface and to the roadway face and top of the concrete bridge rails in accordance with Section 803.

DETAIL DRAWINGS:	DRAWING NO(S).
Foundation Improvement Plan	65061
End Bents	65062
Intermediate Bents	65063
209'-0" Integral Prestressed Concrete Girder Unit	65064 - 65070
Dumped Riprap	55001
Concrete Filled Steel Shell Piling	55021
Type F Approach Gutters	55030F
Type F Approach Slabs	55040F1
Bridge Traffic Rail	55070

EXISTING BRIDGE: Existing Bridge No. M3331 (Mile 13.54) is 28.7' wide (27.8' clear roadway) and 189.8' long and consists of 10 - 19'-0" precast concrete channel beam spans supported by timber piles. The existing bridge is located approximately 44' downstream from the proposed new bridge. Plans of the existing structure, if available, may be obtained upon request to the Construction Contract Development Section of the Program Management Division.

REMOVAL AND SALVAGE: After the new bridge is open to traffic, the Contractor shall remove existing Bridge No. M3331 in accordance with Section 205. Existing remnant timber piling from a previous structure shall also be removed to a depth of 2' below subgrade or final ground surface. This work will not be paid for directly, but shall be considered subsidiary to the Item "REMOVAL OF EXISTING BRIDGE STRUCTURE (SITE NO. 2)." All material from the existing bridge and previous structure shall become the property of the Contractor, except the following that shall remain the property of the State:

All salvageable precast units

The Contractor shall notify the Department prior to removal to determine the specific pieces deemed salvageable. The Contractor shall provide temporary storage and on-site loading onto ARDOT vehicles.

MAINTENANCE OF TRAFFIC: See Roadway Plans.

STATE OF ARKANSAS
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 9235
9/10/24
CHARLES R. ELLIS

BRIDGE ENGINEER

SHEET 2 OF 2
LAYOUT OF BRIDGE
HIGHWAY 50 OVER BLACKFISH BAYOU
N.E. ST. FRANCIS CO.
STRS. & APPRS. (S)
ST. FRANCIS COUNTY

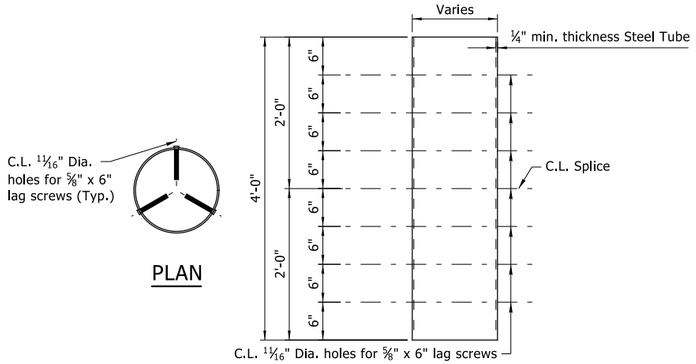
ROUTE 50 SECTION 1

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION
LITTLE ROCK, ARKANSAS

DRAWN BY: RD DATE: 06/16/2021 FILENAME: b110717x2_l1.dgn
CHECKED BY: MCB DATE: 2/8/2022
DESIGNED BY: RD DATE: 06/16/2021 SCALE: 1" = 20'
BRIDGE NO. 07655 DRAWING NO. 65060

PRINT DATE: 10/2/2023

DATE REVISED	DATE REVISED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	JOB NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
		6	ARK.	110717	45	68
		07655	- FOUNDATION IMP. PLAN -			65061

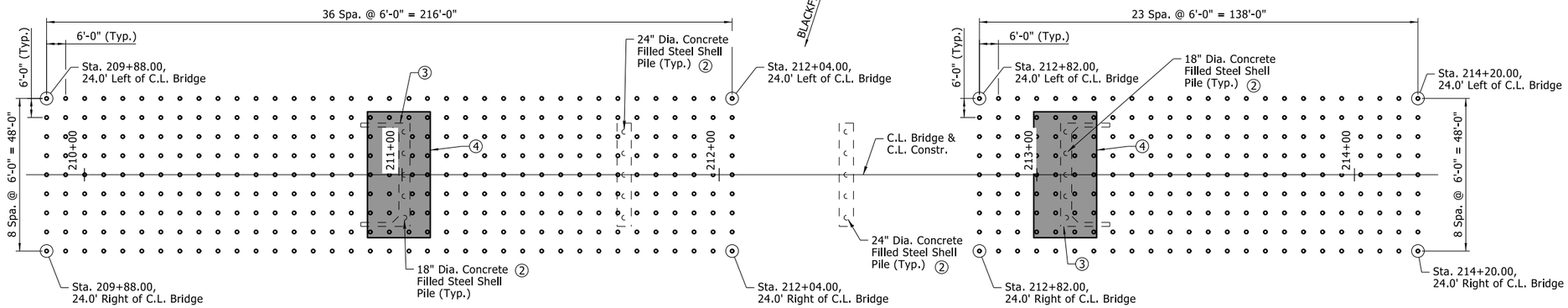


PLAN

ELEVATION

TYPICAL TIMBER PILE SPLICE DETAIL

1" = 1'-0"



TIMBER PILE DATA

BENT NO.	ESTIMATED NO. OF PILES	MINIMUM PILE LENGTH (FT)
1	305	50
1	28	70
4	188	50
4	28	70

④ Timber piles in the shaded areas shall be a minimum of 70 feet in length. All other timber piles shall be a minimum of 50 feet in length.

TIMBER PILE LAYOUT FOR FOUNDATION IMPROVEMENT

1" = 20'

② Timber piling shall be driven prior to concrete filled steel shell piling at each bent.

③ Shift timber piling to avoid conflicts with proposed caps.

NOTES:
Timber piles shall be in accordance with SP Job 110717 "TIMBER PILING FOR SOIL DENSIFICATION AND REINFORCEMENT".

Drive number and length of timber piles as directed by the Engineer.

Contractor shall coordinate with the Engineer to avoid any and all utilities within the soil densification areas. Minor adjustments to the Timber Pile locations will be allowed.

Timber piling shall be driven after embankment to bottom of cap is in place, but prior to driving the concrete filled steel shell piling at the end bents.

STATE OF ARKANSAS
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No.18018
JUSTIN P. CARNEY
DIGITALLY SIGNED 10-20-2023

BRIDGE ENGINEER
PRINT DATE: 10/19/2023

JUCARNEY 10/19/2023

DETAILS OF FOUNDATION IMPROVEMENT PLAN

ROUTE SECTION

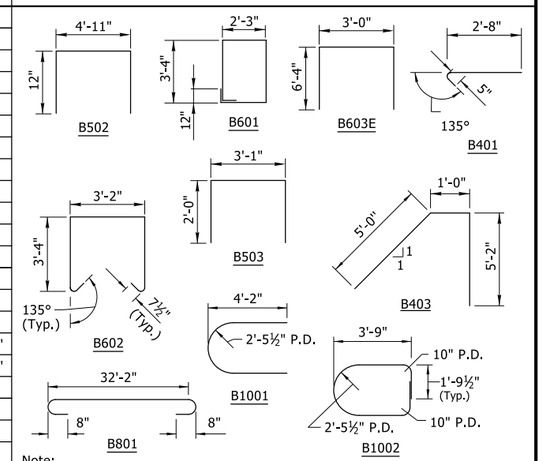
ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION
LITTLE ROCK, ARKANSAS

DRAWN BY: JPC DATE: AUG. 2023 FILENAME: b110717_l1.dgn
CHECKED BY: LWM DATE: AUG. 2023
DESIGNED BY: JPC DATE: AUG. 2023 SCALE: As Shown
BRIDGE NO. 07655 DRAWING NO. 65061

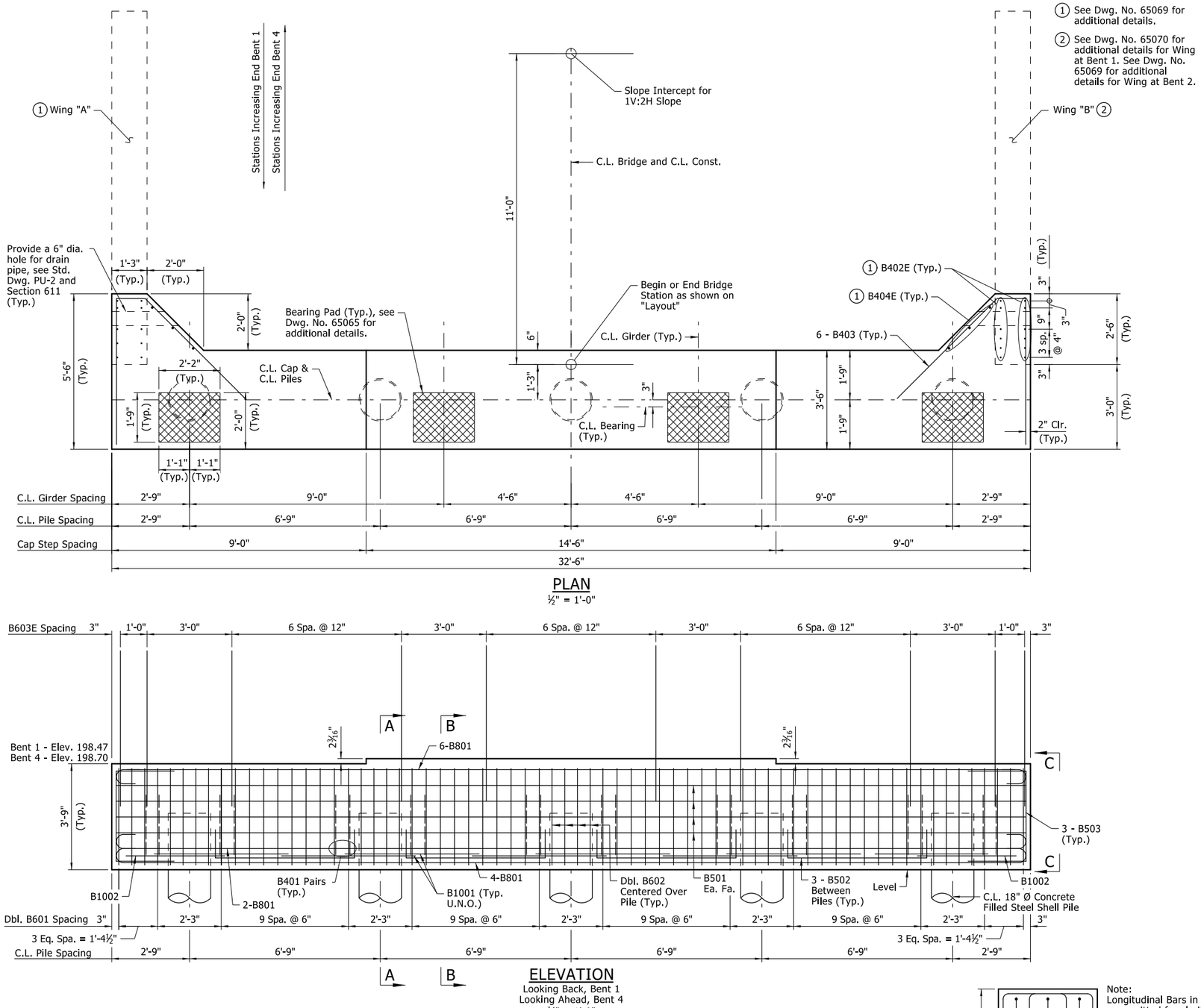
DATE REVISED	DATE REVISED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	JOB NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
		6	ARK.	110717	46	68
		07655	- END BENTS -			65062

BAR LIST - PER BENT

MARK	NO. REQ'D	LENGTH	PIN. DIA.	BENDING DIAGRAMS
B401	160	3'-2"	3"	
B402E	24	8'-9"	Str.	
B403	12	11'-1"	2"	
B404E	6	7'-6"	Str.	
B501	8	32'-2"	Str.	
B502	12	6'-8"	3¾"	
B503	6	6'-11"	2½"	
B601	96	12'-4"	4½"	
B602	40	10'-10"	4½"	
B603E	25	15'-4"	4½"	
B801	12	34'-0"	6"	
B1001	8	9'-10"	2'-5½"	
B1002	2	12'-0"	2'-5½"	

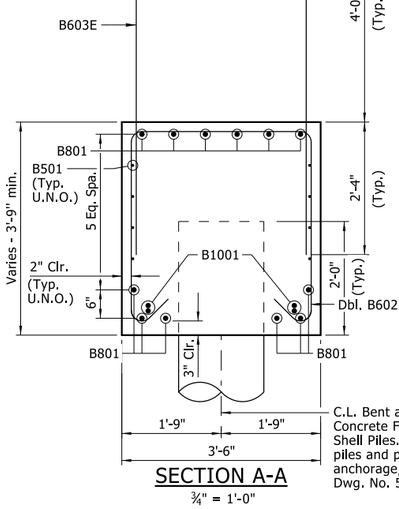


Note:
Dimensions of bars are out-to-out.
All bars designated with an "E" suffix are to be epoxy coated.

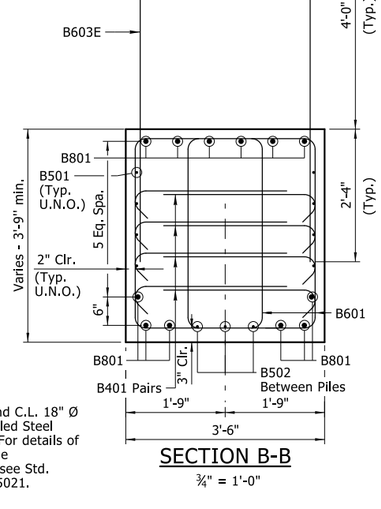


PLAN
½" = 1'-0"

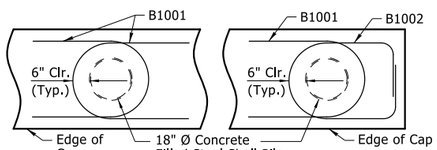
ELEVATION
Looking Back, Bent 1
Looking Ahead, Bent 4
½" = 1'-0"



SECTION A-A
¾" = 1'-0"



SECTION B-B
¾" = 1'-0"



PLAN OF B1001 AND B1002 PLACEMENT
⅜" = 1'-0"

GENERAL NOTES

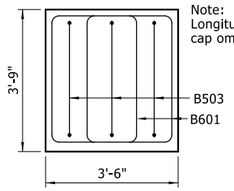
All concrete in end bent cap shall be Class "S" with a minimum 28 day compressive strength f'c = 3,500 psi and shall be poured in the dry. All exposed corners shall be chamfered ¾" unless noted otherwise.

All reinforcing steel shall be Grade 60 (fy = 60,000 psi) conforming to AASHTO M 31 or M 322, with mill test reports.

Granular Backfill and Pipe Underdrain required behind cap. See Dwg. No. 65065 for details.

No heavy construction equipment shall be allowed within 10' of the end bent until the deck concrete placement for the adjacent span has been completed.

For additional information, see Layout.



Note:
Longitudinal Bars in cap omitted for clarity.

VIEW C-C
½" = 1'-0"

STATE OF ARKANSAS
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No.18018
JUSTIN P. CARNEY
DIGITALLY SIGNED 10-20-2023
BRIDGE ENGINEER
PRINT DATE: 10/19/2023

DETAILS OF END BENTS

ROUTE SECTION

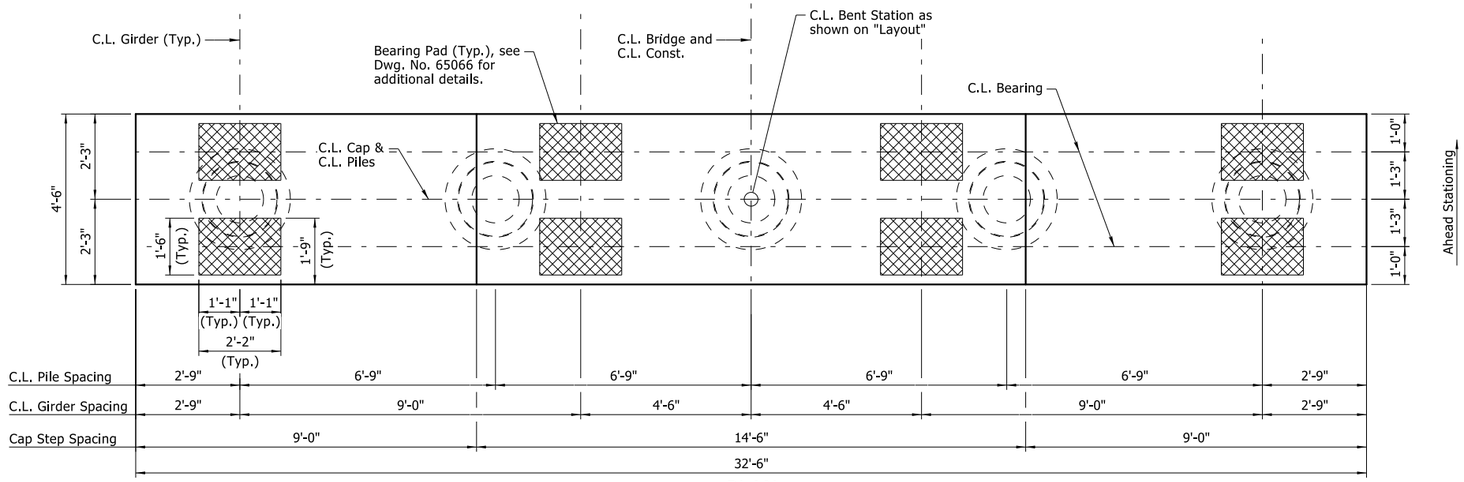
ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

LITTLE ROCK, ARKANSAS

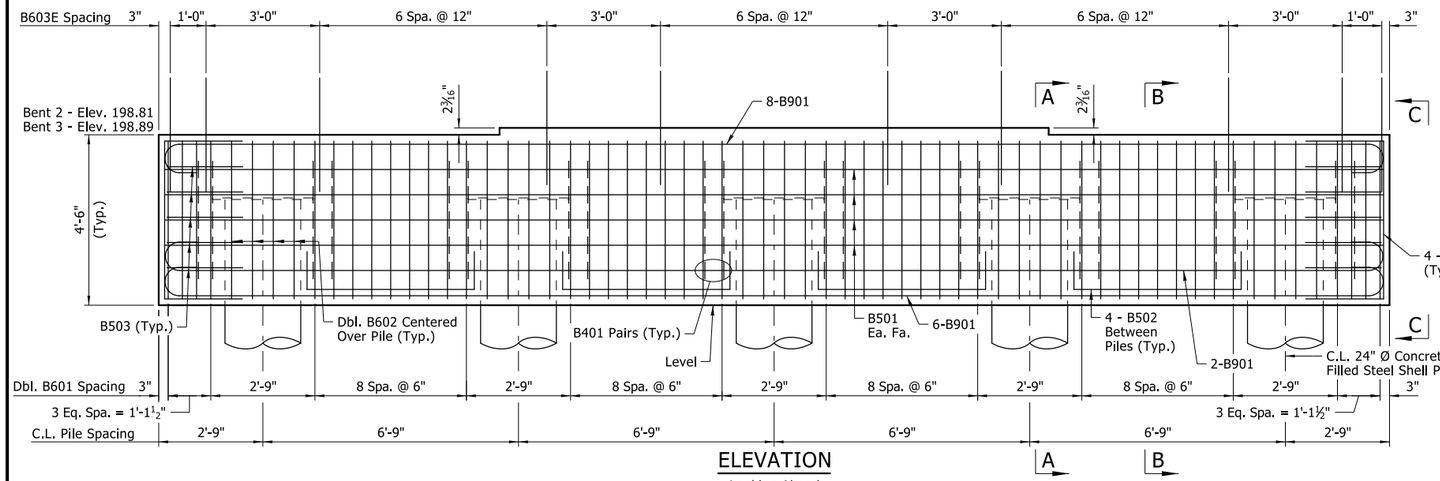
DRAWN BY:	JPC	DATE:	APR. 2021	FILENAME:	b110717_b1.dgn
CHECKED BY:	LWM	DATE:	APR. 2021		
DESIGNED BY:	JPC	DATE:	APR. 2021	SCALE:	As Shown
BRIDGE NO.	07655			DRAWING NO.	65062

10/19/2023
JUCARNEY

DATE REVISED	DATE REVISED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	JOB NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
		6	ARK.	110717	47	68
		07655		- INT. BENTS -		65063



PLAN
½" = 1'-0"

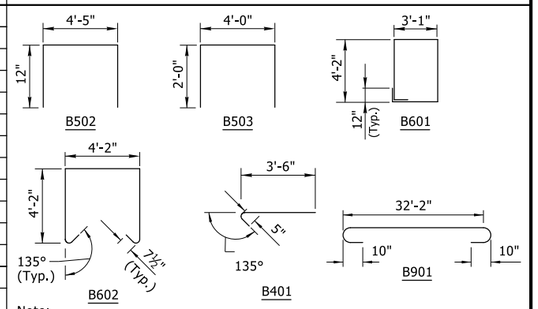


ELEVATION
Looking Ahead
½" = 1'-0"

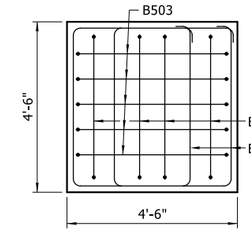
BAR LIST - PER BENT

MARK	NO. REQ'D	LENGTH	PIN. DIA.
B401	200	4'-0"	3"
B501	8	32'-2"	Str.
B502	16	6'-3"	3¾"
B503	18	7'-10"	2½"
B601	88	15'-8"	4½"
B602	40	13'-6"	4½"
B603E	25	3'-0"	Str.
B901	16	34'-8"	9"

BENDING DIAGRAMS

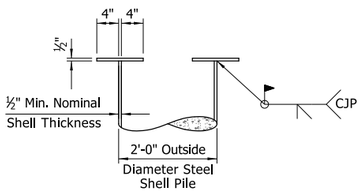


Note:
Dimensions of bars are out-to-out.
All bars designated with an "E" suffix are to be epoxy coated.

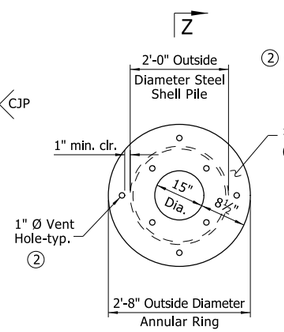


Note:
Longitudinal Bars in cap omitted for clarity.

VIEW C-C
½" = 1'-0"

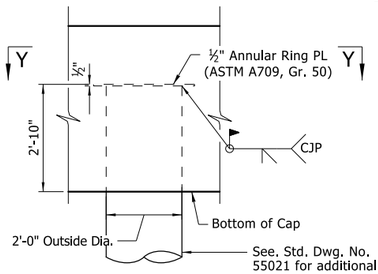


SECTION Z-Z
No Scale



② A minimum of 4 holes shall be equally spaced along the inside and outside of the ring as shown.

VIEW Y-Y
No Scale

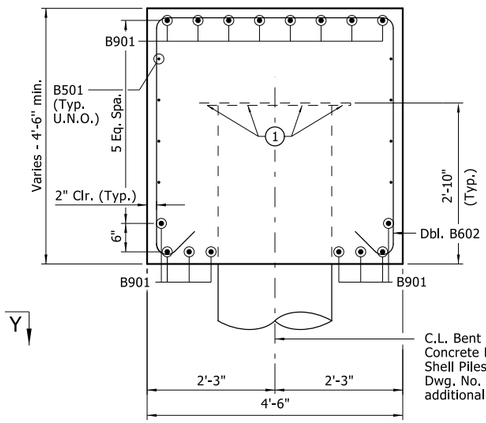


ANNULAR RING DETAIL
No Scale

Note:
The cost of all labor and materials required to fabricate and install the Annular Ring will not be paid for directly but shall be considered subsidiary to the Item "STEEL SHEEL PILING (24" DIA.)".

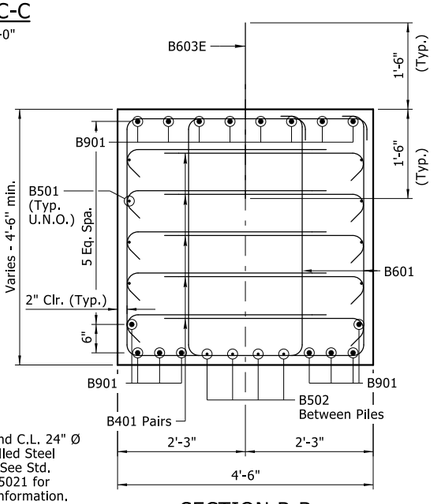
Annular Ring shall be welded to an undamaged portion of steel pile at the embedment shown. No additional payment will be made for any cut-off or build up necessary to provide an undamaged portion of pile for welding of the annular ring.

① Contractor shall ensure that concrete in this area is in full and complete contact with annular ring.



SECTION A-A
¾" = 1'-0"

C.L. Bent and C.L. 24" Ø Concrete Filled Steel Shell Piles. See Std. Dwg. No. 55021 for additional information.



SECTION B-B
¾" = 1'-0"

GENERAL NOTES

All concrete shall be Class "S" with a minimum 28 day compressive strength f'c = 3,500 psi and shall be poured in the dry. All exposed corners shall be chamfered ¾" unless noted otherwise.

All reinforcing steel shall be Grade 60 (fy = 60,000 psi) conforming to AASHTO M 31 or M 322, with mill test reports.

Top reinforcing bars in cap shall be properly placed to avoid interference with anchor bolts or sheet metal sleeves.

For additional information, see Layout.

STATE OF ARKANSAS
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No.18018
JUSTIN P. CARNEY
DIGITALLY SIGNED 10-20-2023
BRIDGE ENGINEER
PRINT DATE: 10/20/2023

DETAILS OF INTERMEDIATE BENTS

ROUTE SECTION

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION
LITTLE ROCK, ARKANSAS

DRAWN BY:	JPC	DATE:	APR. 2021	FILENAME:	b110717_b1.dgn
CHECKED BY:	LWM	DATE:	APR. 2021		
DESIGNED BY:	JPC	DATE:	APR. 2021	SCALE:	As Shown
BRIDGE NO.	07655			DRAWING NO.	65063

10/20/2023
JUCARNEY

DATE REVISED	DATE REVISED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	JOB NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
		6	ARK.	110717	48	68
		07655		- 209'-0" UNIT -		65064

Slab Reinforcing:

Longitudinal: S401E placed as shown in top and bottom
S601E and S602E placed as shown, see "HALF REINFORCING PLAN", on Dwg. No. 65067.

Transverse: S501E @ 12" o.c. in Top & Bottom
S502E @ 12" o.c. bent up over girders — Alternate
S503E @ 6" in Top of Overhang (bundled with No. 5 bars)

At the Contractor's option, two straight epoxy coated No. 5 bars, one placed in the top and one placed in the bottom, may be substituted for bar S502E. Payment will be based on the weight of bar S502E.

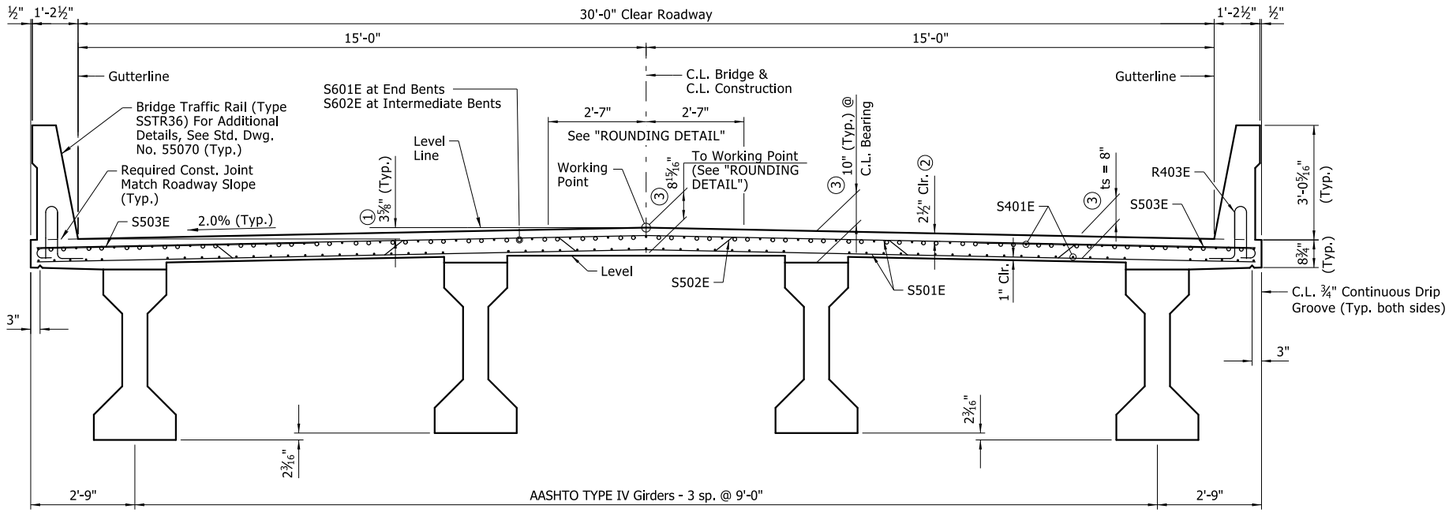
Bar positions or clearances from the forms shall be maintained by means of stays, ties, hangers or other approved devices per Subsection 804.06. Placement of slab bolsters or hi-chairs with full length lower runners directly on removable deck forms will not be allowed.

Class 2 Protective Surface Treatment shall be applied to the Roadway Surface and the Face and Top of Concrete Bridge Rail.

① Working Point to Gutterline

② Tolerance: Minus = ¼"; Plus equal the amount of slab thickening used to meet slab thickness tolerance. See "ADJUSTMENT FOR SLAB THICKNESS TOLERANCE".

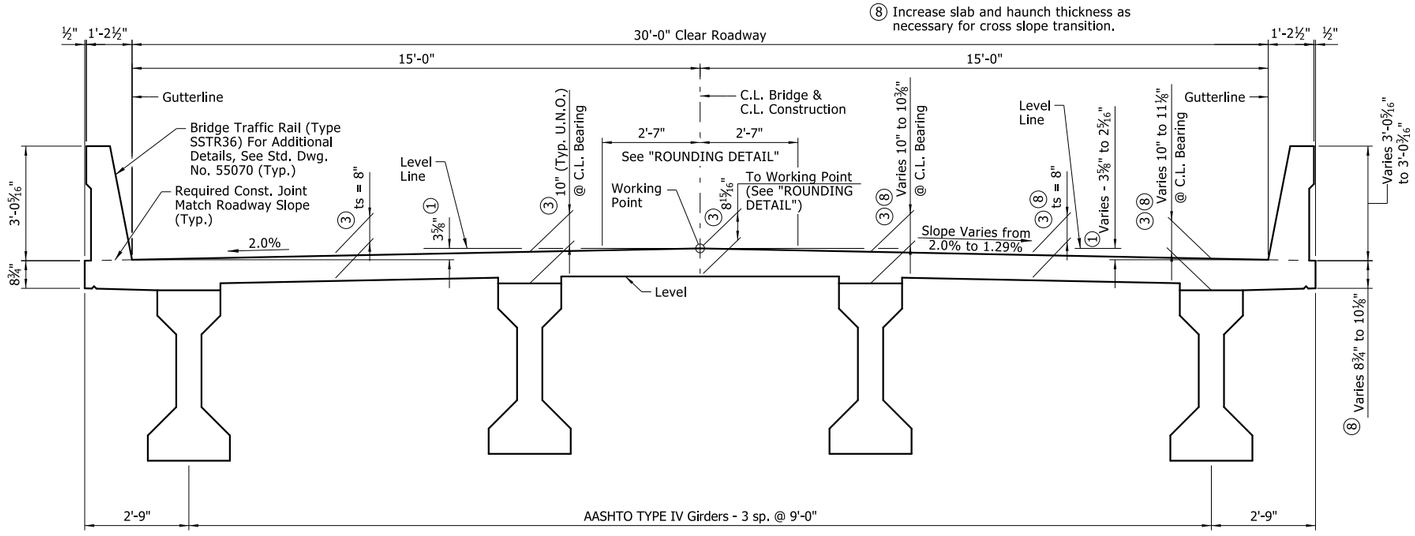
③ See "ADJUSTMENT FOR SLAB THICKNESS TOLERANCE"



TYPICAL SECTION

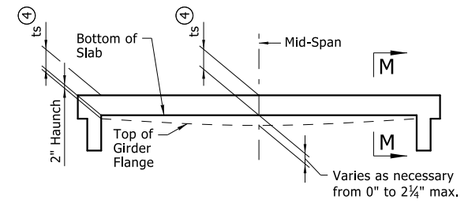
Looking Ahead
Begin Bridge Sta. 210+99.50 to Sta. 212+98.11
½" = 1'-0"

⑧ Increase slab and haunch thickness as necessary for cross slope transition.



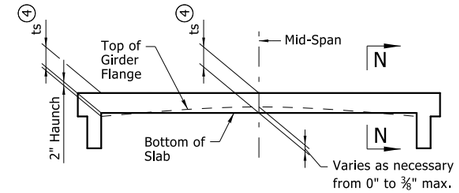
ROADWAY CROSS-SLOPE TRANSITION

Looking Ahead
Sta. 212+98.11 to End Bridge Sta. 213+10.50
½" = 1'-0"



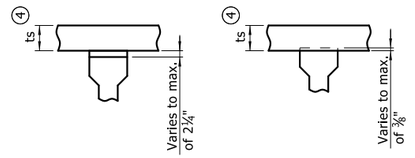
GIRDER ELEVATION

No Scale



GIRDER ELEVATION

No Scale



SECTION M-M

No Scale

SECTION N-N

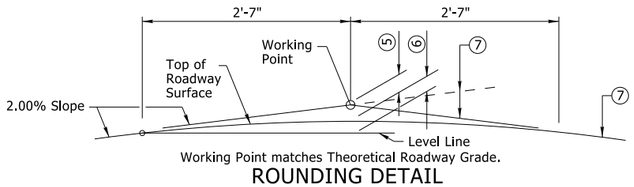
No Scale

ts = slab thickness as shown on superstructure details - See "TYPICAL ROADWAY SECTION".

④ Tolerance when removable deck forming is used +½", -¼". Haunch forming is required and shall be adjusted to maintain slab thickness tolerance. See Std. Dwg. No. 55005 for tolerances when permanent steel deck forms are used.

Girder elevation sketches show the range of acceptability of the top of the Girder relative to bottom of slab after the placement of the slab. When the top of the Girder projects more than ⅜" into the slab, a raise in grade will be necessary. Girders shall be set in a sufficient number of spans over suitable increments so the revised grade line will produce a smooth riding surface. Variation of haunch height will be at the Contractor's expense.

ADJUSTMENT FOR SLAB THICKNESS TOLERANCE



Working Point matches Theoretical Roadway Grade.

ROUNDING DETAIL

No Scale

⑤ Varies - ⁵⁄₁₆" at and before Normal Crown Sta. 212+98.11 to ¼" at End Bridge Sta. 213+10.50

⑥ Varies - ⁵⁄₁₆" at and before Normal Crown Sta. 212+98.11 to ⅜" at End Bridge Sta. 213+10.50

⑦ Varies - -2.00% at and before Normal Crown Sta. 212+98.11 to -1.29% at End Bridge Sta. 213+10.50

STATE OF ARKANSAS ★★★ LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER ★★★ No.18018 JUSTIN P. CARNEY
DIGITALLY SIGNED 10-20-2023
BRIDGE ENGINEER
PRINT DATE: 10/19/2023

SHEET 1 OF 7
DETAILS OF 209'-0" INTEGRAL PRESTRESSED CONCRETE GIRDER UNIT

ROUTE SECTION

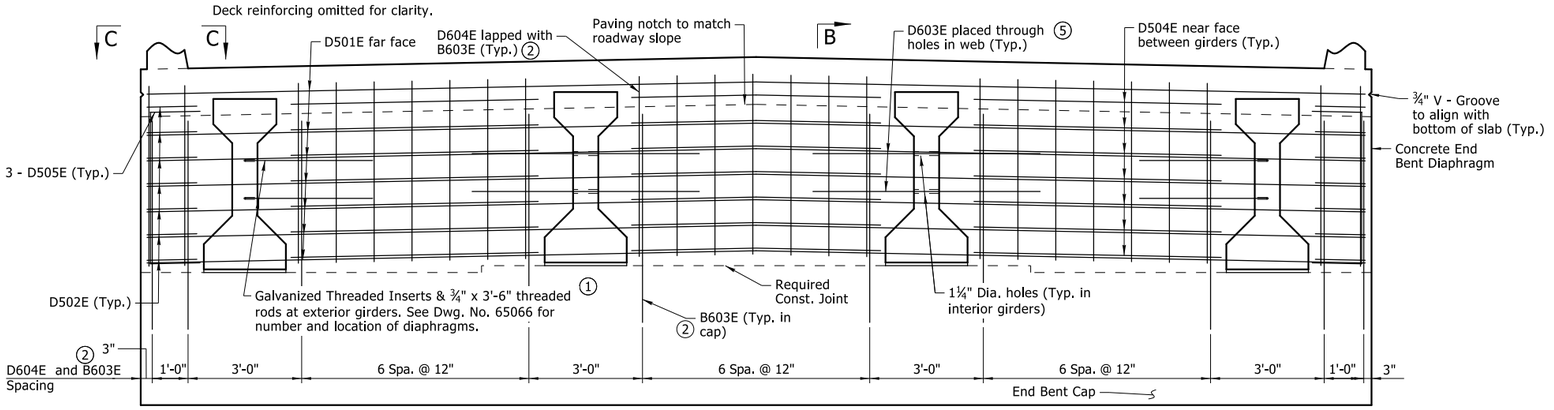
ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

LITTLE ROCK, ARKANSAS

DRAWN BY:	JPC	DATE:	APR. 2021	FILENAME:	b110717_s1.dgn
CHECKED BY:	LWM	DATE:	APR. 2021		
DESIGNED BY:	JPC	DATE:	APR. 2021	SCALE:	As Shown
BRIDGE NO.	07655			DRAWING NO.	65064

JUCARNEY 10/19/2023

DATE REVISED	DATE REVISED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	JOB NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
		6	ARK.	110717	49	68
		07655	- 209'-0" UNIT -			65065



B

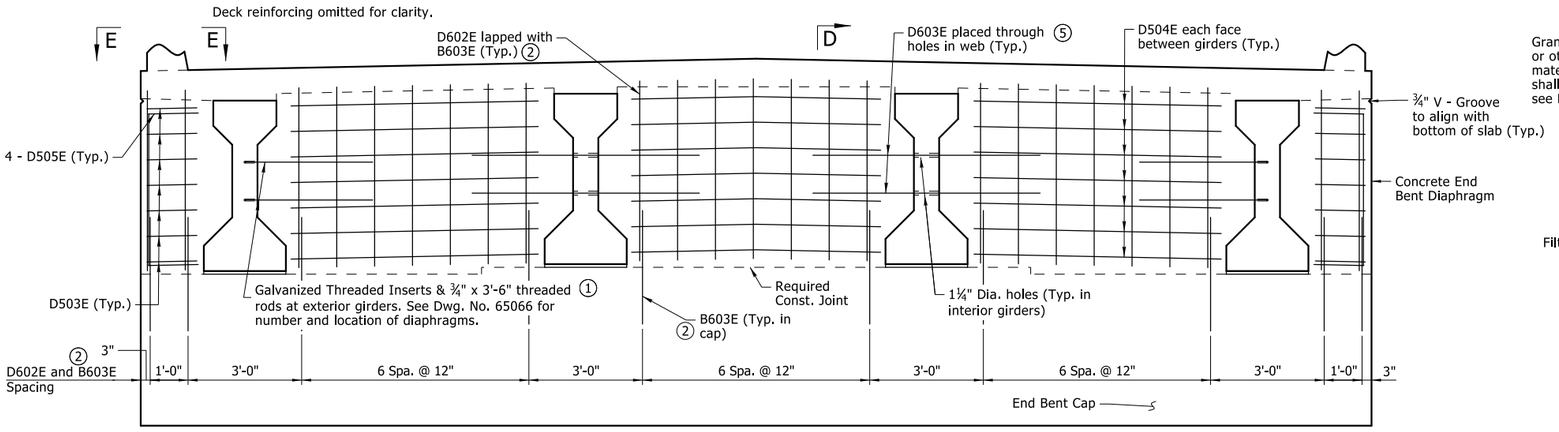
TYPICAL SECTION AT END BENT DIAPHRAGMS

Looking Back, Bent 1
Looking Ahead, Bent 4
½" = 1'-0"

(1) Galvanized Threaded Inserts shall be Dayton-Richmond F-42 Loop Ferule Inserts or approved equal. ¾" Dia. Galvanized Threaded Rods shall be ASTM A709, Grade 36 or AASHTO M 31 or M 322 Type A, Grade 60. Galvanizing shall be in accordance with AASHTO M 232 Class C. These items will not be paid for directly, but shall be considered subsidiary to the Item "Prestressed Concrete Girders (Type IV)."

(2) See Bent details on Dwg. No 65062 and Dwg. No. 65063 for reinforcing and additional details.

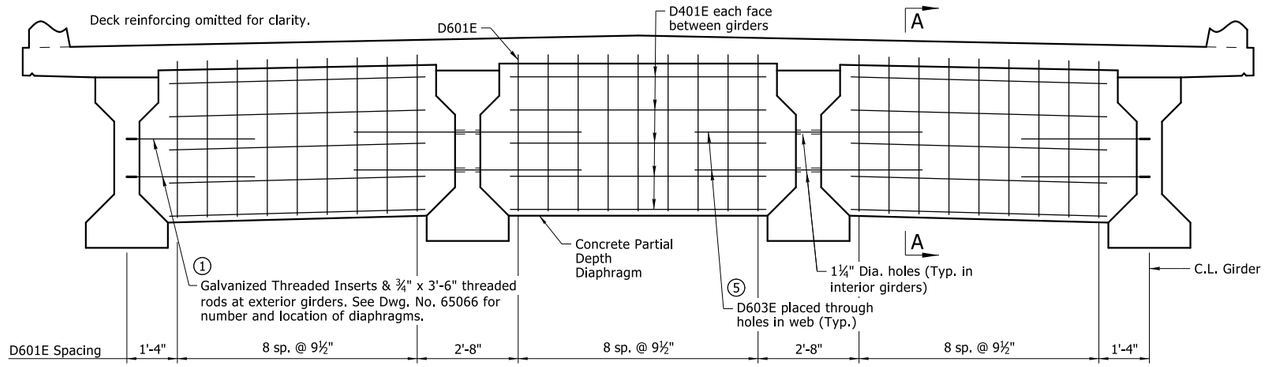
See Dwg. No. 65066 for "SECTION A-A", "SECTION C-C", "SECTION D-D" and "SECTION E-E".



D

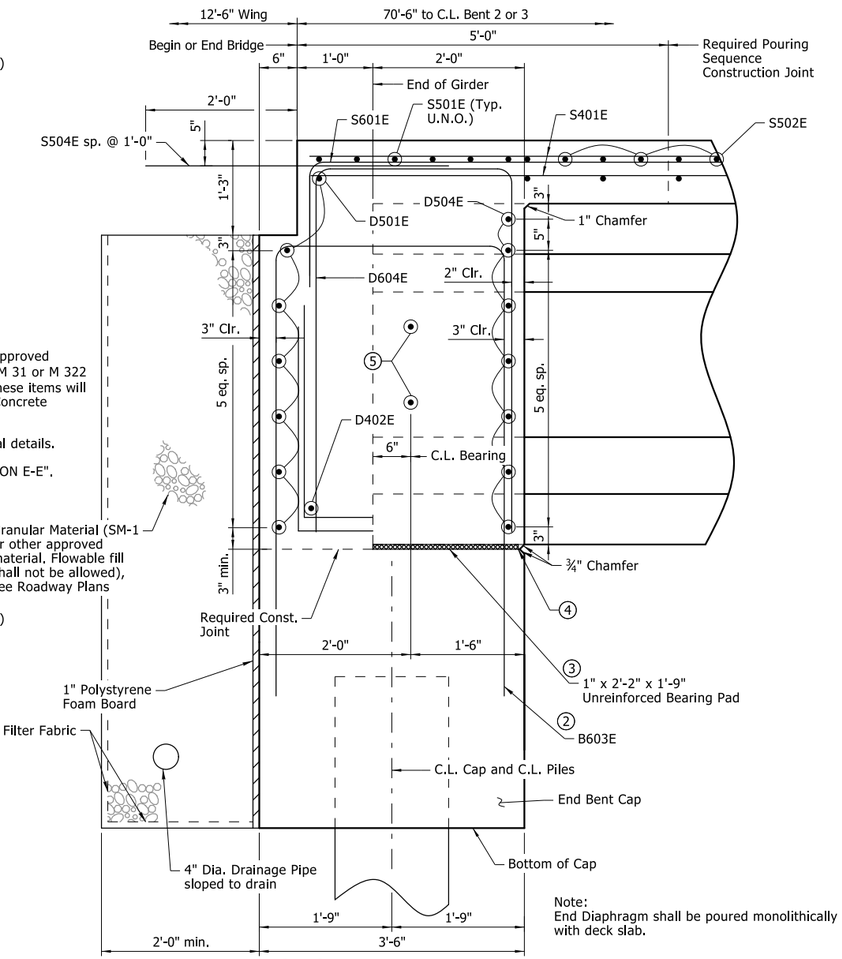
TYPICAL SECTION AT INTERMEDIATE BENT DIAPHRAGMS

Looking Ahead
½" = 1'-0"



TYPICAL SECTION AT PARTIAL DEPTH DIAPHRAGMS

½" = 1'-0"



SECTION B-B

1" = 1'-0"

Note:
End Diaphragm shall be poured monolithically with deck slab.

(3) Unreinforced bearing pads shall meet the requirements of Section 808 with the exception that hardness shall be 50 durometer. Unreinforced bearing pads shall not be paid for directly but shall be considered subsidiary to the item "Class S Concrete-Bridge".

(4) Completely fill void in Diaphragm under girder with Silicone Joint Sealant conforming to ASTM D5893, Type NS. Silicone Joint Sealant will not be paid for directly, but shall be considered subsidiary to the item "Class S(AE) Concrete - Bridge".

(5) D603E thru 1¼" Dia. holes in web. Bars shall be centered about the girders.

1" Polystyrene Foam Board, Filter Fabric and Granular Material shall not be paid for directly, but shall be considered subsidiary to the various bid items.

Limits of the concrete End Bent Diaphragms shall match plan dimensions of End Bent Cap.

For additional details of pipe underdrain see Std. Dwg. PU-1 and Section 611. Pipe underdrains, outlet protectors, granular materials, drain pipe, filter fabric and polystyrene foam board will not be measured or paid for separately, but will be considered subsidiary to the unit price bid for "Unclassified Excavation".

STATE OF ARKANSAS
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No.18018
JUSTIN P. CARNEY

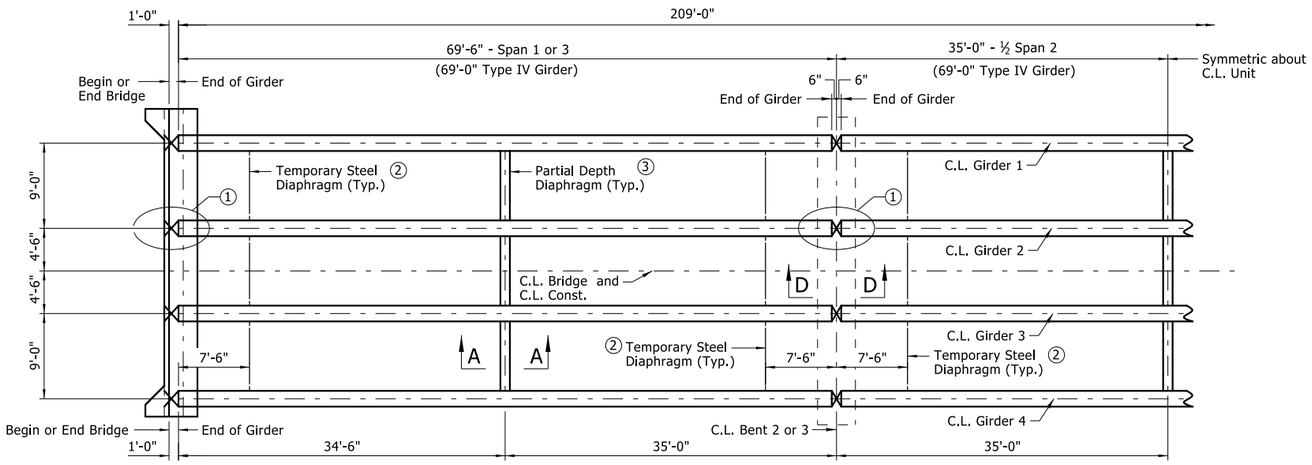
DIGITALLY SIGNED 10-20-2023
BRIDGE ENGINEER
PRINT DATE: 10/19/2023

SHEET 2 OF 7
DETAILS OF 209'-0" INTEGRAL PRESTRESSED CONCRETE GIRDER UNIT
ROUTE SECTION
ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION
LITTLE ROCK, ARKANSAS

DRAWN BY:	JPC	DATE:	APR. 2021	FILENAME:	b110717_s1.dgn
CHECKED BY:	LWM	DATE:	APR. 2021		
DESIGNED BY:	JPC	DATE:	APR. 2021	SCALE:	As Shown
BRIDGE NO.	07655			DRAWING NO.	65065

10/19/2023
JUCARNEY

DATE REVISED	DATE REVISED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	JOB NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
		6	ARK.	110717	50	68
		07655		- 209'-0" UNIT -		65066



HALF FRAMING PLAN

⅛" = 1'-0"

① After erection, the ends of girders at all bents shall be blocked using temporary blocking to maintain proper location on bent caps until all diaphragms are poured or connected.

② After the concrete deck construction and curing is complete, the temporary steel diaphragm and connecting elements may remain in place or be removed and become the property of the Contractor and the holes in the girder webs filled with a QPL approved non-shrink epoxy grout. For additional diaphragm details, see "DETAILS OF STEEL DIAPHRAGM".

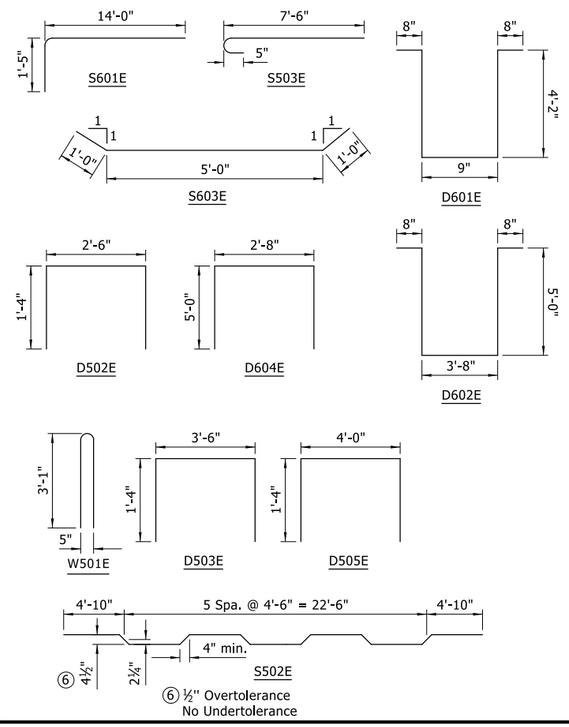
For details of alternate steel diaphragm, see "DETAILS OF STEEL DIAPHRAGM".

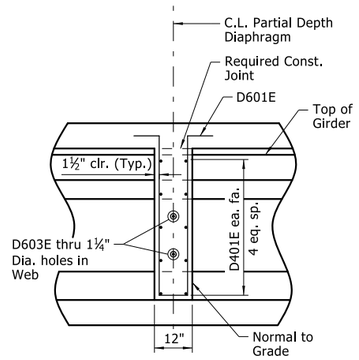
③ For additional details of Diaphragms see Dwg. No. 65065

BAR LIST

MARK	NO. REQ'D	LENGTH	PIN. DIA.
D401E	90	6'-9"	Str.
D402E	6	32'-2"	Str.
D501E	14	32'-2"	Str.
D502E	28	5'-0"	2½"
D503E	28	6'-0"	2½"
D504E	126	6'-6"	Str.
D505E	28	6'-6"	2½"
D601E	81	9'-9"	4½"
D602E	50	14'-4"	4½"
D603E	28	6'-0"	Str.
D604E	50	12'-4"	4½"
S401E	564	37'-4"	Str.
S501E	424	32'-2"	Str.
S502E	205	32'-10"	3"
S503E	822	8'-1"	3¾"
S504E	66	4'-0"	Str.
S601E	128	15'-4"	4½"
S602E	128	24'-0"	Str.
S603E	28	7'-0"	4½"
R400E	132	5'-3"	2½"
R401E	916	6'-4"	2½"
R402E	152	5'-6"	Str.
R403E	812	3'-6"	3¾"
R404E	32	7'-8"	Str.
R405E	96	10'-2"	Str.
R406E	128	16'-2"	Str.
R407E	32	12'-2"	Str.
W401E	108	3'-11"	3¾"
W402E	168	5'-1"	Str.
W501E	44	6'-4"	3¾"
W701E	72	15'-2"	Str.

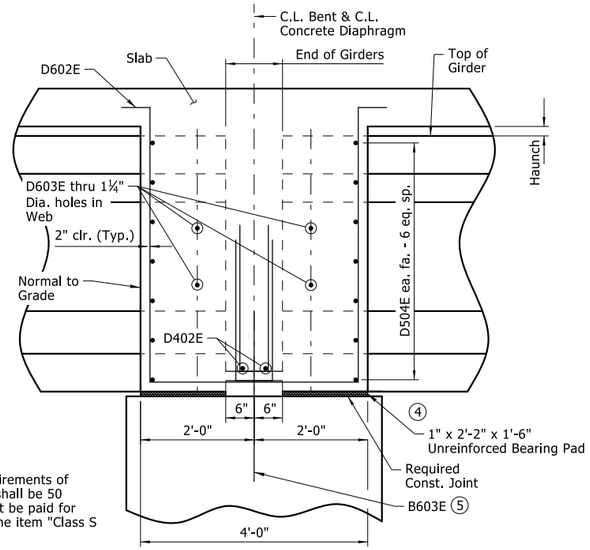
Note:
Dimensions of bars are out-to-out.
All bars designated with an "E" suffix are to be epoxy coated.
For bars R400E, R401E, R403E, and W401E see Std. Dwg. No. 55070.





SECTION A-A

Shown at Midspan,
Diaphragms at Intermediate Bents Similar
½" = 1'-0"

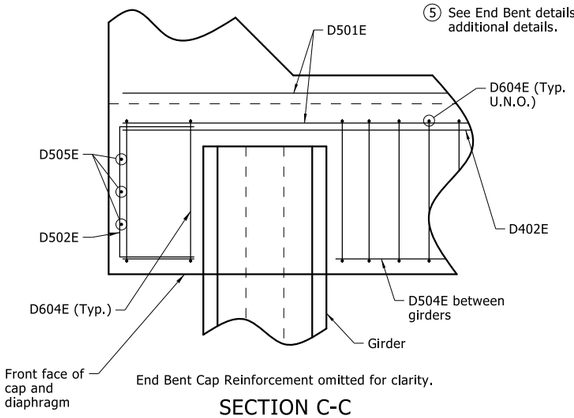


SECTION D-D

Intermediate Bent Diaphragms
¾" = 1'-0"

④ Unreinforced bearing pads shall meet the requirements of Section 808 with the exception that hardness shall be 50 durometer. Unreinforced bearing pads shall not be paid for directly but shall be considered subsidiary to the item "Class S Concrete-Bridge".

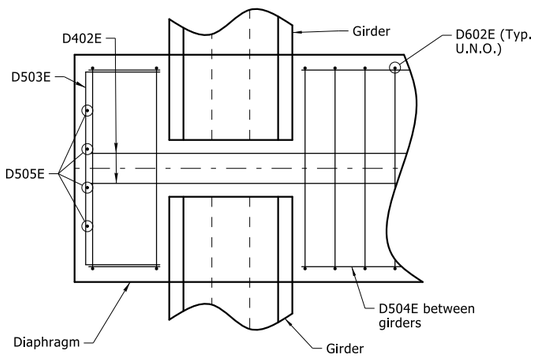
⑤ See End Bent details on Dwg. No. 65062 for reinforcing and additional details.



End Bent Cap Reinforcement omitted for clarity.

SECTION C-C

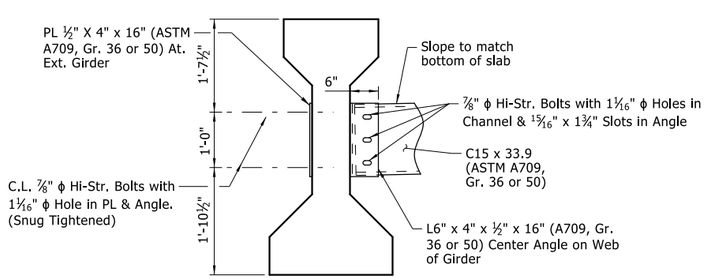
¾" = 1'-0"



Intermediate Bent Cap Reinforcement omitted for clarity.

SECTION E-E

¾" = 1'-0"



Notes:
Steel diaphragms shall be used at locations noted as "Temporary Steel Diaphragm". Temporary Diaphragm considered subsidiary to the item "Prestressed Concrete Girders (Type IV)".

A standard washer shall be supplied under both the nut and the head of the ⅞" ϕ Hi-Str. Bolts. An additional plate washer shall cover the angle slots.

Permanent Steel Diaphragms may be used in lieu of a Concrete Diaphragm at midspan. Payment for permanent steel diaphragm and components will be based on concrete diaphragms.

All components of Permanent Steel Diaphragms (Permanent and Temporary) shall be galvanized in accordance with Section 807.

DETAILS OF STEEL DIAPHRAGM

¾" = 1'-0"

STATE OF ARKANSAS
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No.18018
JUSTIN P. CARNEY

DIGITALLY SIGNED 10-20-2023
BRIDGE ENGINEER
PRINT DATE: 10/20/2023

SHEET 3 OF 7
DETAILS OF 209'-0" INTEGRAL PRESTRESSED CONCRETE GIRDER UNIT
ROUTE SECTION
ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION
LITTLE ROCK, ARKANSAS

DRAWN BY:	JPC	DATE:	APR. 2021	FILENAME: b110717_s2.dgn
CHECKED BY:	LWM	DATE:	APR. 2021	
DESIGNED BY:	JPC	DATE:	APR. 2021	SCALE: As Shown
BRIDGE NO.	07655		DRAWING NO.	65066

10/20/2023
JUCARNEY

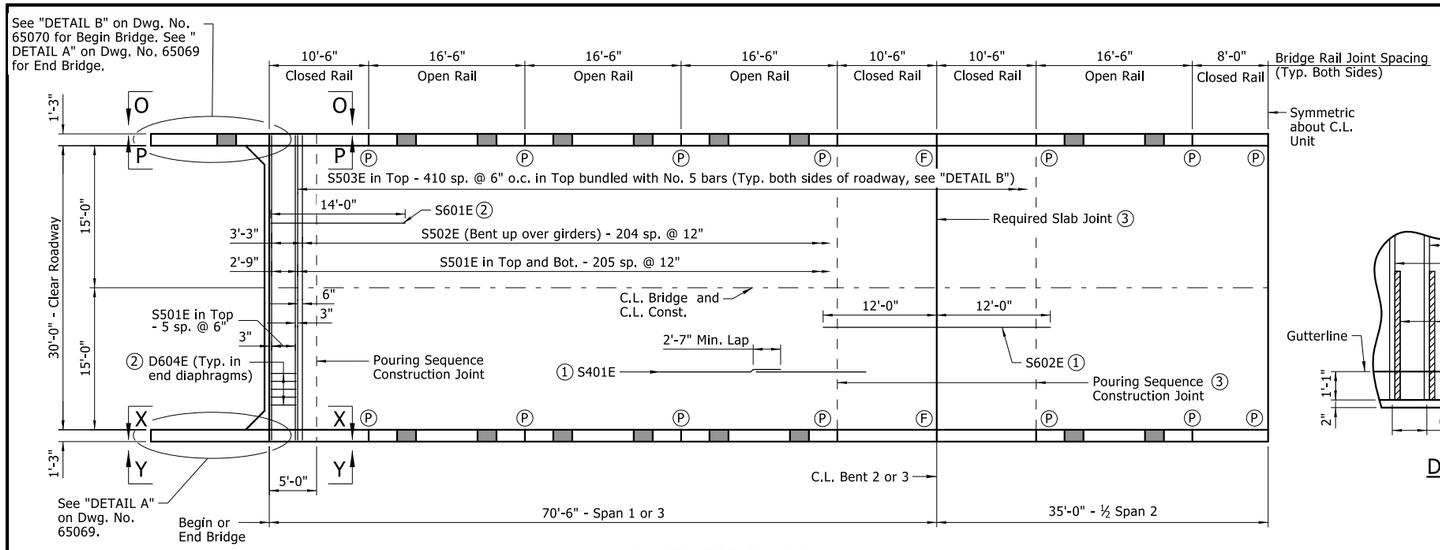


TABLE OF VARIABLES

Closed Rail Panels			Open Rail Panels					
Panel Length	A	R4XXE	Panel Length	B	C	D	E	R4XXE
8'-0"	15	04	16'-6"	8	3'-0"	12	6'-6"	06
10'-6"	20	05						

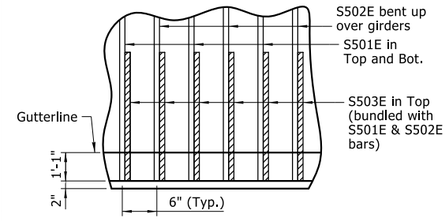
Note: For bridge traffic rail reinforcing details and details of partial-depth and full-depth rail joints, see Std. Dwg. No. 55070.

HALF REINFORCING PLAN

⅛" = 1'-0"

Ⓕ Full depth parapet joint at this location. (Stop 6" above top of slab)

Ⓟ Partial depth parapet joint at this location. (Stop 1'-4" above top of slab)



DETAIL B

No Scale

① Placed as shown in "TYPICAL SECTION" on Dwg. No. 65064.

② See. Dwg. Nos. 65065 and 65066 for additional details of reinforcing in concrete end bent diaphragm.

Rail panel spacing and joint depth shown are typical for both sides of roadway. For additional reinforcing details, see Std. Dwg. No. 55070.

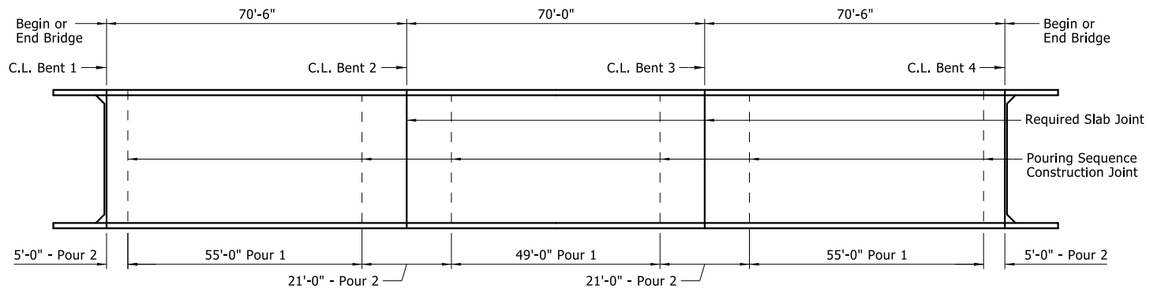
Rails and wings are included in span construction and are included in span quantities.

③ Required slab joints and pouring sequence construction joints shall align with rail open joints at the gutterline, unless noted otherwise.

For "BAR LIST", see Dwg. No. 65066.

For "SECTION X-X" and "VIEW Y-Y", see Dwg. No. 65069.

For "SECTION P-P" and "VIEW O-O", see Dwg. No. 65070.



SLAB POURING SEQUENCE

No Scale

Slab Pouring Sequence Notes:
Pours with the same number may be be placed simultaneously or separately. All Pour(s) 1 must be placed before Pour(s) 2 can be placed. A minimum of 48 hours shall elapse between the end of a pour and the start of the next pour. A minimum of 72 hours shall elapse between the end of a pour and the start of an adjacent pour.
No deviations from the pouring sequence shown will be allowed.

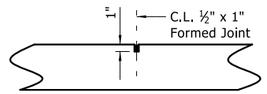
Concrete in bridge superstructure shall be placed, consolidated and screeded off for the entire pour before any concrete has taken its initial set. This may require the use of a retarding agent.

The slab and concrete diaphragms shall not be poured prior to 90 days after release of strands for the girders.

Concrete diaphragms at end bents and intermediate bents shall be poured monolithically with the slab.

All partial depth diaphragms shall be cast in place and poured a minimum of 48 hours before the slab is poured.

A minimum of 72 hours shall elapse between completion of the slab and the pouring of the bridge railing. Any railing pours made before the entire slab unit has been placed must be approved by the Engineer. The Contractor must obtain approval from the Engineer for any deviations from the pouring sequence(s) shown.



Use ½" x 1" Type 3 or 4 Joint Sealer. See Subsections 501.02 (h) and 501.05 (j). Backer rod shall not be installed. Joint Sealer shall be measured and paid for as Class S(AE) Concrete-Bridge. Slab joints shall extend to the outside edge of the deck slab and shall align with open joints at the front face of bridge rail, unless noted otherwise. Slab joints shall be installed before the bridge railing is poured. If slab joints are to be sawed, they shall be sawed as soon as the concrete has sufficiently set to allow sawing of the joint without damage to the slab. Slab joints shall be placed at all pouring sequence construction joints and required slab joint locations.

TRANSVERSE SLAB JOINT DETAIL

No Scale

DATE REVISED	DATE REVISED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	JOB NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
		6	ARK.	110717	51	68
		07655	- 209'-0" UNIT -			65067

GENERAL NOTES

PRESTRESSED CONCRETE GIRDERS:
Prestressing steel shall be 0.6" Dia. Low Relaxation strands with a minimum ultimate strength of 270 ksi, and shall conform to AASHTO M 203.

Distances from the forms and spacing of the Prestressing Steel shall be maintained by stays, ties, hangers, spacers, or other approved supports which shall be shown on the Shop Drawings.

All girders shall be Type IV as noted on the details and shall be the standard prestressed sections adopted by the Joint Committee of AASHTO and the Prestressed Concrete Institute. All girders shall be cast in concrete floored pallets and in metal forms. All work and materials shall be as specified in Subsection 802.22.

Concrete shall be Class S and shall have a minimum 28 day compressive strength, f'c = 8,000 psi. The initial tensile force applied to each 0.6" ϕ strand shall be 43,940 lbs. except as noted. Transfer of this tensioning load to the girder shall not be done until the compressive strength of the concrete is 6,000 psi.

Dimensions shown are to the center of the strands.

The Contractor shall submit the method and sequence for release of strands to the Engineer for approval prior to casting of the girders.

The tops of the girder shall be roughened to an amplitude of ¼" and shall be scrubbed transversely with a coarse wire brush to remove all latiance to produce an adequate surface for bonding to the slab.

Extreme care shall be exercised in handling and moving precast prestressed concrete girders. Girders must be maintained in an upright position at all times and must be picked up from points near the girder ends. Disregard of this requirement may lead to collapse of the girder. The Contractor's proposed lifting details shall be submitted on shop drawings to the Engineer for approval. The use of holes for lifting purposes will not be permitted.

The points of support and directions of the reactions with respect to the member shall be approximately the same during transportation and storage as when the member is in its final position.

The Contractor may submit alternate strand patterns with design calculations for review and approval.

Drawings show general features of design only. Shop drawings shall be made in accordance with the specifications, submitted, and approval secured before fabrication is begun.

Holes and Inserts shall be cast into the girder. Field drilling of holes shall not be permitted.

After detensioning, saw cut, grind, or bend up strands as designated by the plans. Heat-cutting or bending methods shall not be used within 6" of the girder.

Reinforcing steel shall be Grade 60 (fy = 60,000 psi) conforming to AASHTO M 31 or M 322, Type A with mill test reports.

CONCRETE:
All concrete, except for prestressed girders, shall be Class S(AE) with a minimum 28 day compressive strength f'c = 4,000 psi. Concrete shall be poured in the dry and all exposed corners shall be chamfered ¾" unless otherwise noted.

The superstructure details shown are for use when removable deck forming is used and are the basis for measurement of Class S(AE) Concrete. See Standard Drawing No. 55005 for allowable modifications and for tolerances when Permanent Steel Bridge Deck Forms are used.

The concrete deck (roadway surface) shall be given a tine finish in accordance with Subsection 802.19 for Class 5 Tined Bridge Roadway Surface Finish. Movement of the finishing machine across new concrete shall be on planks placed on the surface and shall be prohibited for 72 hours after finishing the pour. Sufficient concrete must be placed ahead of the strike-off to fully load the girder. When permitted, the use of a longitudinal strike-off will require that a vertical camber adjustment be made in the strike-off to account for the future dead load deflection due to any railings.

REINFORCING STEEL:
All reinforcing steel shall be Grade 60 conforming to AASHTO M 31 or M 322, Type A, with mill test reports and shall be epoxy coated. The reinforcing steel is to be accurately located in the forms and firmly held in place by steel wire supports, sufficient number and size to prevent displacement during the course of construction. The wire supports will not be paid for directly, but will be considered subsidiary to the item "Epoxy Coated Reinforcing Steel (Grade 60)".

STRUCTURAL STEEL:
Structural steel shall be ASTM A709 as specified in the plans. Unless otherwise noted, Grade 50W steel shall not be painted and all exposed surfaces shall be cleaned in accordance with Subsection 807.84(e). Grade 36 and Grade 50 steel shall be painted unless otherwise noted and all exposed surfaces shall be cleaned in accordance with Subsection 807.84. Structural steel completely embedded in concrete may be ASTM A709, Gr. 36, Gr. 50 or Gr. 50W unless otherwise noted.

Drawings show general features for design only. Shop drawings shall be made in accordance with the specifications, submitted and approval secured before fabrication is begun.

Requests for substitution of structural steel shapes shown with shapes of greater size must be submitted by the Contractor to the Engineer for approval. Steels of equal or greater strengths will be accepted only when shown on the approved shop drawings. Payment, where applicable, will be based on the basis of shapes and materials shown in the plans, and no additional compensation will be made for any adjustments due to substitutions.

All welding that is to be done during fabrication of structural steel, including temporary welds, shall be detailed on the shop drawings and submitted for approval. If additional welds are required, whether permanent or temporary, a formal request with detailed drawings shall be submitted to the Engineer for approval. All welding shall conform to Subsection 807.26.

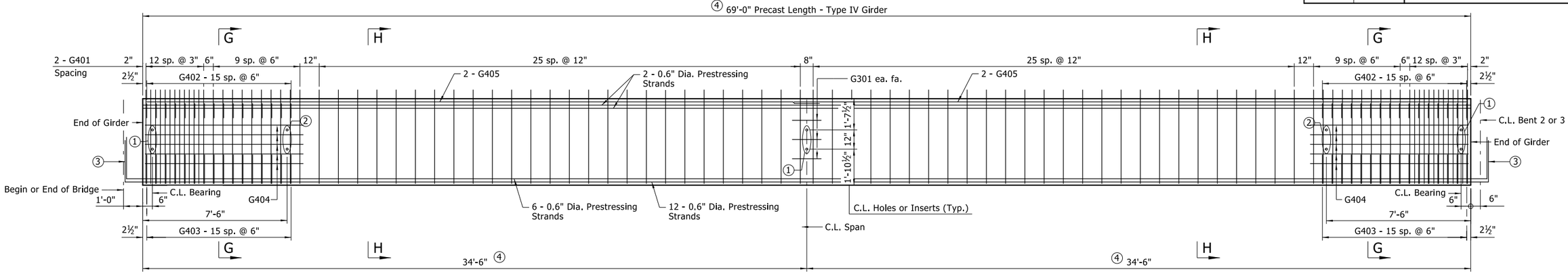
STATE OF ARKANSAS ★★★ LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER ★★★ No.18018 JUSTIN P. CARNEY
DIGITALLY SIGNED 10-20-2023
BRIDGE ENGINEER
PRINT DATE: 10/19/2023

JUCARNEY 10/19/2023

SHEET 4 OF 7
DETAILS OF 209'-0" INTEGRAL PRESTRESSED CONCRETE GIRDER UNIT
ROUTE SECTION
ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION
LITTLE ROCK, ARKANSAS

DRAWN BY:	JPC	DATE:	APR. 2021	FILENAME:	b110717_s2.dgn
CHECKED BY:	LWM	DATE:	APR. 2021		
DESIGNED BY:	JPC	DATE:	APR. 2021	SCALE:	As Shown
BRIDGE NO.	07655			DRAWING NO.	65067

DATE REVISED	DATE REVISED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	JOB NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
		6	ARK.	110717	52	68
		07655		- 209'-0" UNIT -		65068



① Connection for Partial Depth Diaphragm: ¾" Dia. Threaded Inserts at interior face of exterior girders or 1¼" Dia. holes at interior girders. See Dwg. No. 65065 and Dwg. No. 65066 for additional details.

② Connection for Temporary Steel Diaphragm: 1¼" Dia. holes in web. See Dwg. No. 65066 for additional details.

③ Prestressing Strands bent up into diaphragm. See "END OF GIRDER VIEW".

④ This dimension shall be increased for effects of vertical profile on girder length to maintain 12" between ends of girders.

TYPICAL GIRDER ELEVATION (TYPE IV) - 69'-0"

Span 1 or 3 shown, Span 2 similar
⅜" = 1'-0"

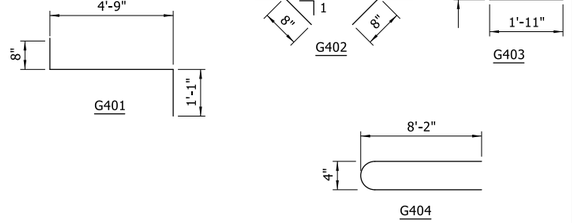
Notes:
Dimensions are measured along girders.

Prestressing strands will not be paid for directly, but will be considered subsidiary to the item "Prestressed Concrete Girders (Type IV)".

Prestressing strands shall be bonded along the entire length of the girder.

BAR LIST - PER GIRDER

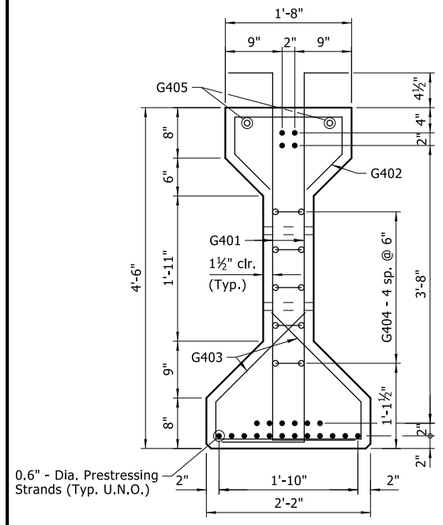
MARK	NO. REQ'D	LENGTH	PIN. DIA.	BENDING DIAGRAMS
G301	6	1'-6"	Str.	Note: Dimensions of bars are out-to-out.
G401	196	6'-5"	2"	
G402	32	3'-6"	2"	
G403	64	4'-1"	2"	
G404	10	16'-6"	3"	
G405	4	35'-0"	Str.	



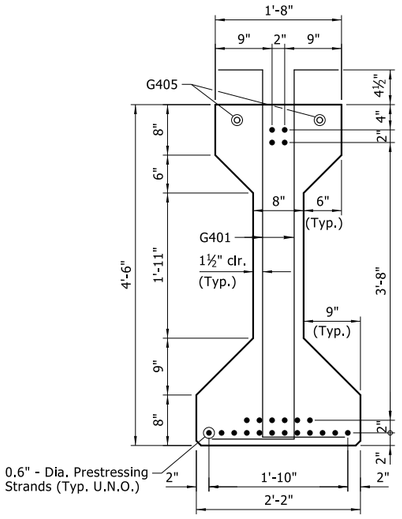
Note:
All bars in BAR LIST-PER GIRDER will not be paid for directly, but shall be subsidiary to the item "Prestressed Concrete Girders (Type IV)".

At the Contractor's option, the two G402 bars may be furnished as one bar at no additional cost to the Department.

At the Contractor's option, ⅜" Dia. strands pulled to 2,000 lbs. may be substituted for bars G405 at no additional cost to the Department.

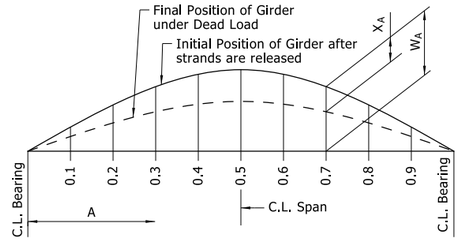


SECTION G-G
1" = 1'-0"



SECTION H-H
1" = 1'-0"

Span Pt.	Inches	
	W_A	X_A
0.00	0.000	0.000
0.10	0.363	0.114
0.20	0.625	0.225
0.30	0.801	0.310
0.40	0.902	0.367
0.50	0.935	0.386
0.60	0.902	0.367
0.70	0.801	0.310
0.80	0.625	0.225
0.90	0.365	0.114
1.00	0.000	0.000



'W_A' is camber of Girder (Prestress + Dead Load of Girder @ 90 days after release)

'X_A' is Dead Load Deflection of Slab + Diaphragms + Composite Dead Load

Notes:
'W_A' & 'X_A' are based on the required minimum concrete strength and may vary from the dimension shown. 'W_A' & 'X_A' shall be measured along bottom of girders unless otherwise approved by the Engineer. See "ADJUSTMENT FOR SLAB THICKNESS TOLERANCE" on Dwg. No. 65064 for limitations of the girder final position under dead load. The Contractor is responsible for any adjustment necessary to meet slab thickness tolerance and to achieve an acceptable finished grade. No payment shall be made for any additional concrete in the haunches when camber is less than shown.

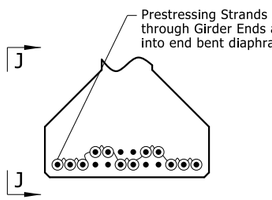
The camber and dead load deflection values shown are estimated based on the required minimum concrete strength for the prestressed concrete girders. The Contractor shall provide the Engineer with the following information:

A. Actual 28-day concrete strength of prestressed concrete girders.
B. Estimated age of prestressed concrete girders at time of erection.
C. Profile of each girder under self weight.
D. Number of days since release of strands of each girder.

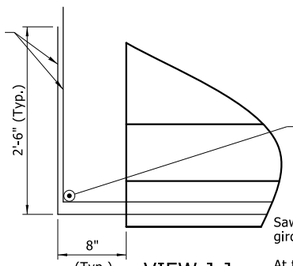
Following receipt of the above data, the Engineer will provide an updated camber and deflection diagram to the Contractor, if required.

CAMBER & DEFLECTIONS (INCHES)

No Scale



END OF GIRDER VIEW
1" = 1'-0"



VIEW J-J
1" = 1'-0"

Saw and shop bend 12 bottom prestressing strands from the end of each girder into diaphragms as shown.

At the Contractor's option, the location for bent up strands may be varied. The total number of bent up strands shall not be changed. Saw cut or grind remaining strands to within 1" of the end of the girder.

STATE OF ARKANSAS
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No.18018
JUSTIN P. CARNEY
DIGITALLY SIGNED 10-20-2023

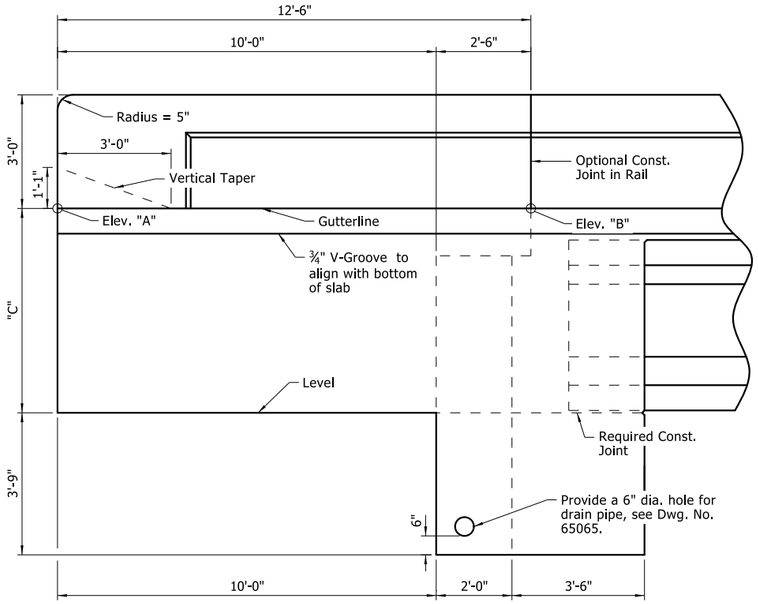
BRIDGE ENGINEER
PRINT DATE: 10/19/2023

JUCARNEY 10/19/2023

SHEET 5 OF 7
DETAILS OF 209'-0" INTEGRAL PRESTRESSED CONCRETE GIRDER UNIT
ROUTE SECTION
ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION
LITTLE ROCK, ARKANSAS

DRAWN BY:	JPC	DATE:	APR. 2021	FILENAME:	b110717_s2.dgn
CHECKED BY:	LWM	DATE:	APR. 2021		
DESIGNED BY:	JPC	DATE:	APR. 2021	SCALE:	As Shown
BRIDGE NO.	07655			DRAWING NO.	65068

DATE REVISED	DATE REVISED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	JOB NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
		6	ARK.	110717	53	68
		07655		- 209'-0" UNIT -		65069



VIEW Y-Y

½" = 1'-0"

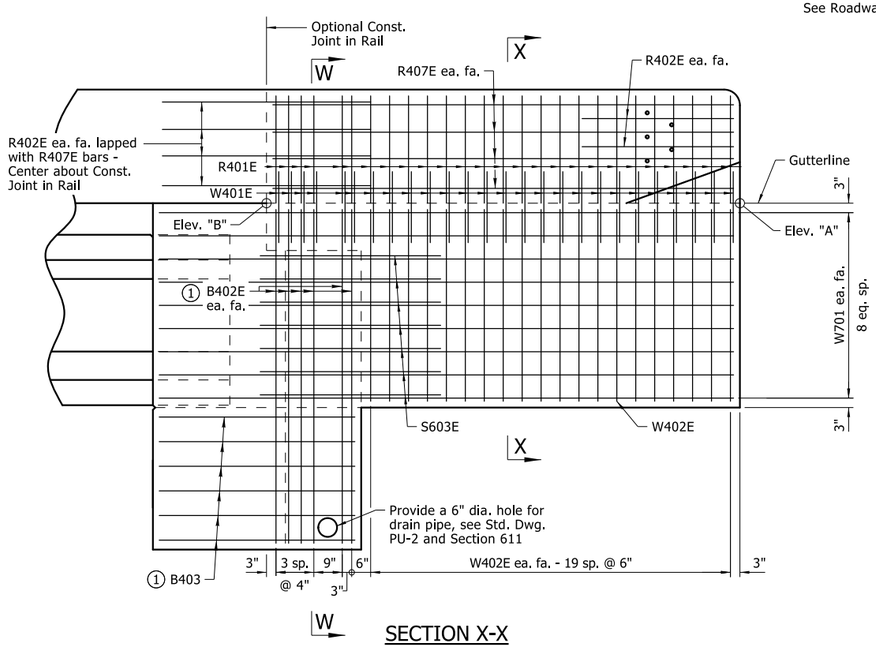
TABLE OF VARIABLES

Bent	Wing	Elev. "A"	Elev. "B"	Dim. "C"
1	A	203.76	203.85	5'-3 7/16"
4	A	204.01	204.08	5'-3 ¾"
	B	204.22	204.18	5'-6 5/16"

Notes:
For location of "SECTION X-X" & "VIEW Y-Y", see "HALF REINFORCING PLAN" on Dwg. No. 65067.

For reinforcement details, rail terminus details and other information for Bridge Traffic Rail, see Std. Dwg. No. 55070. R4XXE bars shall be spaced vertically as shown for Closed Panel Rails.

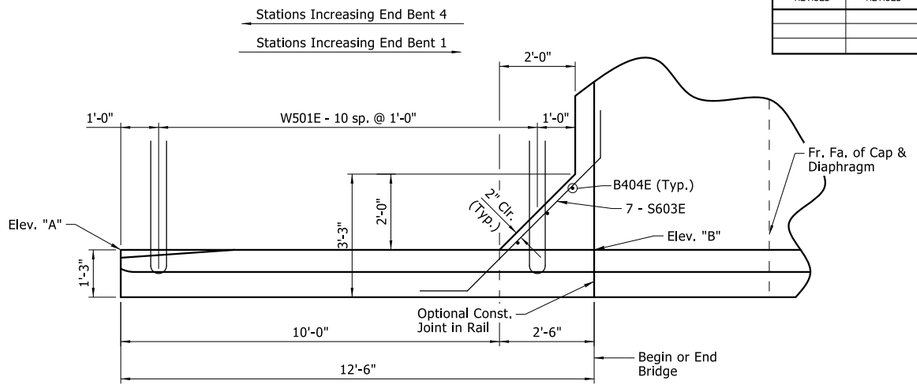
See Roadway Plans for guardrail locations.



SECTION X-X

½" = 1'-0"

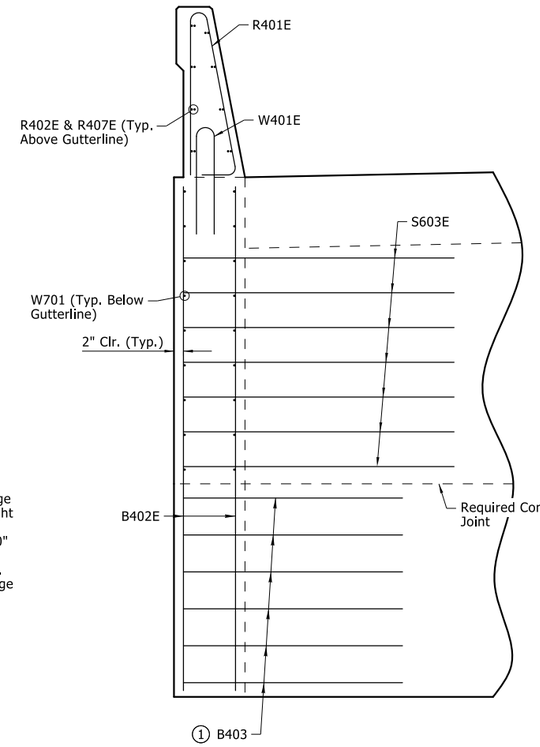
1 See End Bent Details on Dwg. No. 65062 for reinforcing steel and additional details.



DETAIL A

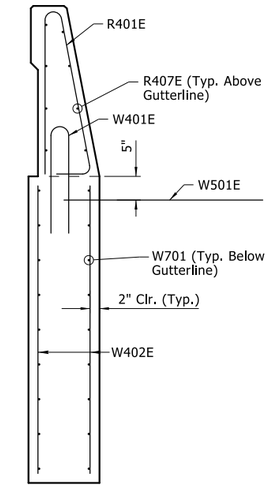
Bent 1 Wing A, Similar for Bent 4 Wing A and Bent 4 Wing B

½" = 1'-0"



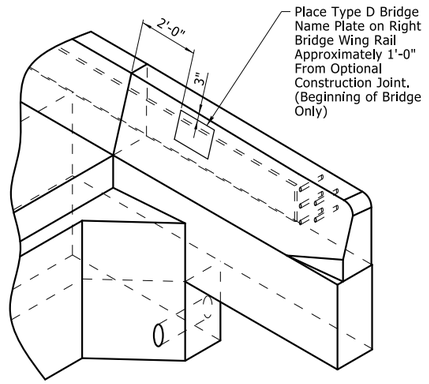
SECTION W-W

¾" = 1'-0"



SECTION X-X

¾" = 1'-0"



THREE DIMENSIONAL VIEW OF WING AND CLOSED RAIL AT INTEGRAL END BENT

No Scale

STATE OF ARKANSAS LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER No.18018 JUSTIN P. CARNEY

DIGITALLY SIGNED 10-20-2023

BRIDGE ENGINEER

PRINT DATE: 10/19/2023

JUCARNEY 10/19/2023

SHEET 6 OF 7
DETAILS OF 209'-0" INTEGRAL PRESTRESSED CONCRETE GIRDER UNIT

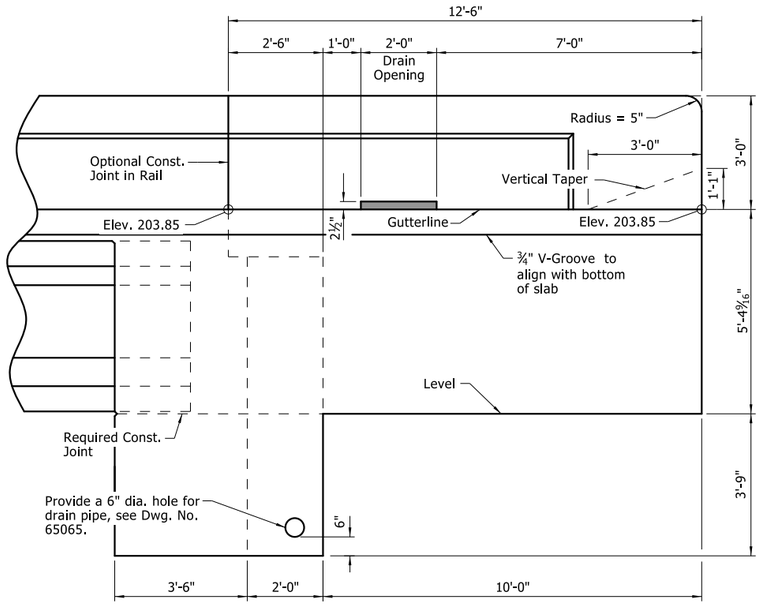
ROUTE SECTION

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

LITTLE ROCK, ARKANSAS

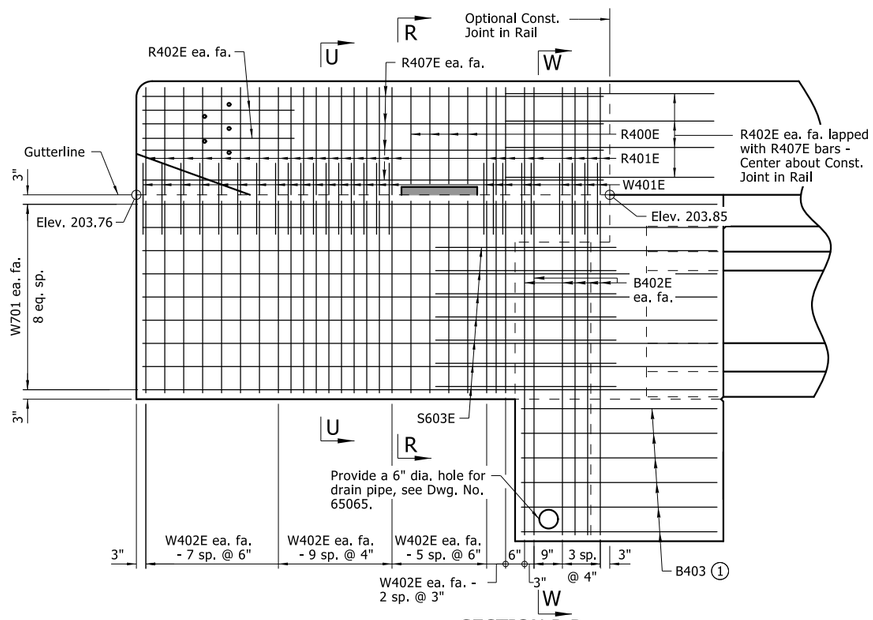
DRAWN BY:	JPC	DATE:	APR. 2021	FILENAME:	b110717_s1.dgn
CHECKED BY:	LWM	DATE:	APR. 2021		
DESIGNED BY:	JPC	DATE:	APR. 2021	SCALE:	As Shown
BRIDGE NO.	07655			DRAWING NO.	65069

DATE REVISED	DATE REVISED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	JOB NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
		6	ARK.	110717	54	68
		07655		- 209'-0" UNIT -		65070



VIEW O-O

½" = 1'-0"



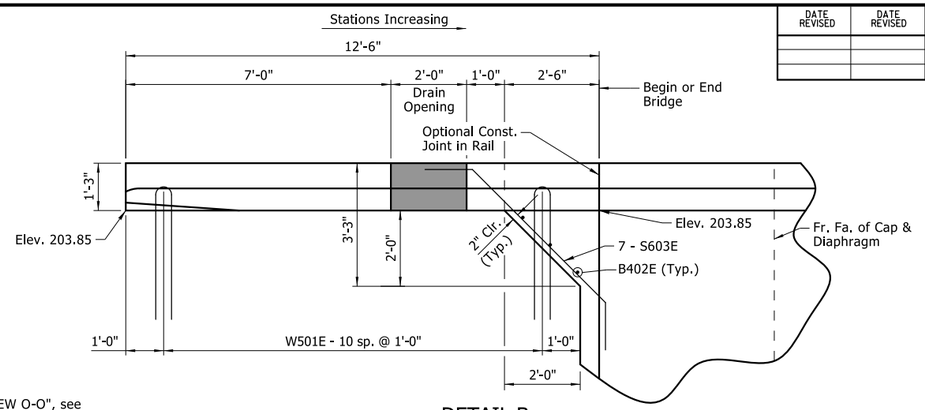
SECTION P-P

½" = 1'-0"

① See End Bent Details on Dwg. No. 65062 for reinforcing steel and additional details.

Notes:
For location of "SECTION P-P" & "VIEW O-O", see "HALF REINFORCING PLAN" on Dwg. No. 65067.

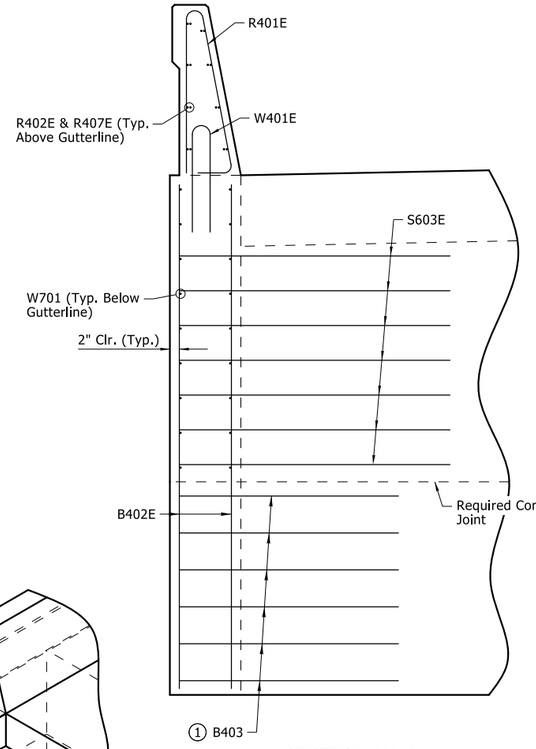
For reinforcement details, rail terminus details and other information for Bridge Traffic Rail, see Std. Dwg. No. 55070. R4XXE bars shall be spaced vertically as shown for Open Panel Rails.



DETAIL B

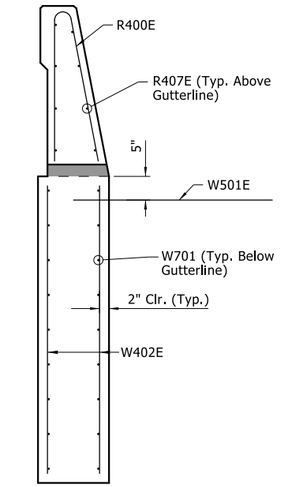
Bent 1 Wing B

½" = 1'-0"



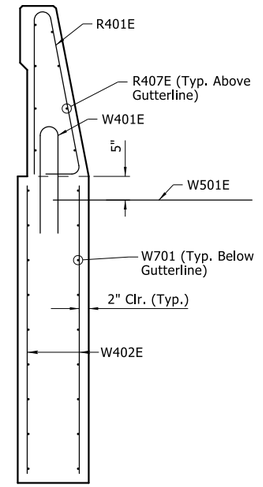
SECTION W-W

¾" = 1'-0"



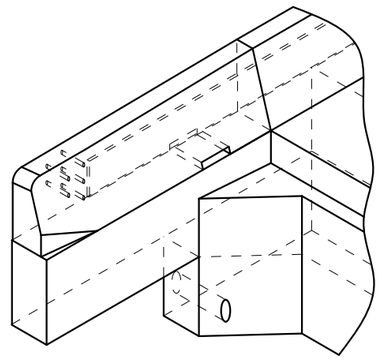
SECTION R-R

¾" = 1'-0"



SECTION U-U

¾" = 1'-0"



THREE DIMENSIONAL VIEW OF WING AND OPEN RAIL AT INTEGRAL END BENT

No Scale

STATE OF ARKANSAS
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No.18018
JUSTIN P. CARNEY

DIGITALLY SIGNED 10-20-2023

BRIDGE ENGINEER
PRINT DATE: 10/19/2023

JUCARNEY 10/19/2023

SHEET 7 OF 7
DETAILS OF 209'-0" INTEGRAL PRESTRESSED CONCRETE GIRDER UNIT

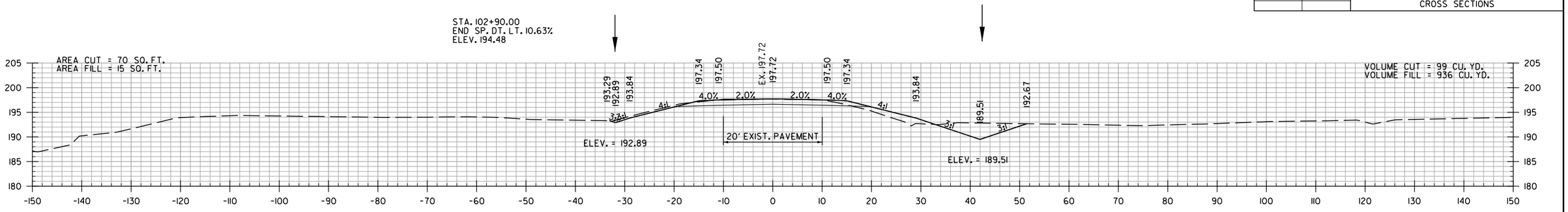
ROUTE SECTION

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

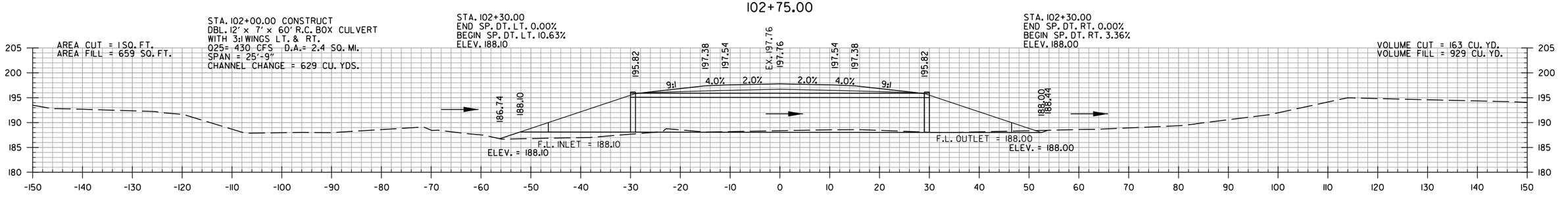
LITTLE ROCK, ARKANSAS

DRAWN BY:	JPC	DATE:	APR. 2021	FILENAME:	b110717_s1.dgn
CHECKED BY:	LWM	DATE:	APR. 2021		
DESIGNED BY:	JPC	DATE:	APR. 2021	SCALE:	As Shown
BRIDGE NO.	07655			DRAWING NO.	65070

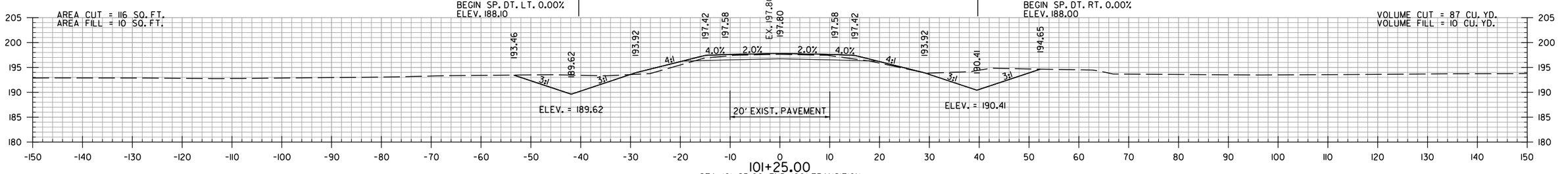
DATE REVISED	DATE REVISED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	JOB NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
		6	ARK.	110717	55	68
		CROSS SECTIONS				



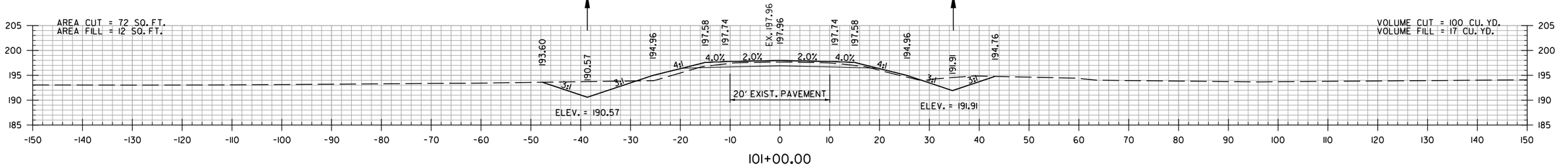
102+75.00



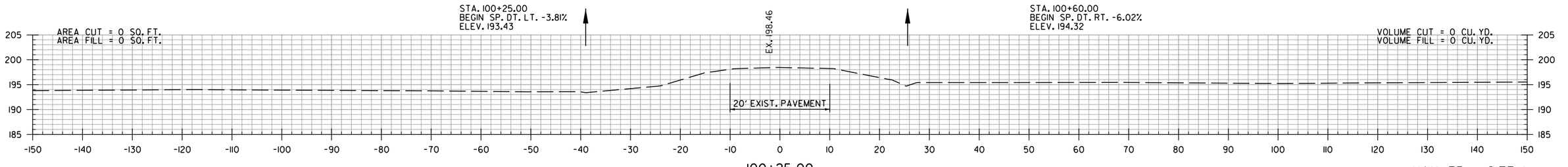
102+00.00



101+25.00
STA. 101+25.00 END 100' TRANSITION
BEGIN JOB 110717 AND BEGIN HWY. 75 - SITE 1



101+00.00

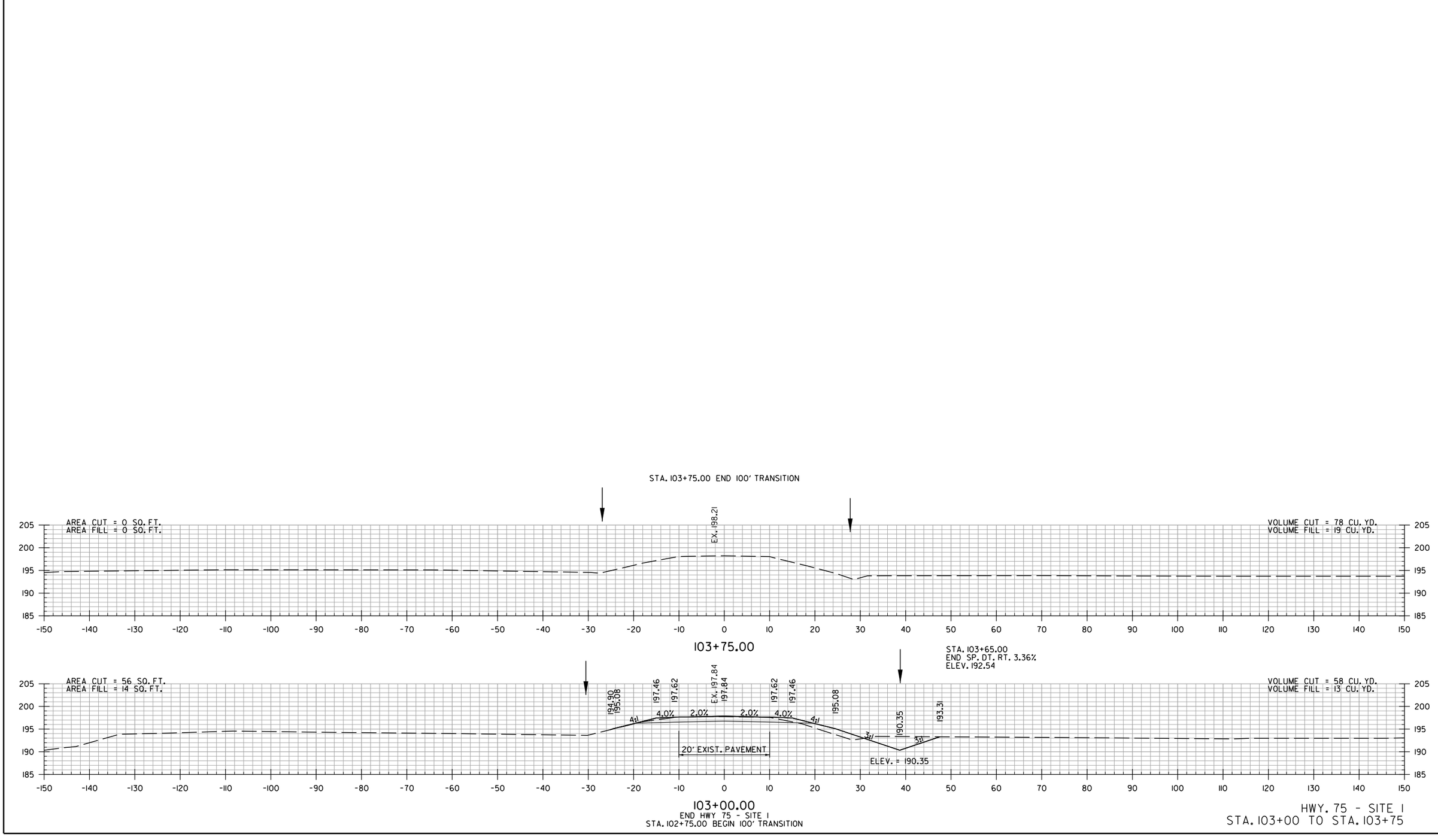


100+25.00
STA. 100+25.00 BEGIN 100' TRANSITION

HWY. 75 - SITE 1
STA. 100+25 TO STA. 102+75

10/19/2023
JUCARNEY

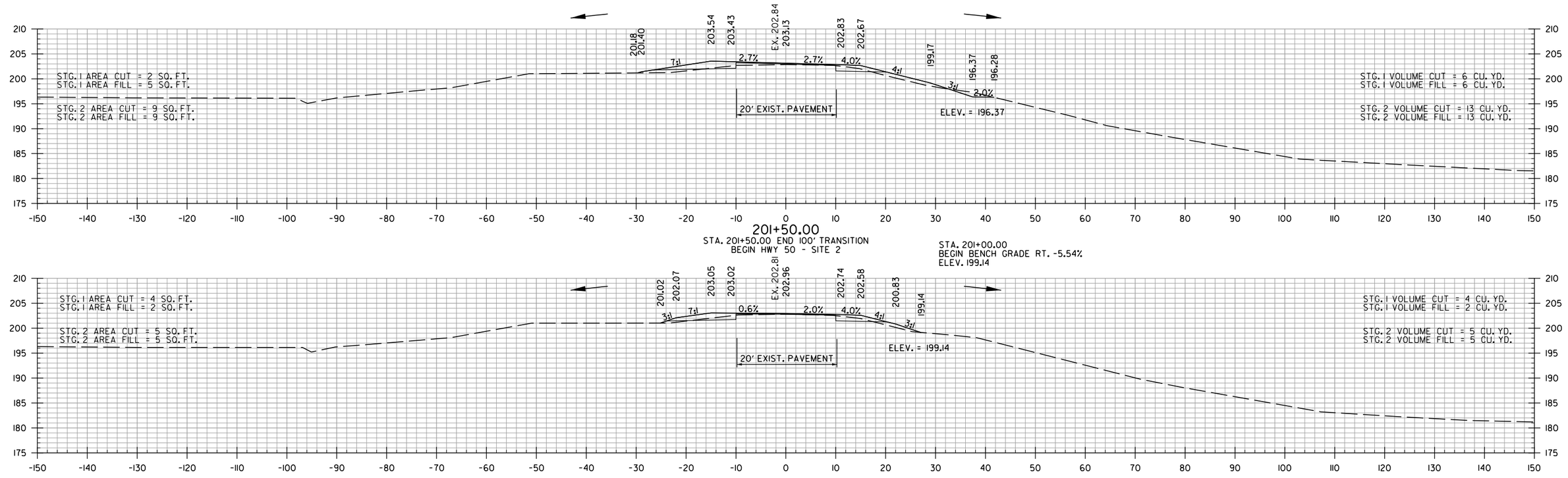
DATE REVISED	DATE REVISED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	JOB NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
		6	ARK.	110717	56	68
		CROSS SECTIONS				



10/19/2023

JUCARNEY

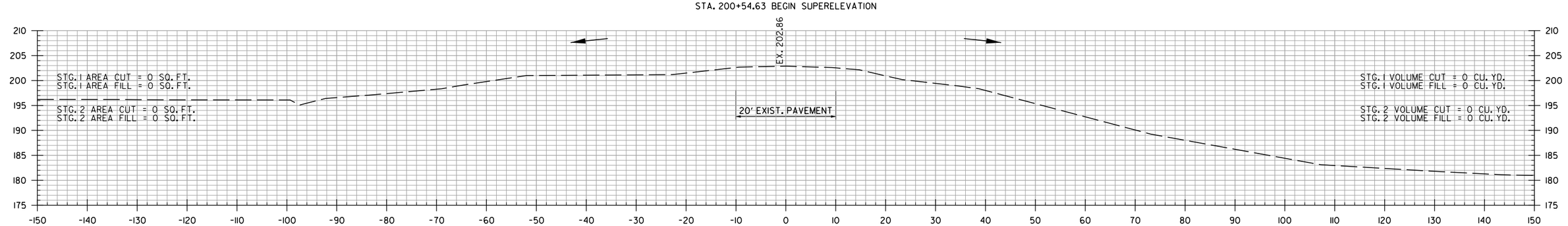
DATE REVISED	DATE REVISED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	JOB NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
		6	ARK.	110717	57	68
		CROSS SECTIONS				



201+50.00
STA. 201+50.00 END 100' TRANSITION
BEGIN HWY 50 - SITE 2

STA. 201+00.00
BEGIN BENCH GRADE RT. -5.54%
ELEV. 199.14

201+00.00
STA. 200+54.63 BEGIN SUPERELEVATION

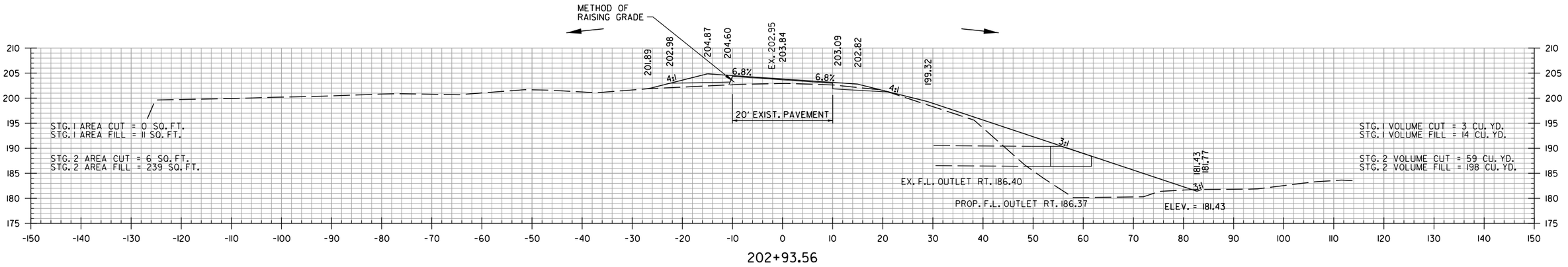


200+50.00
STA. 200+50.00 BEGIN 100' TRANSITION

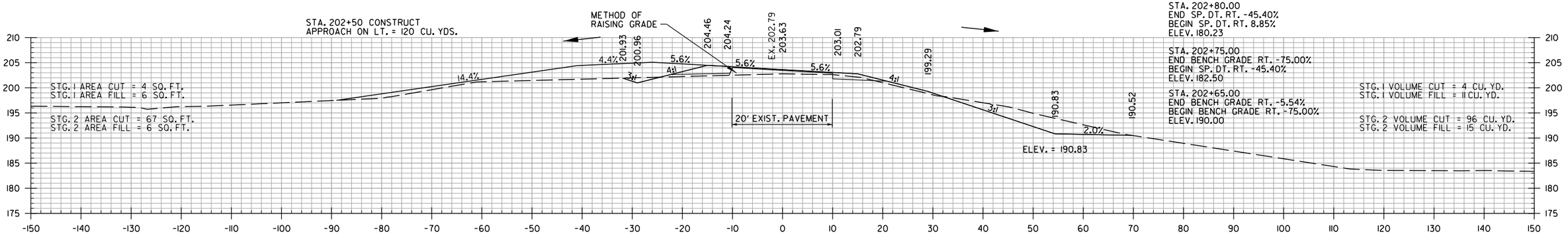
HWY. 50 - SITE 2
STA. 200+50 TO STA. 201+50

JUCARNEY 10/19/2023

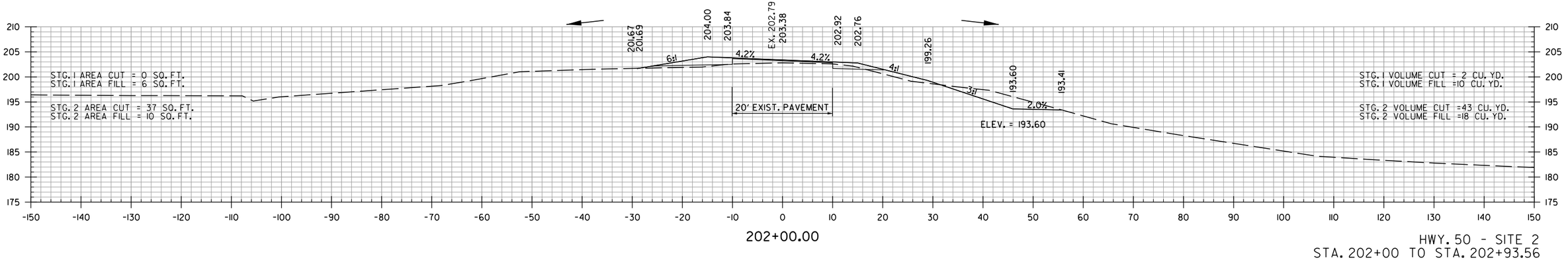
DATE REVISED	DATE REVISED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	JOB NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
		6	ARK.	110717	58	68
		CROSS SECTIONS				



202+93.56



202+50.00

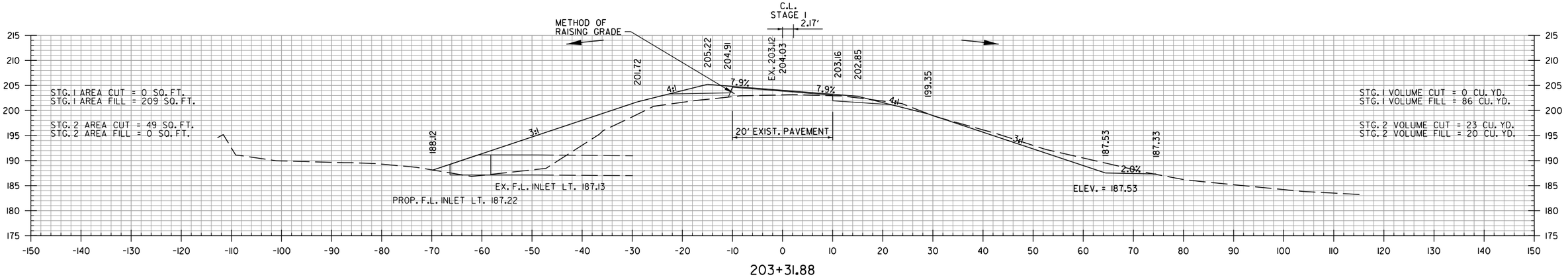


202+00.00

HWY. 50 - SITE 2
STA. 202+00 TO STA. 202+93.56

JJCARNEY 10/19/2023

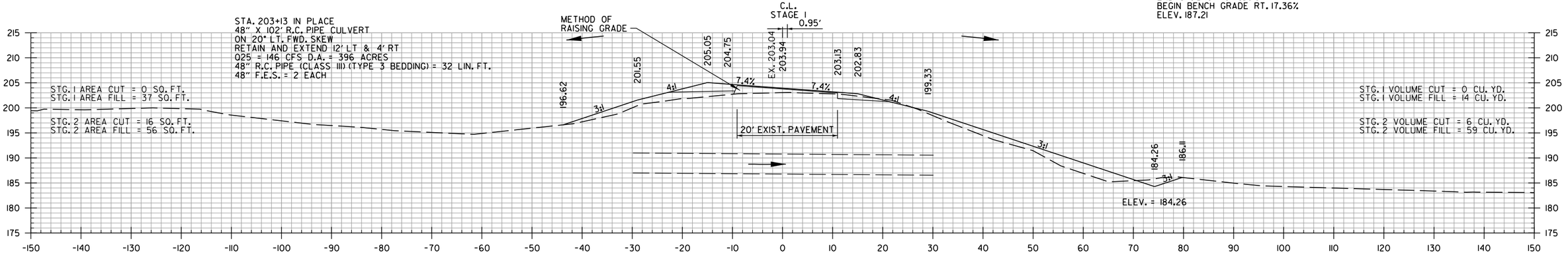
DATE REVISED	DATE REVISED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	JOB NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
		6	ARK.	110717	59	68
		CROSS SECTIONS				



203+31.88

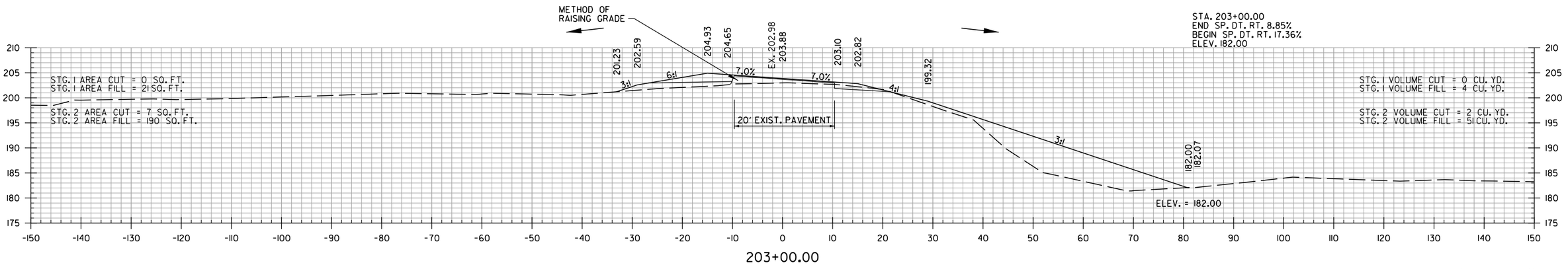
STA. 203+30.00
END SP. DT. RT. 17.36%
BEGIN BENCH GRADE RT. 17.36%
ELEV. 187.21

STA. 203+13 IN PLACE
48" X 102' R.C. PIPE CULVERT
ON 20° LT. FWD. SKEW
RETAIN AND EXTEND 12' LT & 4' RT
Q25 = 146 CFS D.A. = 396 ACRES
48" R.C. PIPE (CLASS III) (TYPE 3 BEDDING) = 32 LIN. FT.
48" F.E.S. = 2 EACH



203+13.00

STA. 203+00.00
END SP. DT. RT. 8.85%
BEGIN SP. DT. RT. 17.36%
ELEV. 182.00

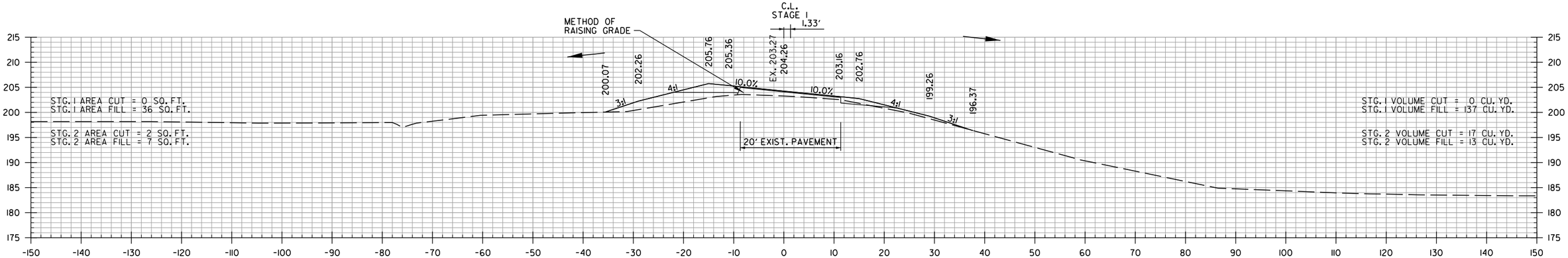


203+00.00

HWY. 50 - SITE 2
STA. 203+00 TO STA. 203+31.88

10/19/2023
JUCARNEY

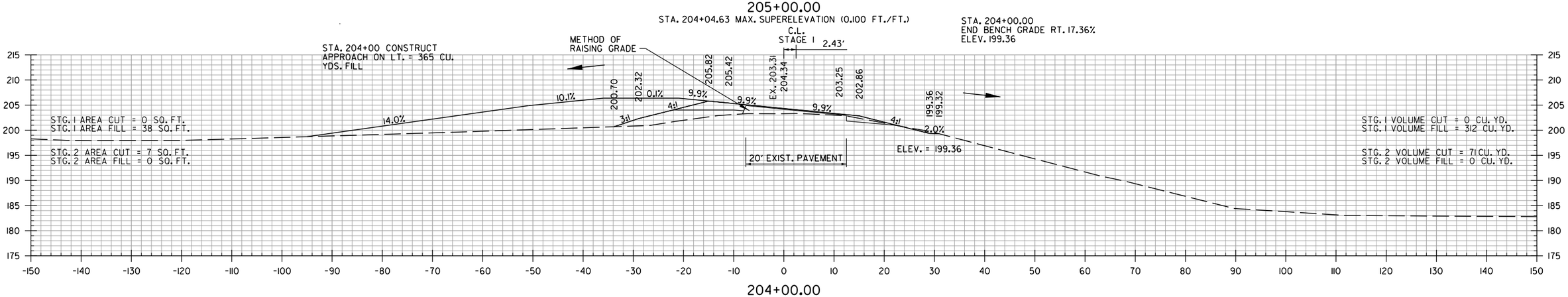
DATE REVISED	DATE REVISED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	JOB NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
		6	ARK.	110717	60	68
		CROSS SECTIONS				



205+00.00

STA. 204+04.63 MAX. SUPERELEVATION (0.100 FT./FT.)

STA. 204+00.00
END BENCH GRADE RT. 17.36%
ELEV. 199.36



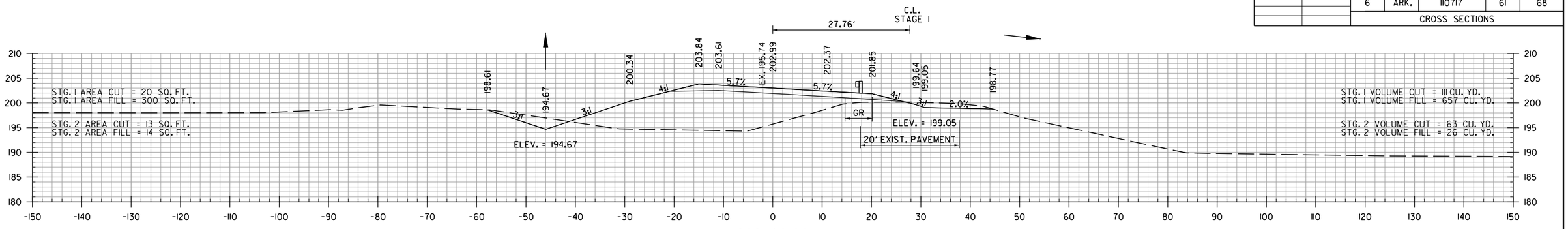
204+00.00

10/19/2023

JUCARNEY

HWY. 50 - SITE 2
STA. 204+00 TO STA. 205+00

DATE REVISED	DATE REVISED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	JOB NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
		6	ARK.	110717	61	68
		CROSS SECTIONS				



HWY. 50 - SITE 2
STA. 206+00 TO STA. 209+00

JUCARNEY 10/19/2023

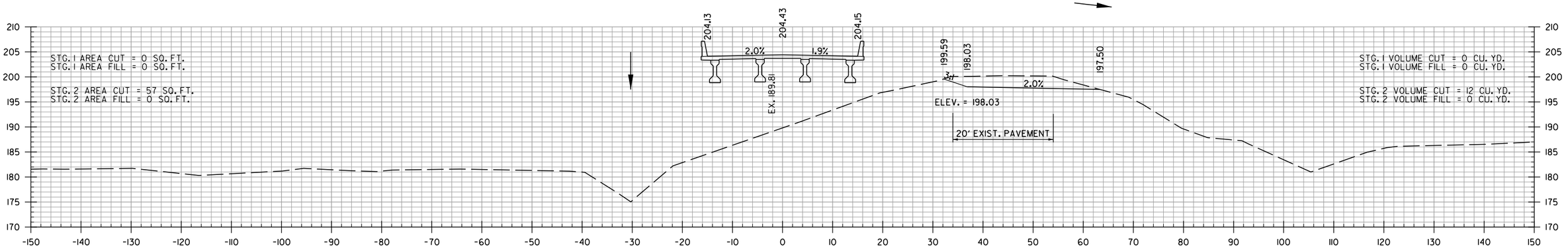
DATE REVISED	DATE REVISED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	JOB NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
		6	ARK.	110717	62	68
		CROSS SECTIONS				

10/20/2023

JUCARNEY

HWY. 50 - SITE 2
STA. 210+00 TO STA. 211+25

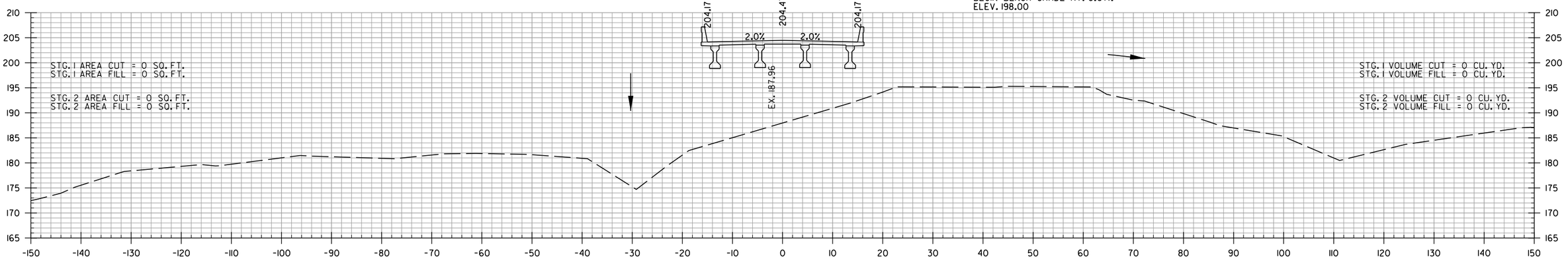
DATE REVISED	DATE REVISED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	JOB NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
		6	ARK.	110717	63	68
		CROSS SECTIONS				



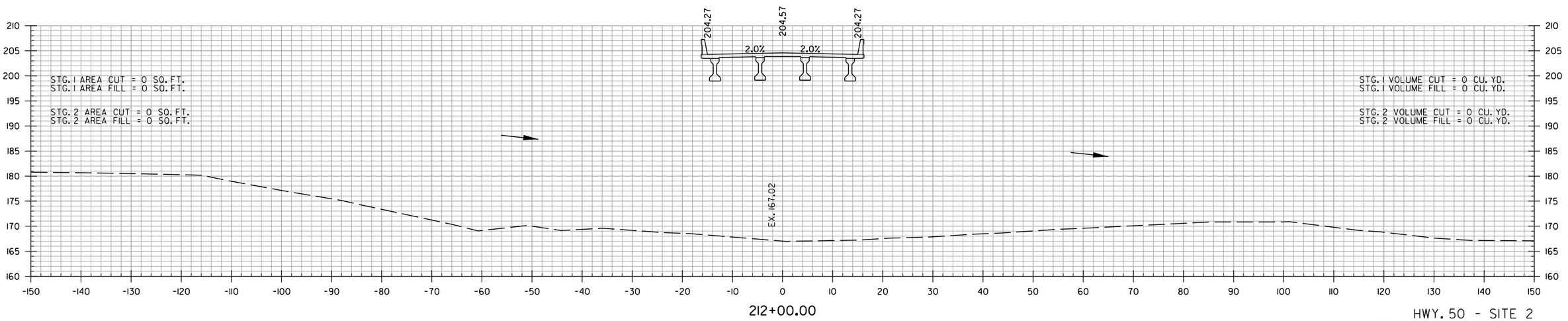
213+00.00

STA. 212+98.11 BEGIN SUPERELEVATION
STA. 212+88.72 BEGIN TOE OF SLOPE AT ELEVATION 187.96

STA. 212+95.00
BEGIN BENCH GRADE RT. 0.67%
ELEV. 198.00



212+88.72



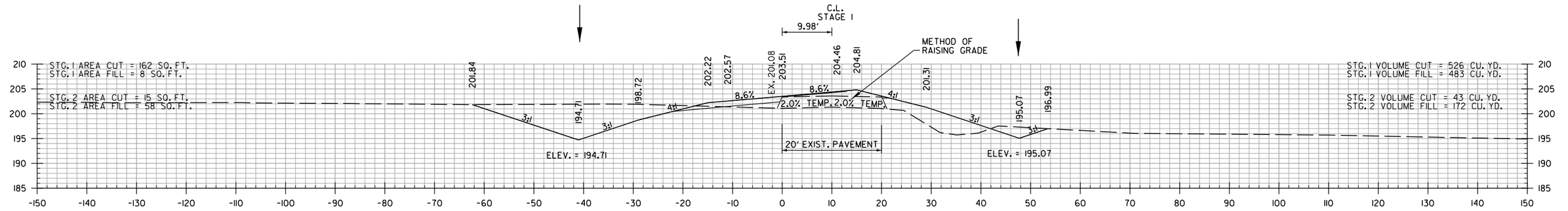
212+00.00

HWY. 50 - SITE 2
STA. 212+00 TO STA. 213+00

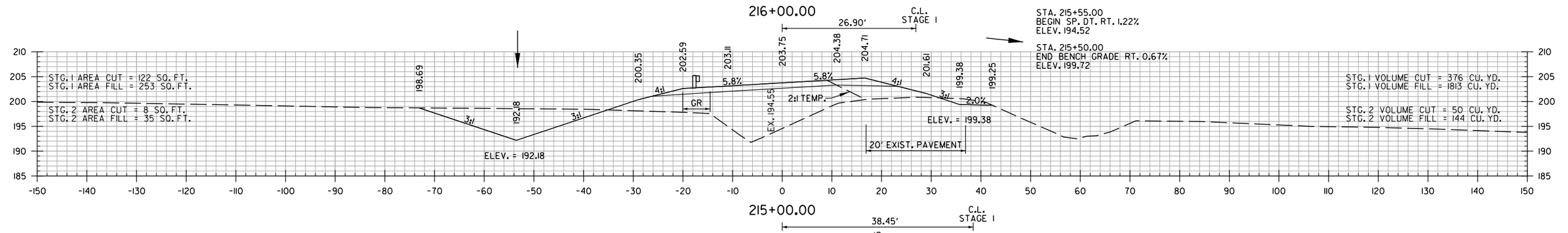
10/20/2023

JUCARNEY

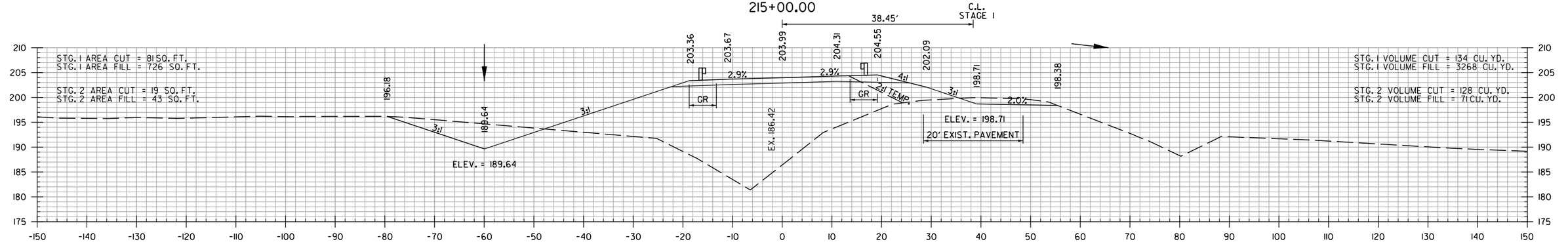
DATE REVISED	DATE REVISED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	JOB NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
		6	ARK.	110717	64	68
		CROSS SECTIONS				



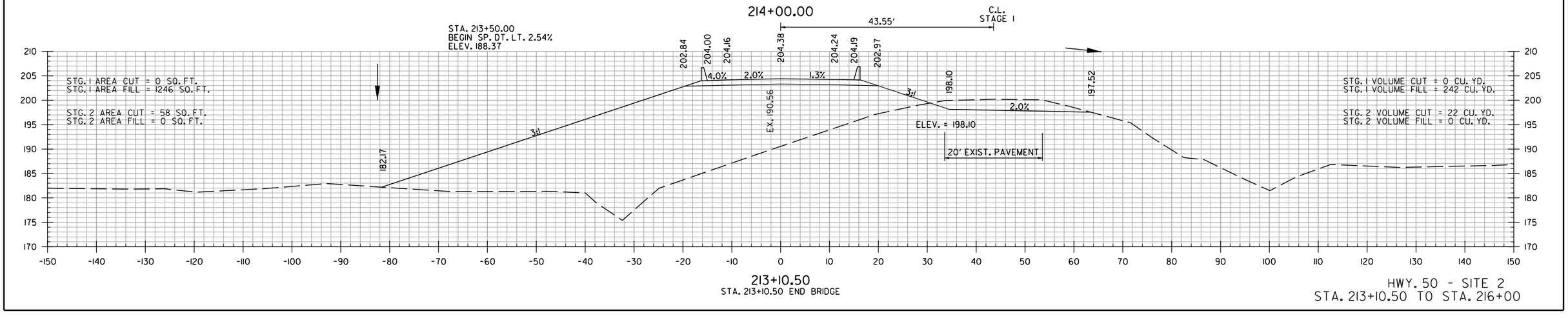
216+00.00



215+00.00



214+00.00



213+10.50

STA. 213+10.50 END BRIDGE

HWY. 50 - SITE 2
STA. 213+10.50 TO STA. 216+00

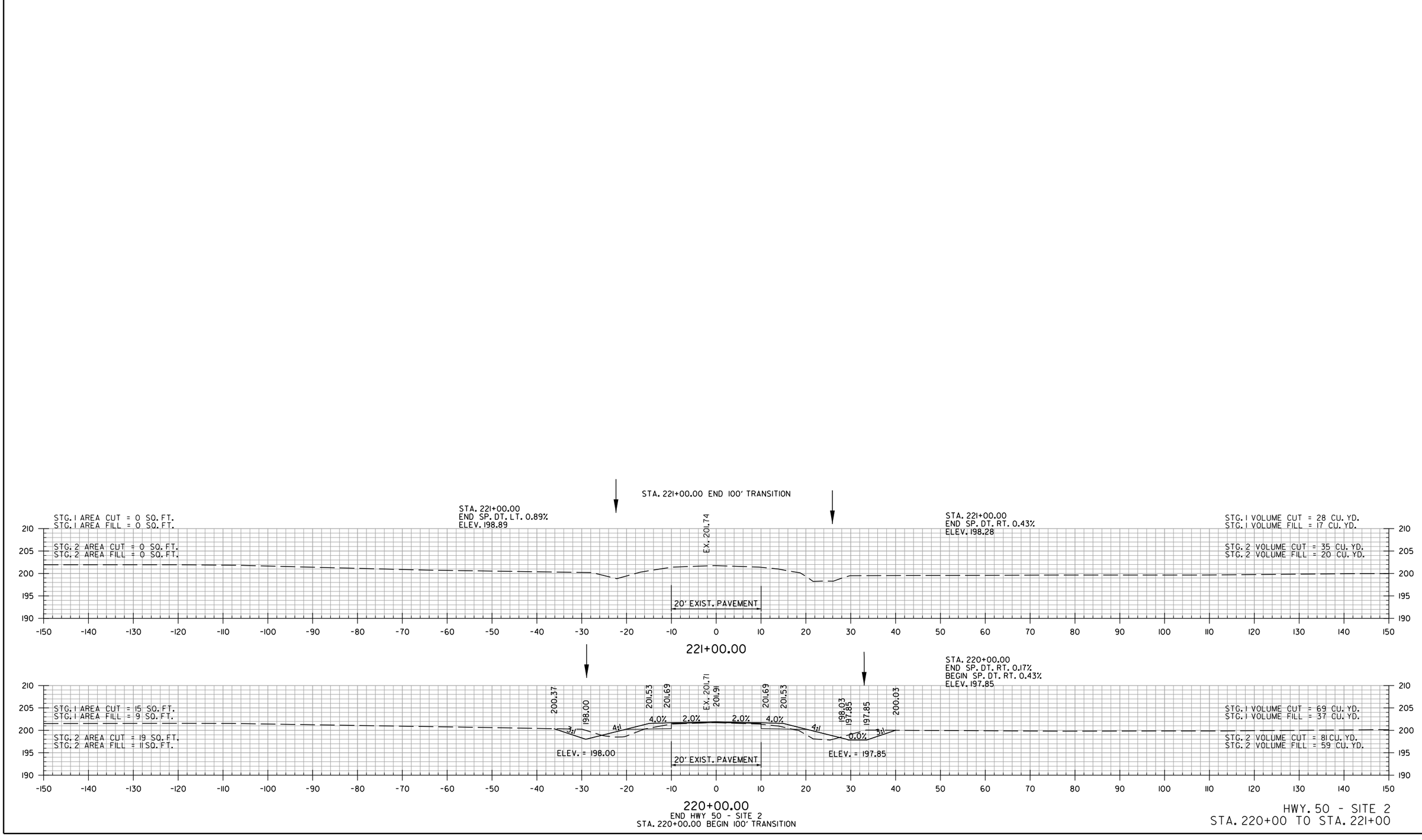
JUCARNEY 10/19/2023

DATE REVISED	DATE REVISED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	JOB NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
		6	ARK.	110717	65	68
		CROSS SECTIONS				

HWY. 50 - SITE 2
STA. 216+10 TO STA. 219+00

JUCARNEY 10/19/2023

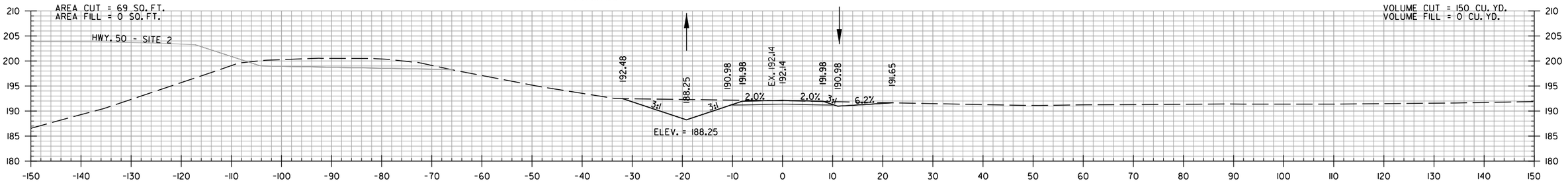
DATE REVISED	DATE REVISED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	JOB NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
		6	ARK.	110717	66	68
		CROSS SECTIONS				



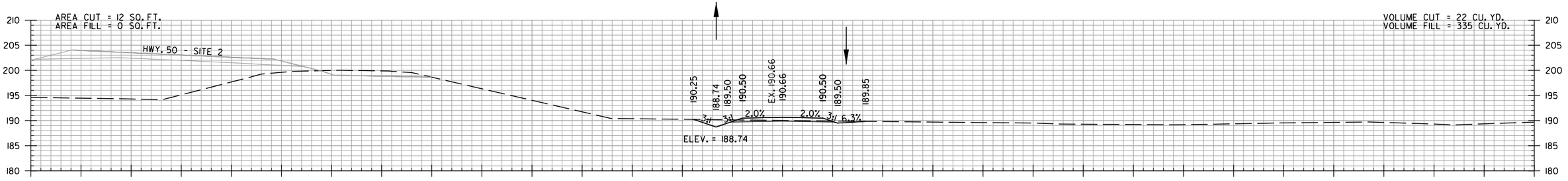
JUCARNEY 10/19/2023

DATE REVISED	DATE REVISED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	JOB NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
		6	ARK.	110717	67	68
		CROSS SECTIONS				

STA. 13+75.00
END SP. DT. LT. -0.50%
BEGIN BENCH GRADE LT. -0.50%
ELEV. 187.88

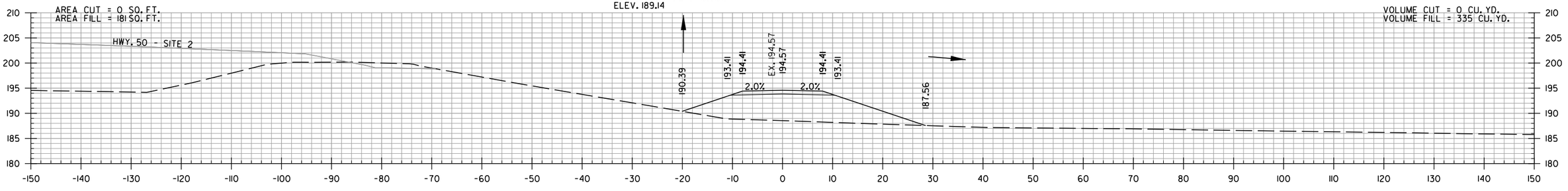


13+00.00

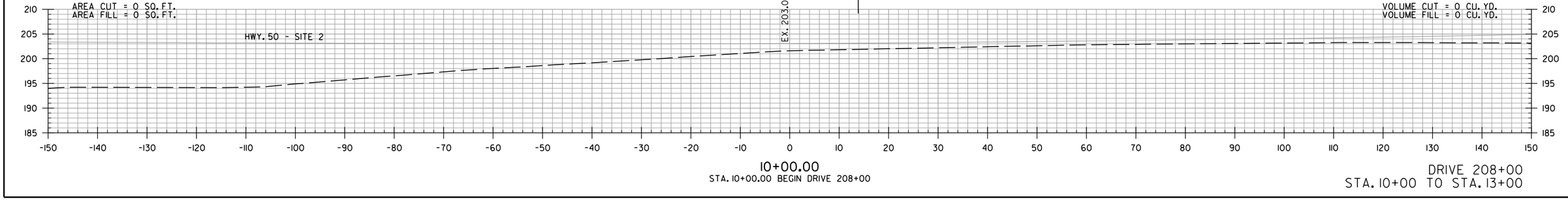


12+00.00

STA. 11+20.00
BEGIN SP. DT. LT. -0.50%
ELEV. 189.14



11+00.00



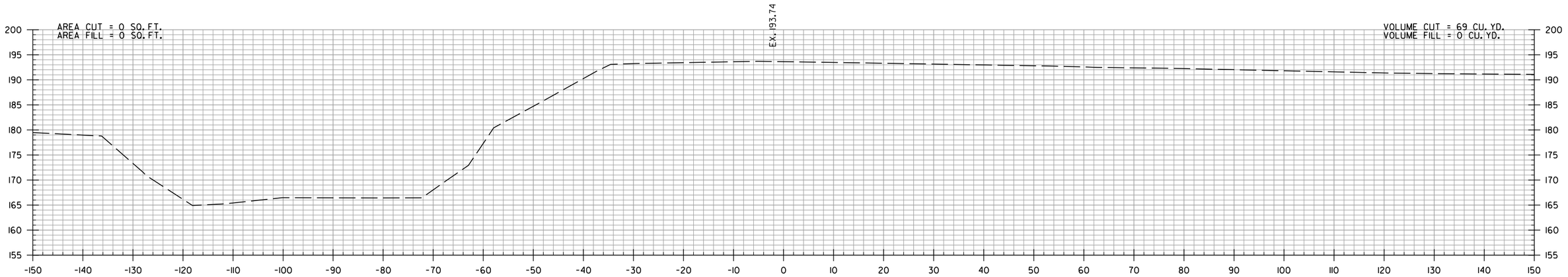
10+00.00
STA. 10+00.00 BEGIN DRIVE 208+00

DRIVE 208+00
STA. 10+00 TO STA. 13+00

JUCARNEY 10/19/2023

DATE REVISED	DATE REVISED	FED.RD. DIST.NO.	STATE	JOB NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
		6	ARK.	110717	68	68
		CROSS SECTIONS				

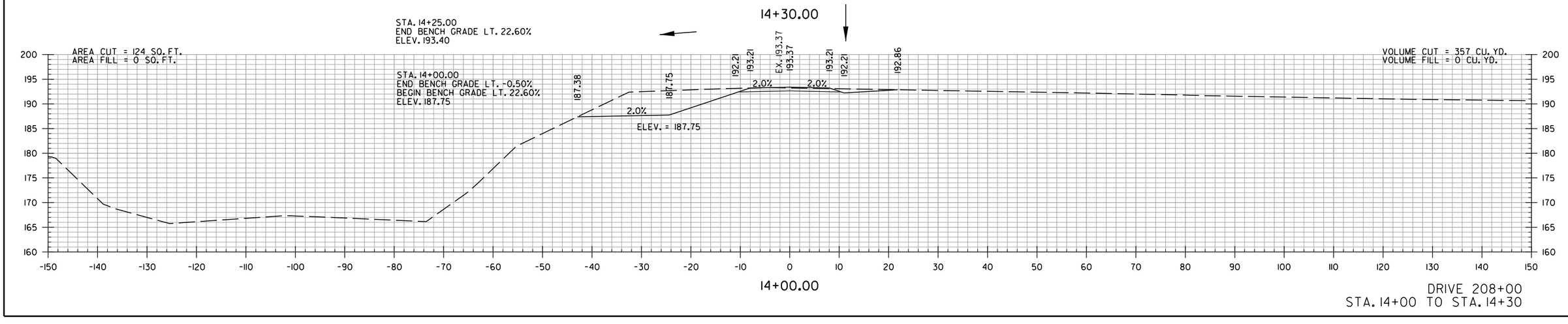
STA. 14+30.00 END DRIVE 208+00



14+30.00

STA. 14+25.00
END BENCH GRADE LT. 22.60%
ELEV. 193.40

STA. 14+00.00
END BENCH GRADE LT. -0.50%
BEGIN BENCH GRADE LT. 22.60%
ELEV. 187.75



14+00.00

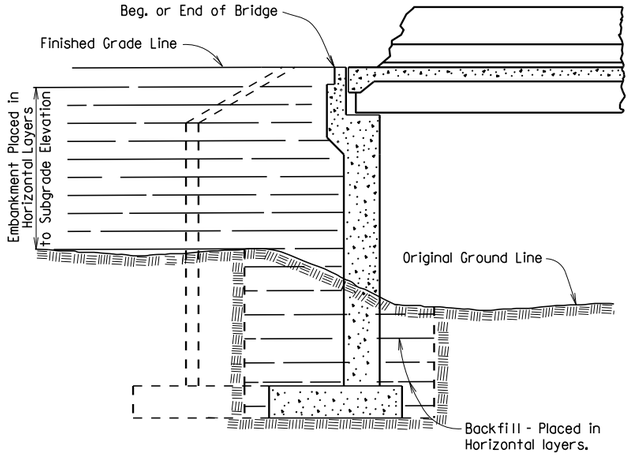
DRIVE 208+00
STA. 14+00 TO STA. 14+30

10/19/2023

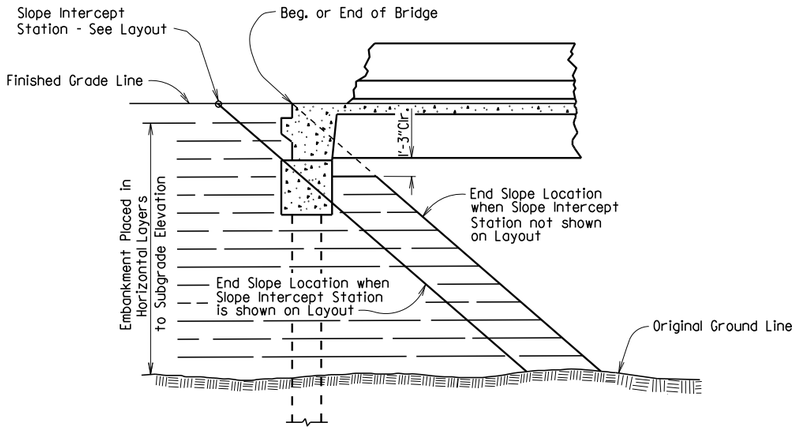
JUCARNEY

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED. ROAD DIST. NO.	STATE	FED. AID PROJ. NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.				

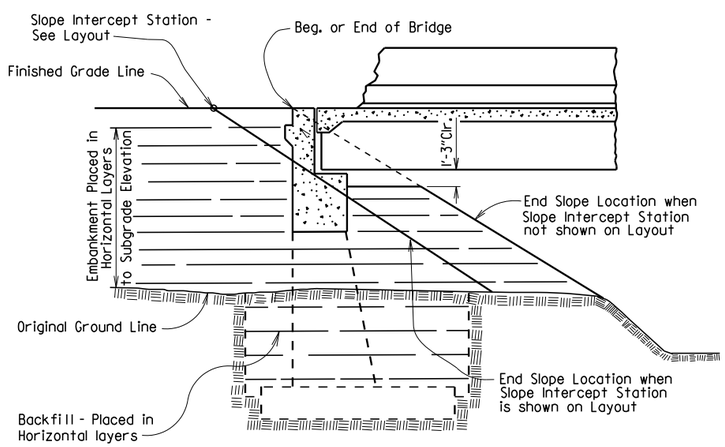
1 EMBANKMENT & BACKFILL 55000



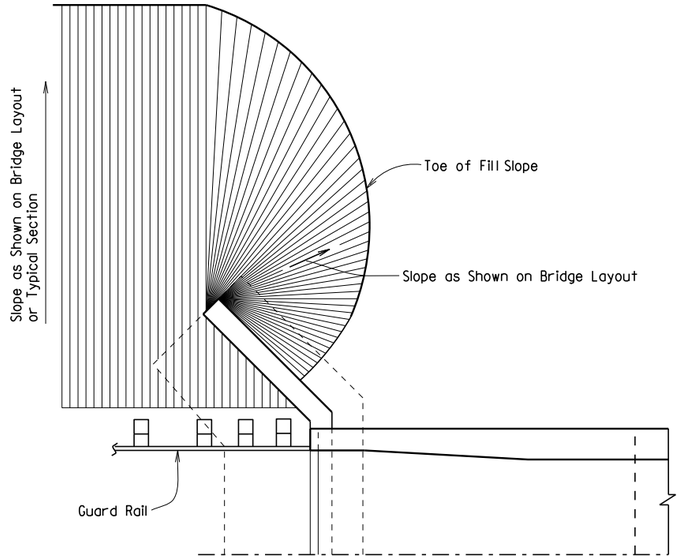
EMBANKMENT CONSTRUCTION AND FOOTING BACKFILL AT VERTICAL WALL ABUTMENTS



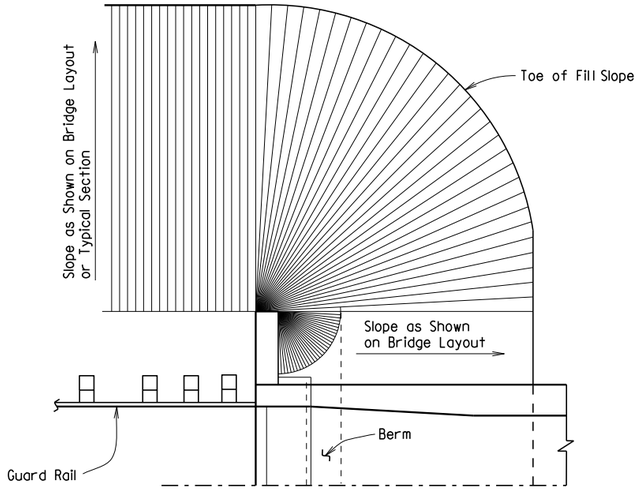
EMBANKMENT CONSTRUCTION AT SPILL-THROUGH PILE END BENTS



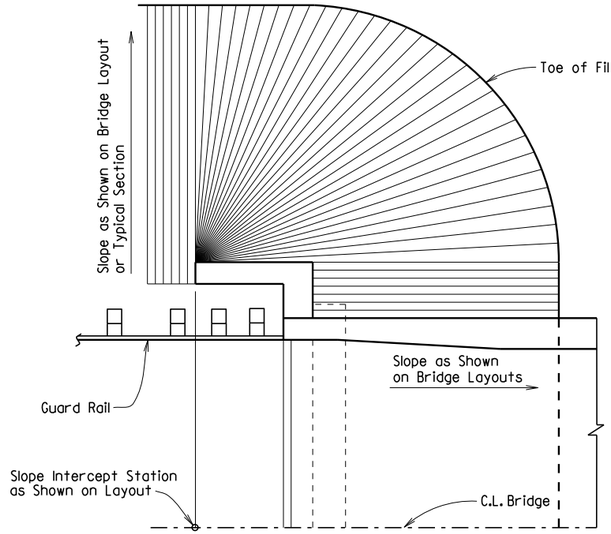
EMBANKMENT CONSTRUCTION AND FOOTING BACKFILL AT SPILL-THROUGH END BENTS



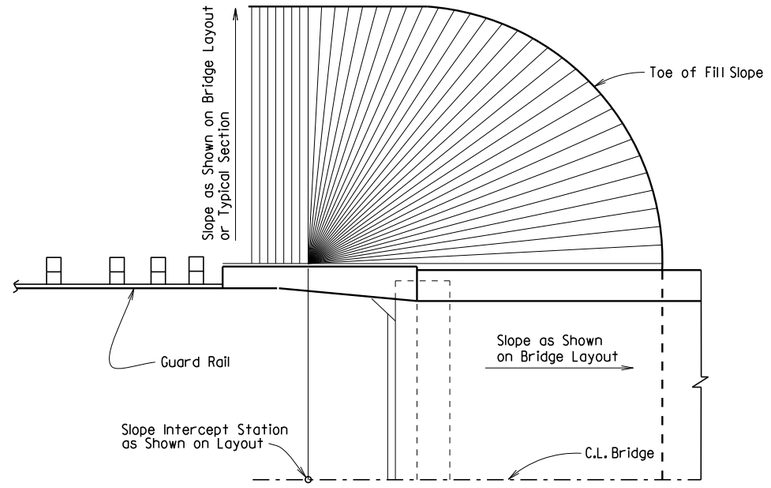
VERTICAL WALL ABUTMENTS



SPILL-THROUGH END BENTS WITH STUB WING



SPILL-THROUGH END BENTS WITH TURNBACK WING



SPILL-THROUGH END BENTS WITH TRANSITION WING

METHOD OF DETERMINING FILL SLOPE LOCATION AT BRIDGE ENDS

GENERAL NOTES

The Bridge End Embankment shall be defined as a section of embankment, not less than 20 feet long adjacent to the bridge end, together with the side slopes and slopes under the bridge end including around the end of wingwalls. Embankment adjacent to structures shall be constructed in 6 inch horizontal layers (loose measure) and compacted by the use of mechanical equipment to the satisfaction of the Engineer. Refer to Subsections 210.09, 210.10 and 801.08 for construction requirements.

STANDARD DETAILS FOR EMBANKMENT CONSTRUCTION AND BACKFILL AT BRIDGE ENDS

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

LITTLE ROCK, ARK.

DRAWN BY: KDH DATE: 2-27-2014 FILENAME: b55000.dgn

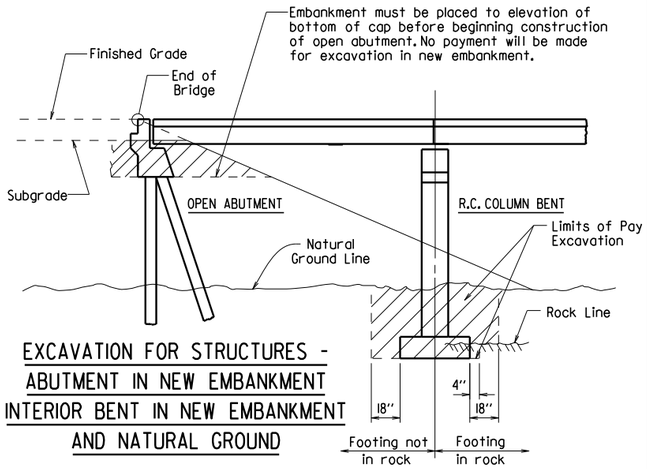
CHECKED BY: BEF DATE: 2-27-2014 SCALE: NO SCALE

DESIGNED BY: STD. DATE: -

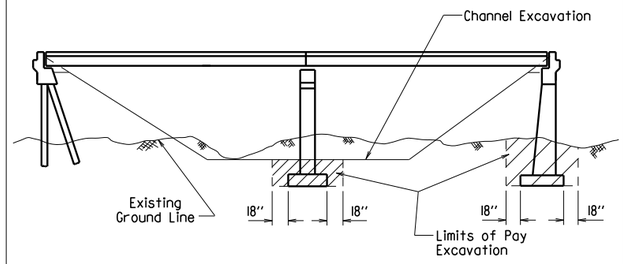
DRAWING NO. 55000

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED. ROAD DIST. NO.	STATE	FED. AID PROJ. NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.				

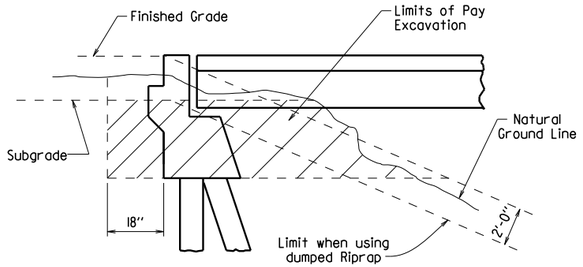
1 RIPRAP & EXCAV. 55001



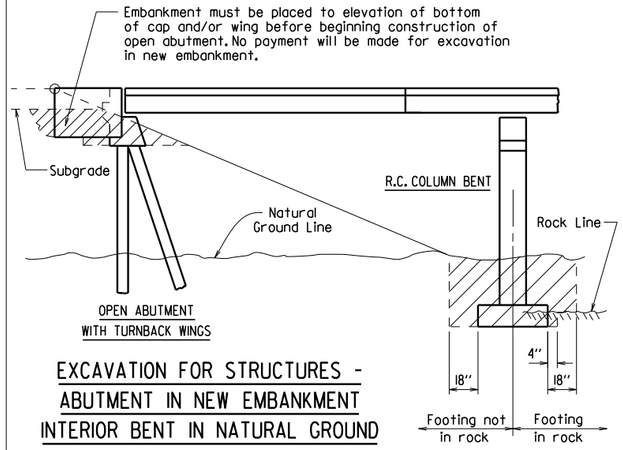
EXCAVATION FOR STRUCTURES - ABUTMENT IN NEW EMBANKMENT INTERIOR BENT IN NEW EMBANKMENT AND NATURAL GROUND



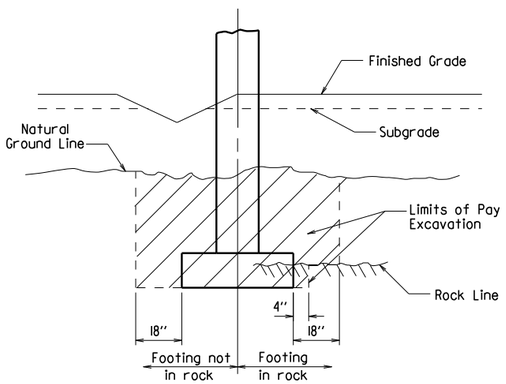
EXCAVATION FOR STRUCTURES - BRIDGE LOCATION WITH DESIGNATED CHANNEL CHANGE



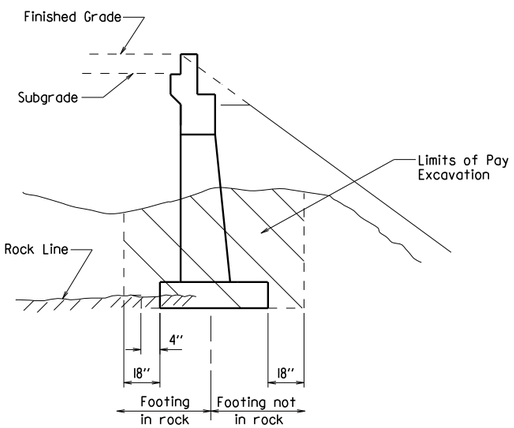
EXCAVATION FOR STRUCTURES - ABUTMENT IN NATURAL GROUND



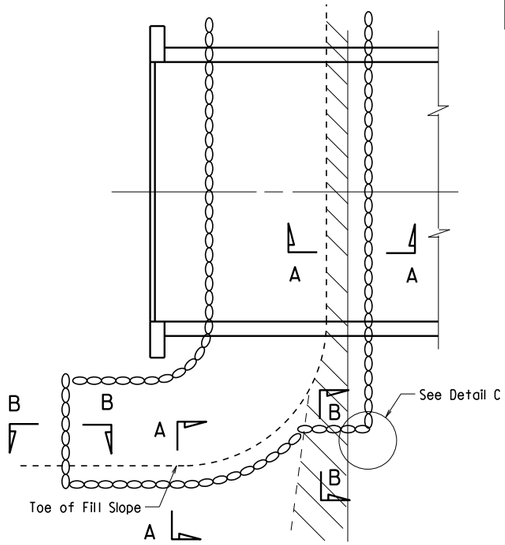
EXCAVATION FOR STRUCTURES - ABUTMENT IN NEW EMBANKMENT INTERIOR BENT IN NATURAL GROUND



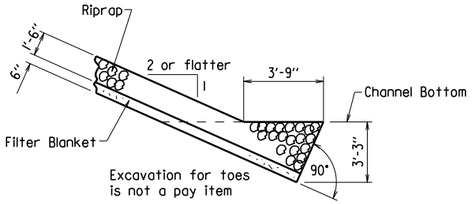
EXCAVATION FOR STRUCTURES - BENT IN ROADWAY FILL SECTION AND NATURAL GROUND



EXCAVATION FOR STRUCTURES - ABUTMENT IN NATURAL GROUND AND NEW EMBANKMENT

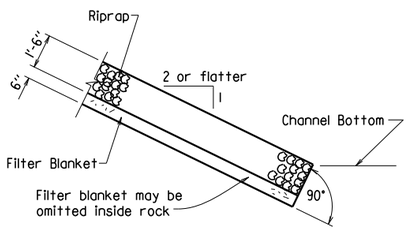


PLAN OF DUMPED RIPRAP



SECTION A-A

(Toe Excavation in Soil)



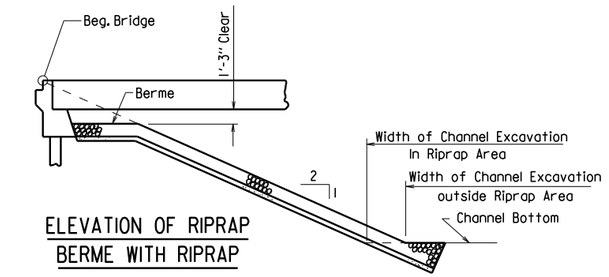
SECTION A-A

(Toe Excavation in Rock)

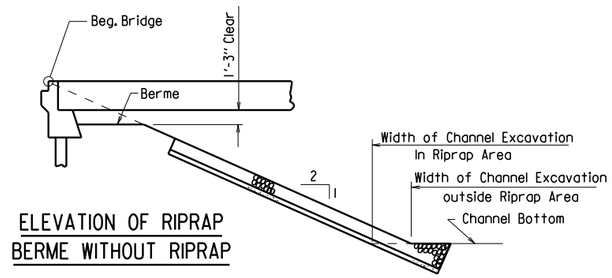
Note : Use this type of toe when rock is encountered which is in a stable condition.

Note : In lieu of an aggregate filter blanket, a synthetic fiber geotextile fabric complying with the requirements of Subsection 816.02(e) may be used.

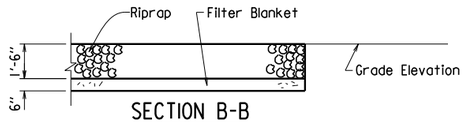
Note : Details for computing excavation for structures are included for information as to how plan quantities were calculated and for use when adjusting quantities when changing footing elevation.



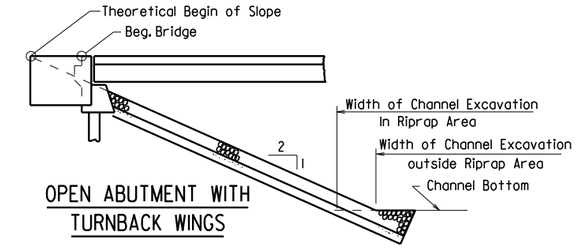
ELEVATION OF RIPRAP BERME WITH RIPRAP



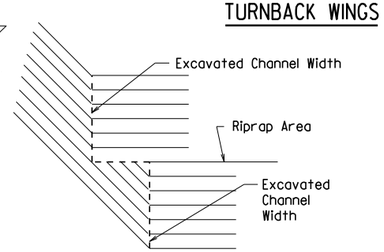
ELEVATION OF RIPRAP BERME WITHOUT RIPRAP



SECTION B-B



OPEN ABUTMENT WITH TURNBACK WINGS



DETAIL C

STANDARD DETAILS FOR DUMPED RIPRAP AND FILTER BLANKET AND COMPUTING EXCAVATION FOR STRUCTURES

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

LITTLE ROCK, ARK.

DRAWN BY: KDH DATE: 2-27-2014 FILENAME: b55001.dgn

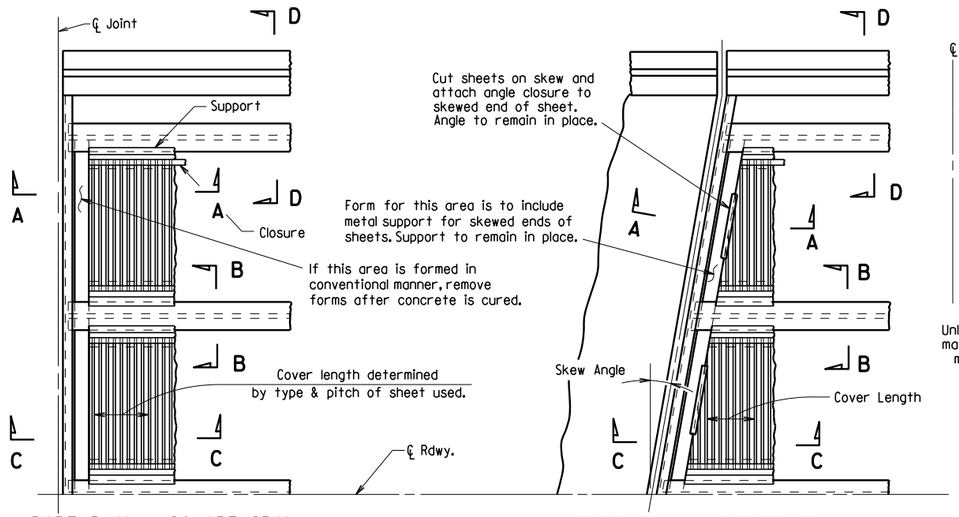
CHECKED BY: BEF DATE: 2-27-2014 SCALE: NO SCALE

DESIGNED BY: STD. DATE:

DRAWING NO. 55001

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED. ROAD DIST. NO.	STATE	FED. AID PROJ. NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
3/24/16				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.				

① BRIDGE DECK FORMS 55005

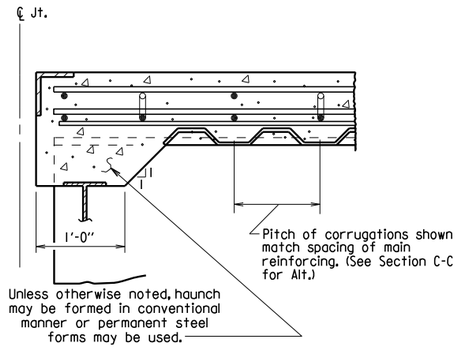


PART PLAN - SQUARE SPAN

3/8" = 1'-0"

PART PLAN - SKEWED SPAN

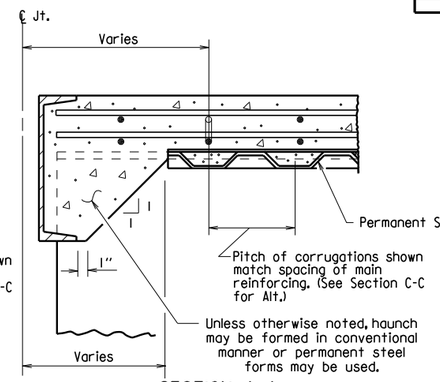
3/8" = 1'-0"



SECTION A-A

N.T.S.

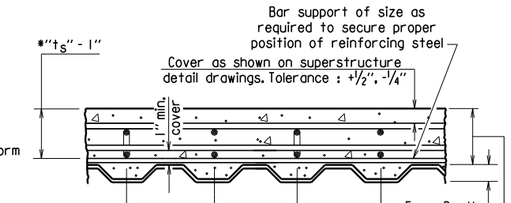
(Angle at end of span)



SECTION A-A

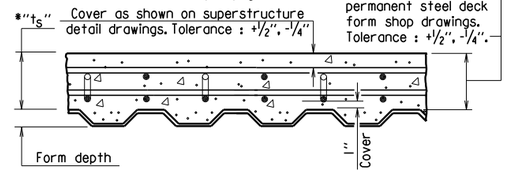
N.T.S.

(Channel at end of span)



SECTION C-C

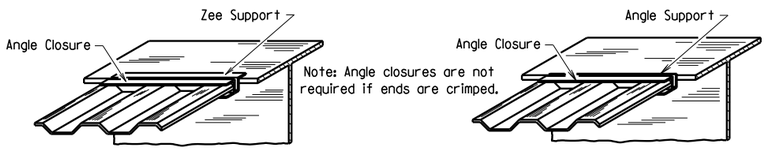
1" = 1'-0"



SECTION C-C - ALTERNATE

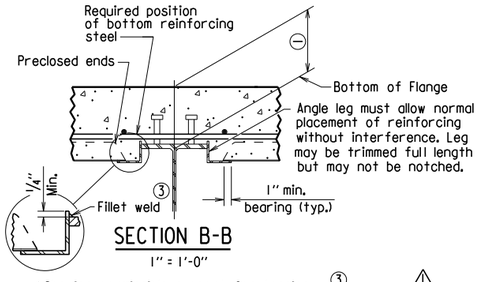
1" = 1'-0"

(Applicable when corrugations do not match spacing of main reinforcement)



SKETCH OF PERMISSIBLE SUPPORTS

N.T.S.

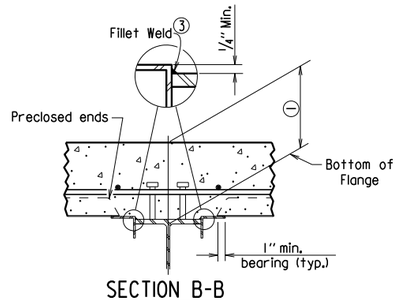


SECTION B-B

1" = 1'-0"

(Showing permissible support for tension flange where shear connectors are used, and for all compression flanges)

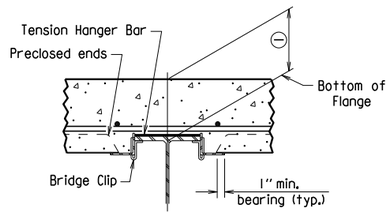
③ ⚠ Minimum weld: 1/8" x 1" @ 18". More weld may be required; maximum length per weld = 1 1/2" (typ.)



SECTION B-B

1" = 1'-0"

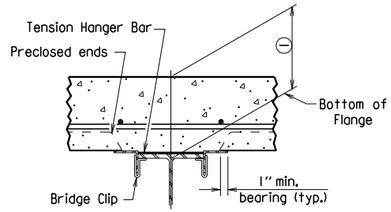
(Showing permissible support for tension flange where shear connectors are used and for all compression flanges)



SECTION B-B

1" = 1'-0"

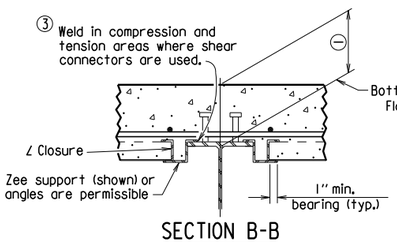
(Showing permissible support for tension flange where shear connectors are not used)



SECTION B-B

1" = 1'-0"

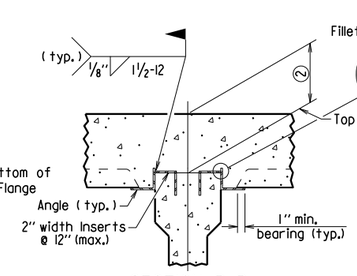
(Showing permissible support for tension flange where shear connectors are not used)



SECTION B-B

1" = 1'-0"

(Showing ∠ Closure)

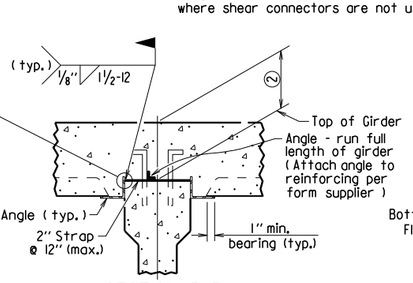


SECTION B-B

(FOR CONCRETE GIRDERS)

1" = 1'-0"

(Showing support by Insert cast in girder)

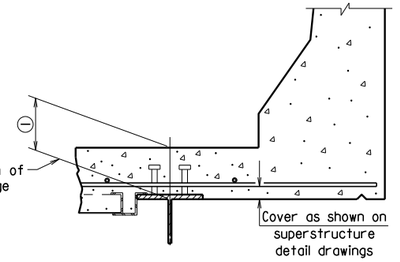


SECTION B-B

(FOR CONCRETE GIRDERS)

1" = 1'-0"

(Showing support by Strap)



SECTION D-D

1" = 1'-0"

Note: Only Bottom Reinforcing is shown.

① Distance from top of slab to bottom of top flange as measured at centerline girder and as shown on superstructure detail drawings. This dimension may vary within the following limits to maintain the grade and slab thickness tolerances : Minimum - occurs when either the top flange or the support angle leg contacts the bottom reinforcing steel; Maximum = t_S + 1 3/4" + flange thickness. See Section C-C for slab thickness tolerance between adjacent girder flanges.

② Distance from top of slab to top of girder as measured at centerline girder and as shown on superstructure detail drawings. This dimension may vary within the following limits to maintain the grade and slab thickness tolerances : Minimum - occurs when either the top of girder or the support angle leg contacts the bottom reinforcing steel; Maximum - value shown on the superstructure detail drawings when removable forms are used. See Section C-C for slab thickness tolerance between adjacent girder flanges.

⚠ Revised weld dimension by KWY, Ck'd. by BEF, 3/24/16.

*t_S = slab thickness as shown on superstructure detail drawings.

GENERAL NOTES

Permanent steel deck forms may be used at the Contractor's option and shall be at no additional cost to the Department. Such use may result in changes to the dead load deflection of the girder. Any cost for adjustments due to a change in the dead load deflection will be borne by the Contractor. Payment for deck concrete and structural steel will not be increased due to use of permanent steel deck forms.

Permanent steel deck forms shall conform to Subsection 802.14(b). Detailed plans, including detailed calculations and manufacturer's technical brochure, shall be submitted to and approved by the Engineer before work of forming the bridge deck is started.

Welding of form supports to the tension flange of steel girders will be permitted only in areas where shear connectors are used. When welding is not allowed, the method of fastening Z or ∠ supports to the flange must be approved by the Engineer.

Form sheets shall be fastened to supporting members and to each other with galvanized metal screws sufficient in size and number to provide a secure attachment. Alternate methods of attachment must be approved by the Engineer.

When the pitch of form corrugations match the reinforcing spacing, transversely align form sheets across the bridge to maintain the correct orientation of continuous reinforcing bars in the corrugations.

Bar support rods, when used, shall be sized and spaced to adequately support the bottom reinforcing mat at the required position.

High chairs shall be sized to support the top mat of reinforcing at the proper position. High chairs shall be placed at locations shown on the detail drawings.

Specifications: Arkansas State Highway and Transportation Department Standard Specifications for Highway Construction (2014 Edition), with applicable Supplemental Specifications and Special Provisions.

STANDARD DETAILS FOR PERMANENT STEEL BRIDGE DECK FORMS FOR STEEL & CONCRETE GIRDER SPANS

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

LITTLE ROCK, ARK.

DRAWN BY: KDH DATE: 2-27-2014 FILENAME: b55005.dgn

CHECKED BY: BEF DATE: 2-27-2014 SCALE: NONE

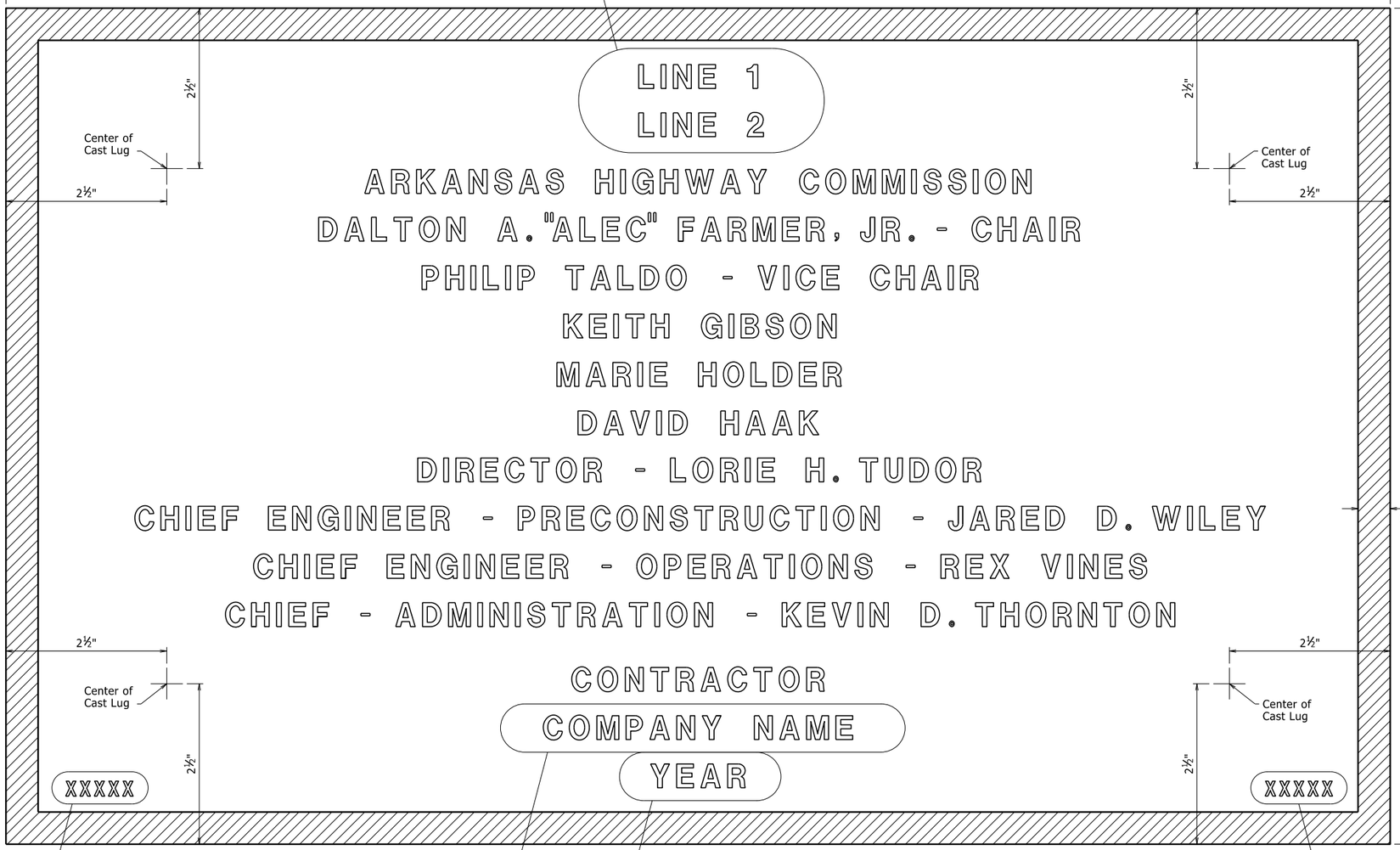
DESIGNED BY: STD. DATE: —

DRAWING NO. 55005

DATE REVISED	DATE REVISED	FED. RD. DIST. NO.	STATE	JOB NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
4-14-23		6	ARK.			
		TYPE D NAME PLATE - 55010				

The name of the bridge as shown on the plans shall be placed on Lines 1 & 2 using ⅛" raised letters and numerals ⅜" high.

	Example 1	Example 2	Example 3	Example 4
Line 1	RED RIVER	SOUTHERN RAILROAD	SALINE RIVER	HIGHWAY 5
Line 2	RELIEF	OVERPASS	RELIEF	



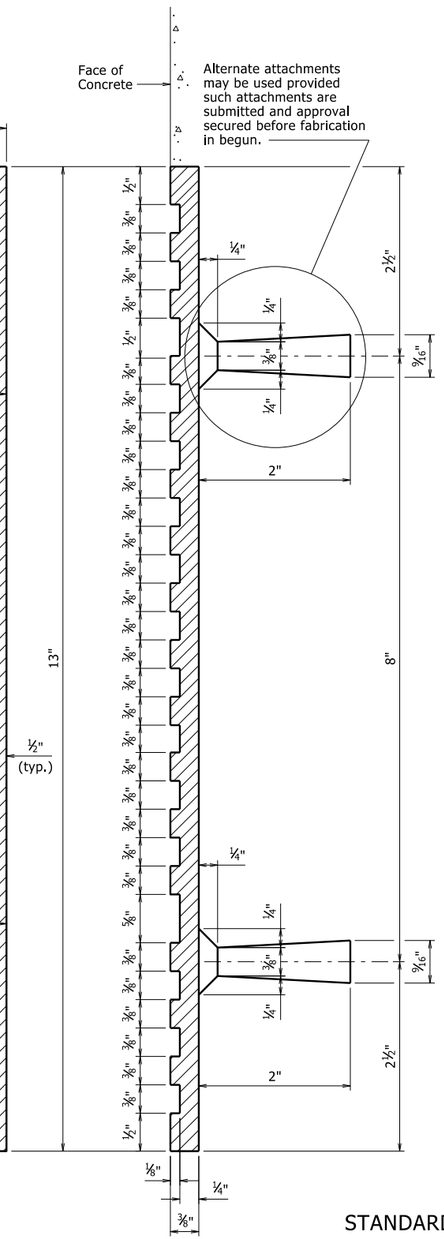
Place the design live loading here using ⅛" raised letters and numerals ¼" high. Examples: HS20, HL-93

Place the Year in which Contract was awarded here using ⅛" raised numerals ⅜" high. Example: 2001

Place the name of the company awarded the construction contract here using ⅛" raised letters and numerals ⅜" high. Example: ABCD CONSTRUCTION, INC.

Place the Bridge number here using ⅛" raised letters and numerals ¼" high. Examples: A1234, 05432

TYPICAL BRIDGE NAME PLATE



GENERAL NOTES

Specifications: Arkansas State Highway and Transportation Department Standard Specifications for Highway Construction, (2014 Edition) with applicable Supplemental Specifications and Special Provisions.

Name plates shall be cast bronze and shall meet the material requirements as specified in Section 812.

Body of plate shall be ¼" thick and shall include four tapering cone lugs ⅜" to 9/16" x 2" long. The border and all lettering shall be raised ⅛" above the face of plate and shall be polished.

All lettering shall be plain gothic, square cut and not tapered.

The number of plates required and the location and name on the plate for each bridge shall be as designated on the plans.

1 Revised and Redrawn
4-14-23 CGP Checked By: CRE

STANDARD DETAILS FOR
TYPE D BRIDGE NAME PLATE

ROUTE SEC.

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION
LITTLE ROCK, ARK.

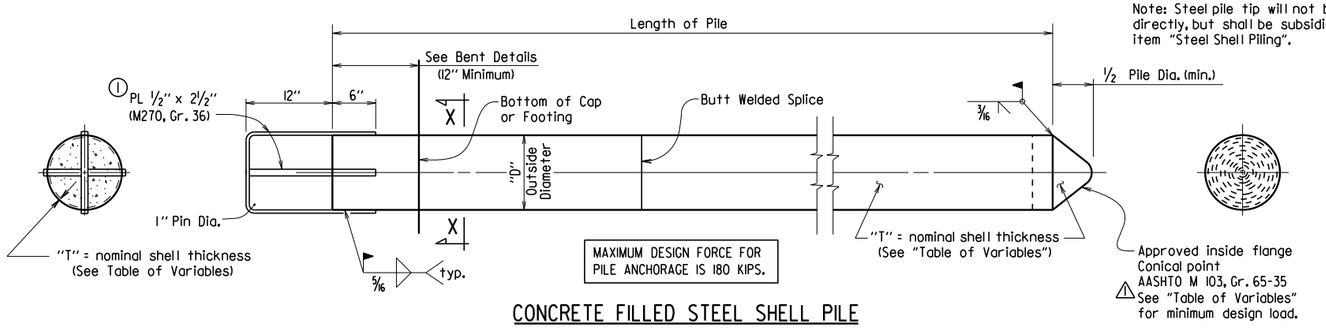
DRAWN BY: KDH DATE: 2-27-2014 FILENAME: b55010.dgn
CHECKED BY: BEF DATE: 2-27-2014 SCALE: NO SCALE
DESIGNED BY: STD. DATE:

DRAWING NO. 55010

PRINT DATE: 4/20/2023

DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED. ROAD DIST. NO.	STATE	FED. AID PROJ. NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
3/24/16				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.				

(1) STEEL SHELL PILES 55021

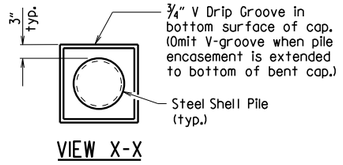


Note: Steel pile tip will not be paid for directly, but shall be subsidiary to the item "Steel Shell Piling".

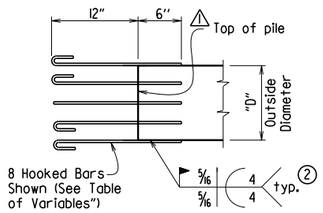
CONCRETE FILLED STEEL SHELL PILE

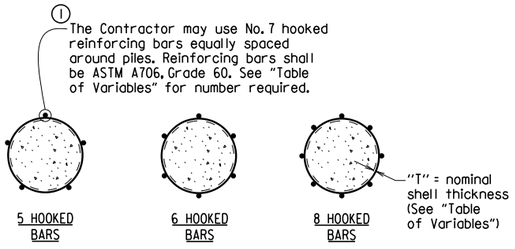
(1) Pile anchorage shall be placed to minimize interference with anchor bolts and reinforcing in cap or footing.

(2) Welding shall comply with ANSI/AWS D1.4 Structural Welding Code-Reinforcing Steel and applicable portions of ANSI/AWS D1.5 Bridge Welding Code.



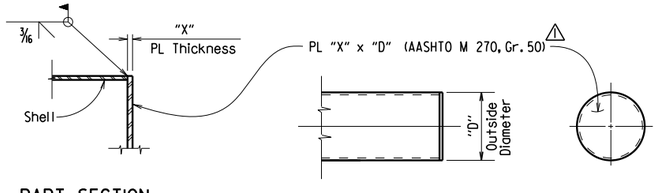
VIEW X-X





ALTERNATE PILE ANCHORAGE DETAIL

Note: Hooked bars shall be oriented to provide the required concrete clearances shown in the plans.

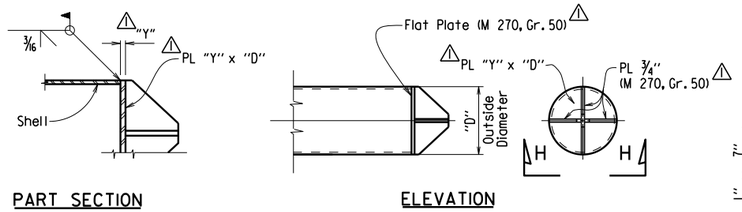


PART SECTION

ELEVATION

ALTERNATE FLAT TIP DETAIL

Note: The alternate flat tip detail shall not be used on steel shell piling to be driven through embankments constructed with internal geosynthetic reinforcement.



PART SECTION

ELEVATION

VIEW H-H

ALTERNATE VANED TIP DETAIL

GENERAL NOTES FOR CONCRETE FILLED STEEL SHEEL PILES:

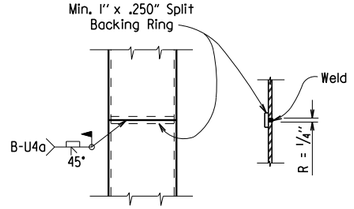
Steel shells shall conform ASTM A252, Grade 3 (Fy = 45,000 psi.)

Concrete used for filling of steel shell shall be Class S with a minimum 28-day compressive strength, f'c = 3,500 psi. and shall be poured in the dry.

Steel shell piling that extends above the ground and is not protected by pile encasement shall be painted in accordance with Subsection 805.02.

See Bridge Layout for size and estimated length of steel shell piles and for driving information.

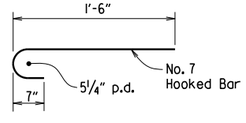
Concrete, structural steel, reinforcing steel (including welding), and painting shall not be paid for directly, but shall be considered subsidiary to the item "Steel Shell Piling".



TYPICAL SPLICE DETAILS

TABLE OF VARIABLES

OUTSIDE DIAMETER "D"	NOMINAL SHELL THICKNESS "T"	⚠ PLATE THICKNESS "X"	⚠ PLATE THICKNESS "Y"	NO. OF HOOKED BARS FOR ALTERNATE PILE ANCHORAGE	⚠ MINIMUM CONICAL TIP DESIGN LOAD (KIPS)
14"	0.50"	2 1/4"	1 1/2"	5	859
16"	0.50"	2 1/4"	1 1/2"	5	986
18"	0.50"	2 1/2"	1 1/2"	6	1,114
20"	0.50"	2 1/2"	1 3/4"	6	1,241
24"	0.50"	2 3/4"	1 3/4"	8	1,495



HOOKED BAR DETAIL

⚠ Revised and added various details by KWY, Ck'd. by BEF, 3/24/16.

GENERAL NOTES FOR PILE ENCASEMENTS:

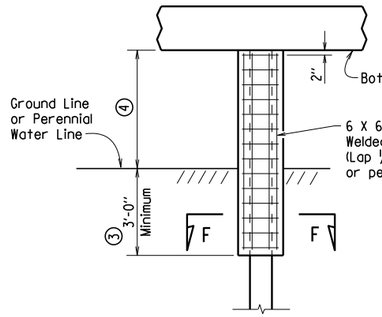
⚠ See Bridge Layout for additional notes, any pile encasement restrictions and required location of pile encasements.

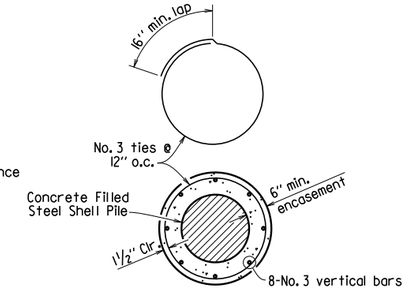
Concrete shall be Class S with a minimum 28-day compressive strength, f'c = 3,500 psi. If concrete cannot be placed in the dry, Seal Concrete may be used from top to bottom of encasement.

Reinforcing steel shall be Grade 60 conforming to AASHTO M 31 or M 322, Type A.

Welded wire fabric shall conform to AASHTO M 55 or M 221.

Concrete, welded wire fabric or reinforcing steel, and galvanized pipe shall not be paid for directly, but shall be considered subsidiary to the item "Pile Encasement".





SECTION F-F (REINF. ALTERNATE)

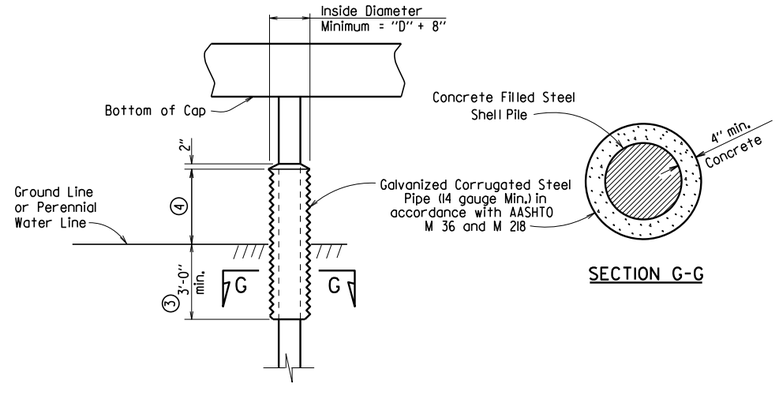
PILE ENCASEMENT DETAIL FOR STEEL SHELL PILES

(5) (Shown with Encasement to Bottom of Cap)

(3) Unless otherwise noted on Bridge Layout.

(4) See Bridge Layout for height of pile encasement (3'-0" Minimum).

(5) Pile encasement, when not extended to bottom of cap, shall have 2" concrete taper for water runoff as shown in the detail for partial height encasement.



SECTION G-G

ALTERNATE PILE ENCASEMENT DETAIL FOR STEEL SHELL PILES

(Shown with Partial Height Encasement)

This document was originally issued and sealed by Charles R. Ellis, PE No. 9235, on March 24, 2016. This copy is not a signed and sealed document.

STATE OF ARKANSAS
REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 9235
CHARLES R. ELLIS

BRIDGE ENGINEER

STANDARD DETAILS FOR CONCRETE FILLED STEEL SHELL PILES AND PILE ENCASEMENTS

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

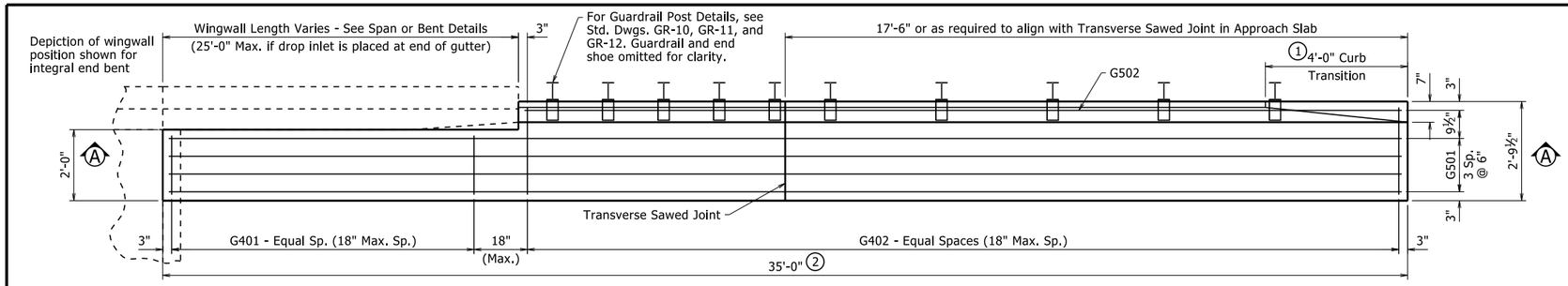
LITTLE ROCK, ARK.

DRAWN BY:	A.M.S.	DATE:	2/27/2014	FILENAME:	b55021.dgn
CHECKED BY:	B.E.F.	DATE:	2/27/2014	SCALE:	NO SCALE
DESIGNED BY:	STD.	DATE:	—		

DRAWING NO. 55021

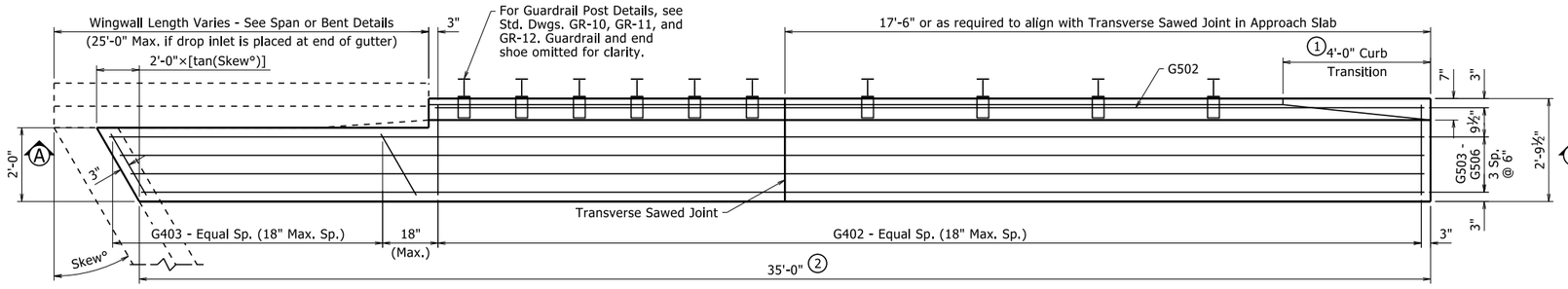
DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED. ROAD DIST. NO.	STATE	FED. AID PROJ. NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.				

① Type F Approach Gutters - 55030F

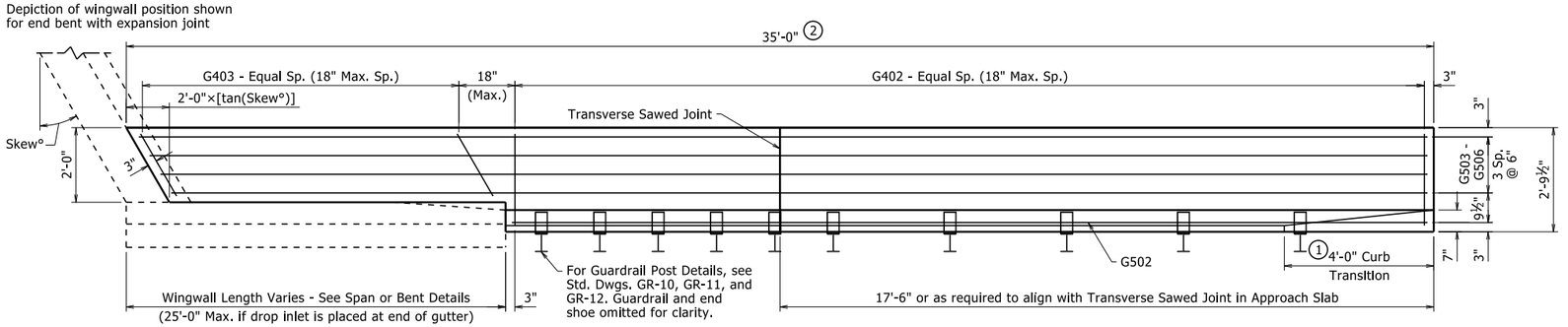


HALF PLAN OF APPROACH GUTTERS FOR SQUARE END BENT

½" = 1'-0"



Depiction of wingwall position shown for end bent with expansion joint



PLAN OF SKEWED APPROACH GUTTERS FOR SKEWED END BENT

½" = 1'-0"

QUANTITIES FOR ONE APPROACH GUTTER

(For Information Only)

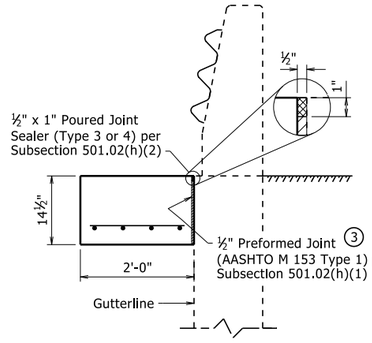
Reinforcing Steel (Lbs.)	Concrete (Cu. Yds.)
210	4.20

Quantities are based on one gutter for a square, integral end bent and a wingwall length of 10'-0"

BAR LIST FOR ONE APPROACH GUTTER

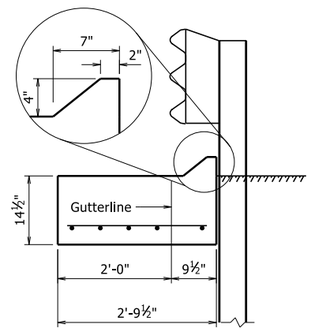
	Mark	No. Req'd.	Length
Square End Bent	G401	④	1'-8"
	G402	④	2'-5½"
	G501	4	34'-8"
	G502	1	④
Skewed End Bent	G402	④	2'-5½"
	G403	④	④
	G502	1	④
	G503 - G506	1 ea.	④

④ Varies with Skew and/or Wingwall Length



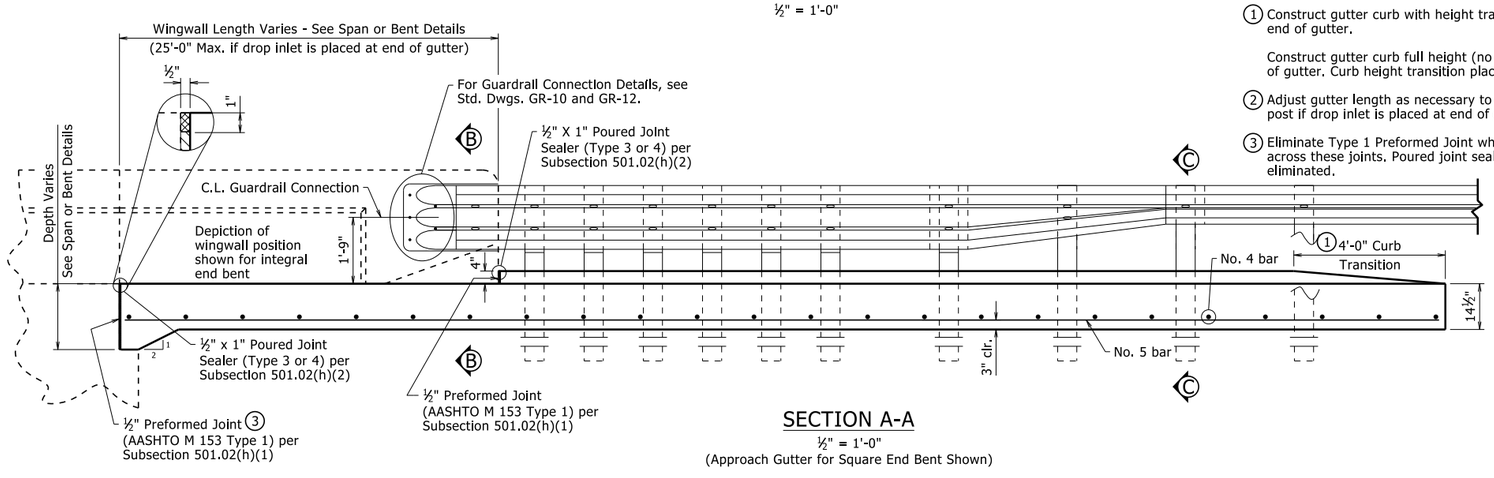
SECTION B-B

¾" = 1'-0"



SECTION C-C

¾" = 1'-0"



SECTION A-A

½" = 1'-0"

(Approach Gutter for Square End Bent Shown)

① Construct gutter curb with height transition as shown if drop inlet is not placed at end of gutter.

Construct gutter curb full height (no height transition) if drop inlet is placed at end of gutter. Curb height transition placed on drop inlet.

② Adjust gutter length as necessary to avoid outlet pipe interference with guardrail post if drop inlet is placed at end of gutter.

③ Eliminate Type 1 Preformed Joint when bridge details show reinforcing dowels across these joints. Poured joint sealer is required, however, backer rod shall be eliminated.

GENERAL NOTES

All concrete shall be Class S(AE) with a minimum 28 day compressive strength f'c = 4,000 psi and shall be poured in the dry.

All reinforcing steel shall be Grade 60 (yield strength = 60,000 psi) conforming to AASHTO M 31 or M 322, Type A, with mill test reports.

Approach Gutters will be measured and paid for in accordance with Section 504.

All longitudinal lines within the limits of horizontal curves shall be on curves concentric to C.L. Bridge. Adjustment to longitudinal bar lengths may be required. Transverse reinforcing shall be placed on radial lines to C.L. Bridge.

Scales shown are for 22"x34" drawings. When using 11"x17" drawings, reduce scale by one half.

STANDARD DETAILS FOR TYPE F APPROACH GUTTERS

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

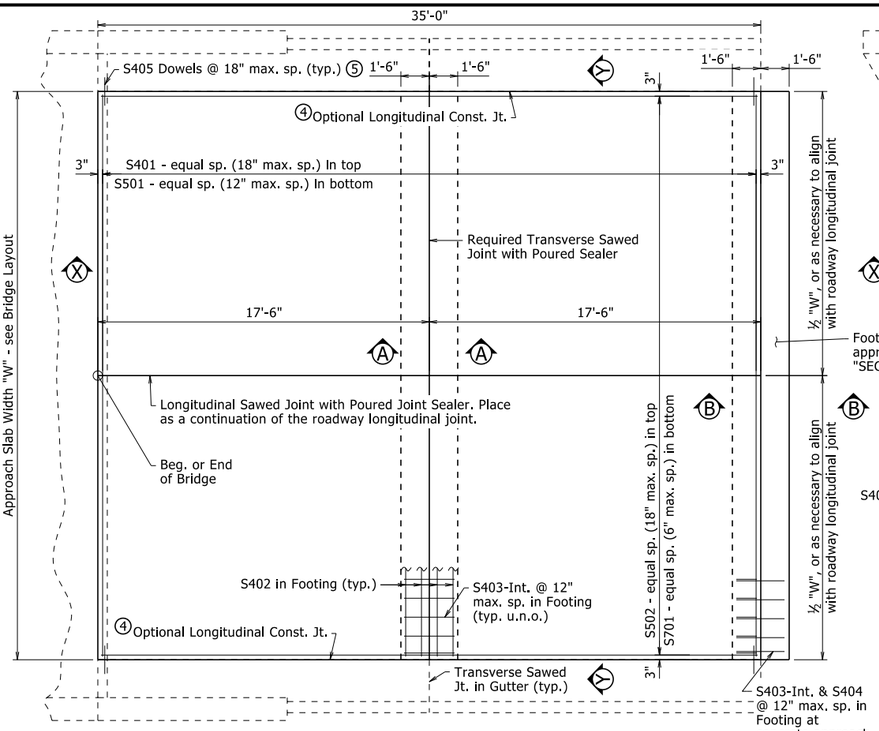
LITTLE ROCK, ARK.

DRAWN BY: NAC DATE: 4-8-2021 FILENAME: b55030f.dgn
CHECKED BY: LJB DATE: 4-8-2021 SCALE: AS NOTED
DESIGNED BY: STD DATE: -

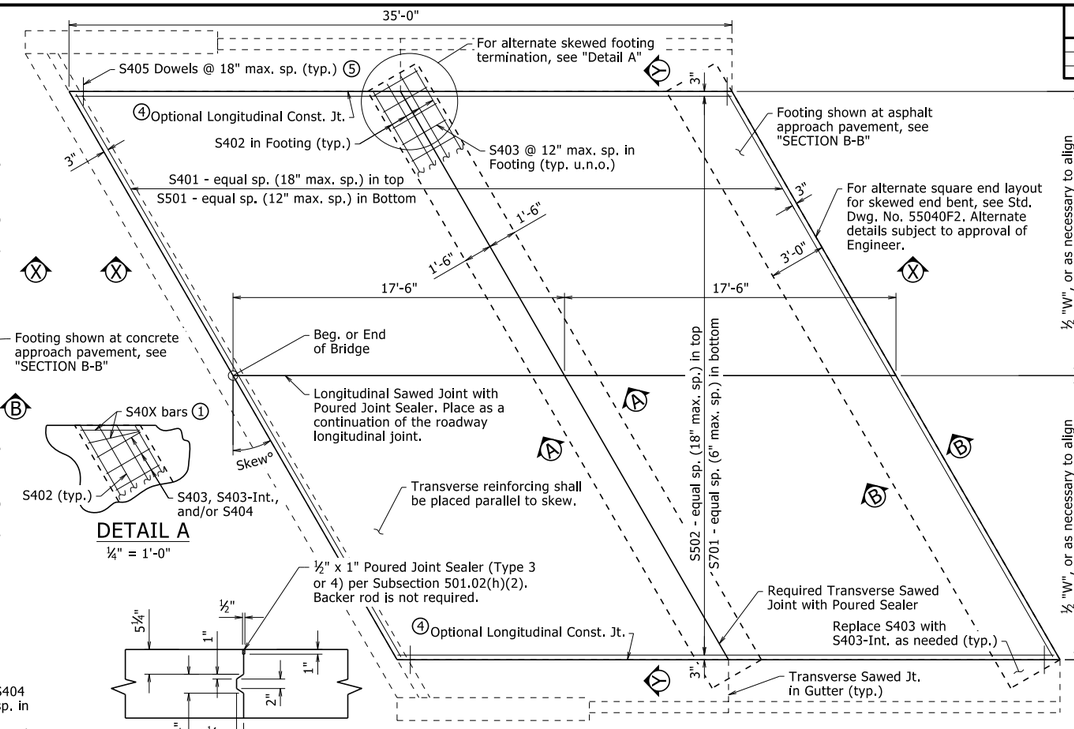
DRAWING NO. 55030F

PRINT DATE: 9/8/2023

DATE REVISED	DATE REVISED	FED. RD. DIST. NO.	STATE	JOB NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
		6	ARK.			
		Type F Approach Slab - 55040F1				

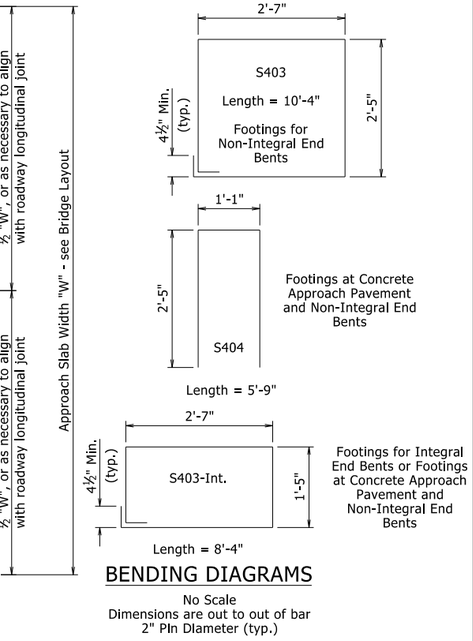


PLAN - APPROACH SLAB AT SQUARE END BENT



LONGITUDINAL CONSTRUCTION JOINT

½" = 1'-0"

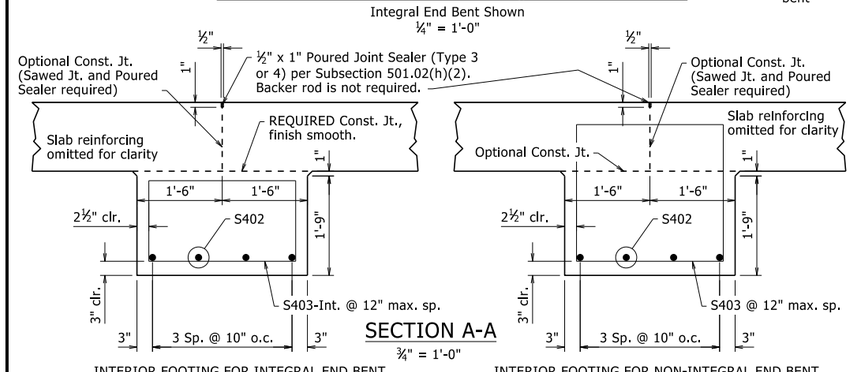


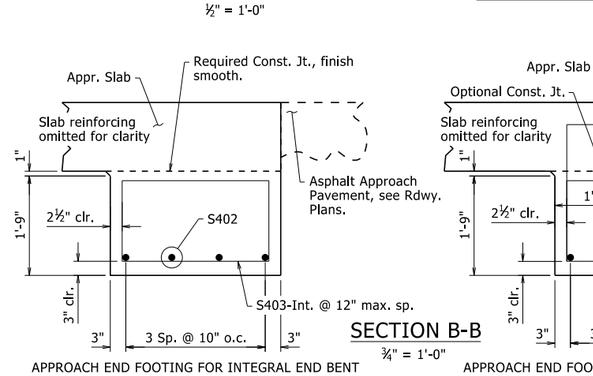
BENDING DIAGRAMS

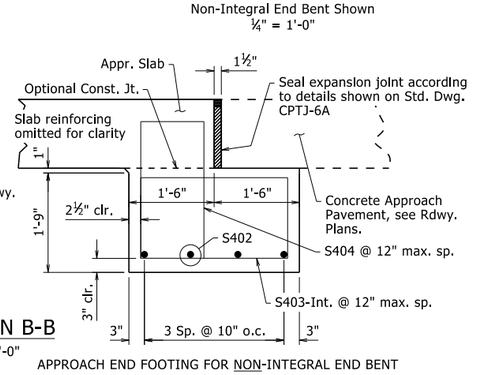
No Scale
Dimensions are out to out of bar
2" PIn Diameter (typ.)

PLAN - APPROACH SLAB AT SKEWED END BENT

Non-Integral End Bent Shown
¼" = 1'-0"







BAR LIST - PER APPROACH SLAB

	Square End Bent		Skewed End Bent	
Mark	No. Req'd.	Length	No. Req'd.	Length
S401	24	"W" - 0.33'	24	("W" - 0.33') / cos (Skew°)
S402	8	"W" - 0.33'	8	"W"/cos(Skew°) + 3.0'×tan(Skew°) - 0.33'
S403	①	②	①	②
S403-Int.	①	②	①	②
S404	①	②	①	②
S405	48	1'-6"	48	1'-6"
S501	36	"W" - 0.33'	36	("W" - 0.33') / cos (Skew°)
S502	①	34'-8"	①	34'-8"
S701	①	34'-8"	①	34'-8"

All bar lengths are in feet.

① Varies with Approach Slab Type, Width and/or Skew.
② See "BENDING DIAGRAMS"

GENERAL NOTES

All concrete shall be Class S(AE) with a minimum 28 day compressive strength f'c = 4,000 psi and shall be poured in the dry.

All reinforcing steel shall be Grade 60 (yield strength = 60,000 psi) conforming to AASHTO M 31 or M 322, Type A, with mill test reports.

The surface finish for Approach Slabs shall match that used on the bridge deck.

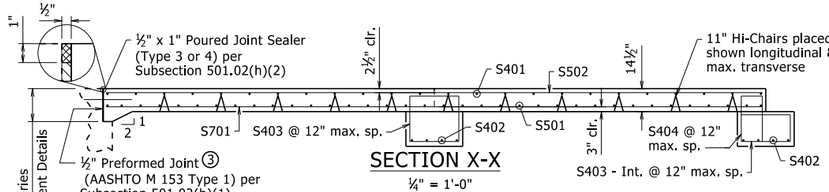
All longitudinal lines within the limits of horizontal curves shall be on curves concentric to C.L. Bridge. Adjustment to longitudinal bar lengths may be required. Transverse reinforcing shall be placed on radial lines to C.L. Bridge.

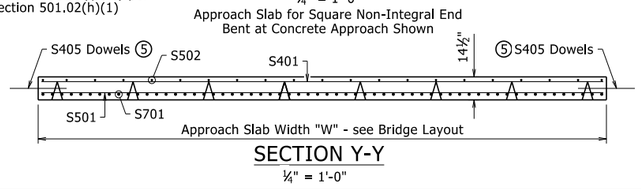
See Plans for actual Approach Slab Width, "W", end bent or span details, and approach pavement. Units of "W" are in Feet.

Approach Slabs will be measured and paid for in accordance with Section 504.

Scales shown are for full size 22"x34" drawings. When using 11"x17" drawings, reduce scale by one half.

For Table of Quantities, see "SCHEDULE OF BRIDGE QUANTITIES".





③ Eliminate Type 1 Preformed Joint when bridge details show reinforcing dowels across these joints. Poured joint sealer is required, however, backer rod shall be eliminated.

④ When construction joint is eliminated, place 1" Sawed Joint with ½" x 1" Poured Joint Sealer (Type 3 or 4) per Subsection 501.02(h)(2). Backer rod is not required.

⑤ Eliminate dowels when approach slab is adjacent to curb and gutter, or as directed by the Engineer.

MINIMUM BAR LAP LENGTH

#4	1'-8"
#5	2'-0"
#7	2'-10"

The document was originally issued and sealed by Charles R. Ellis, PE No. 9235, on September 7, 2023. This copy is not a signed and sealed document.

STATE OF ARKANSAS
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 9235
CHARLES R. ELLIS

BRIDGE ENGINEER

STANDARD DETAILS FOR TYPE F APPROACH SLAB

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

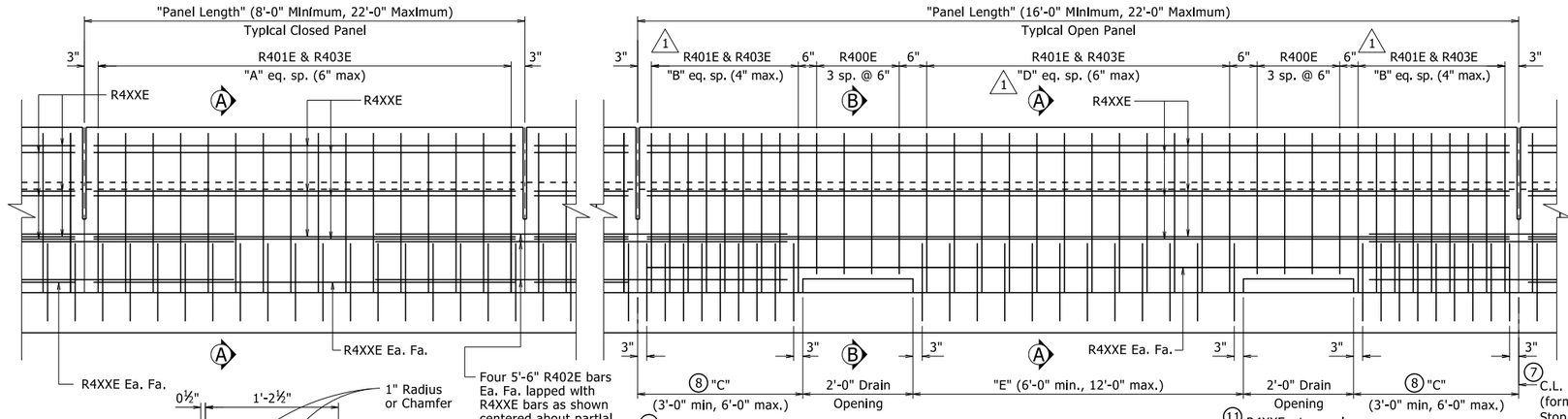
LITTLE ROCK, ARK.

DRAWN BY: CGP DATE: 05/12/2023 FILENAME: b55040f.dgn
CHECKED BY: JYP DATE: 05/15/2023 SCALE: AS NOTED
DESIGNED BY: STD. DATE: -

DRAWING NO. 55040F1

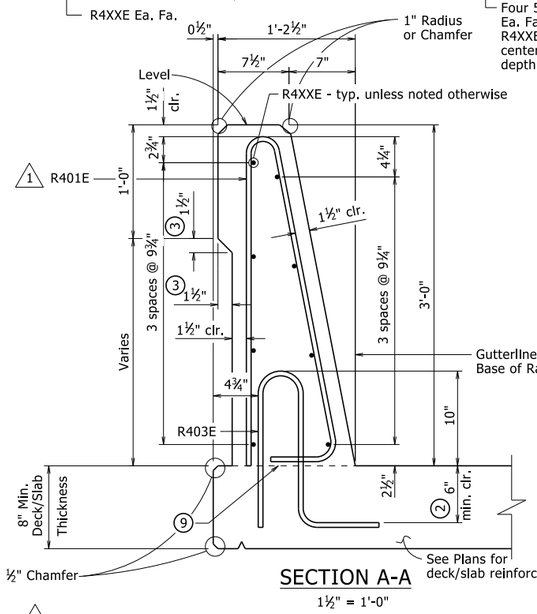
DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	DATE REVISED	DATE FILMED	FED. ROAD DIST. NO.	STATE	FED. AID PROJ. NO.	SHEET NO.	TOTAL SHEETS
09/27/2022				6	ARK.			
				JOB NO.				

TYPE SSTR36 - 55070



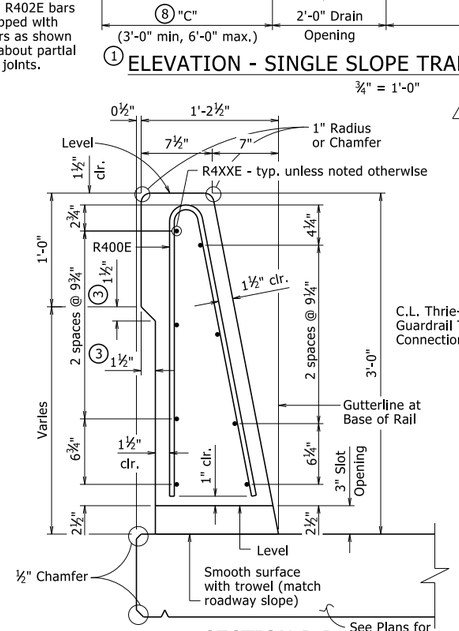
(1) ELEVATION - SINGLE SLOPE TRAFFIC RAIL

¾" = 1'-0"



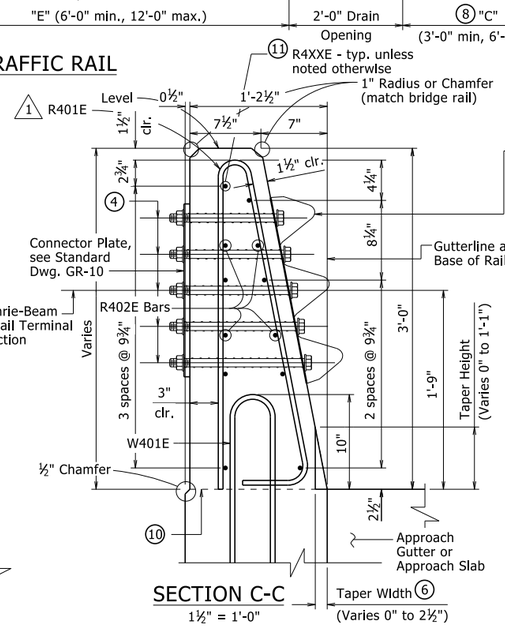
SECTION A-A

1½" = 1'-0"



SECTION B-B

1½" = 1'-0"



SECTION C-C

1½" = 1'-0"

(9) Required Construction Joint. Level where water flows away from rail, match roadway slope where water flows toward rail.

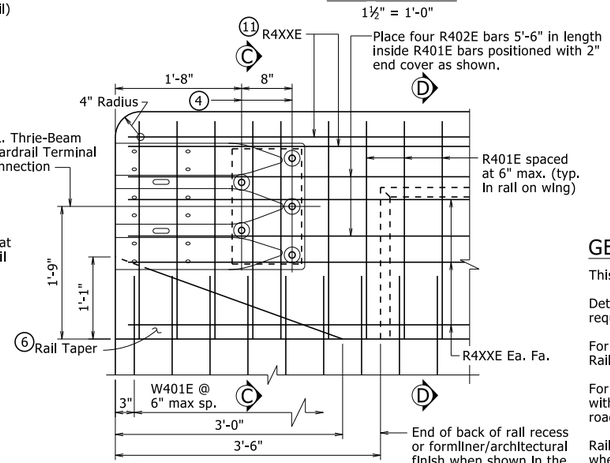
(10) Top of Abutment Wing & Required Construction Joint (match bridge deck/slab construction joint slope). See Plans for Wing reinforcing.

(11) These bars will not be included in the "Table of Variables". See Plans for details.

Bolt Special End Shoe to face of rail as shown. Tapered washers are not required between the head of the bolts and the sloped face of the rail. Tighten the five terminal connection bolts in a well distributed pattern to prevent damage or distortion of the thrie-beam connection. Cut bolts off after installation so as to extend no more than ¾" beyond nut. Paint ends of cut-off bolts with zinc-rich paint. This work and material will not be paid for directly but shall be considered subsidiary to associated contract items.

SECTION D-D

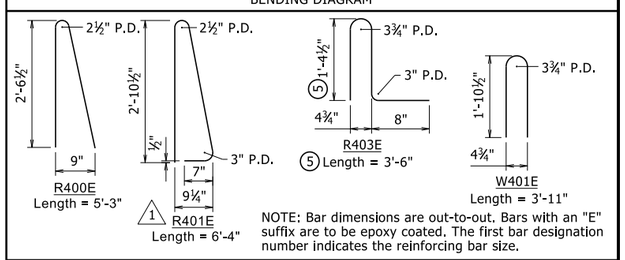
1½" = 1'-0"



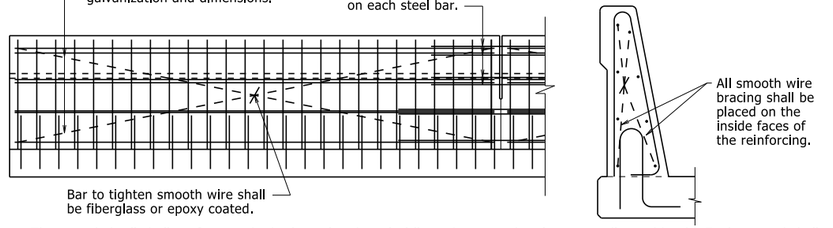
(1) RAIL TERMINUS DETAILS

1" = 1'-0"

BENDING DIAGRAM



NOTE: Bar dimensions are out-to-out. Bars with an "E" suffix are to be epoxy coated. The first bar designation number indicates the reinforcing bar size.



The extruded rail shall conform to the horizontal and vertical lines shown on the plans or as directed by the Engineer and shall present a smooth, uniform appearance and texture. Unless otherwise noted, exposed surfaces may be given a light brush finish or a Class 3, Textured Coating Finish in place of Class 2, Rubbed Finish.

All panels shall be braced as required to prevent racking.

Slip forming will not be allowed on bridges where formliner with architectural treatment is used unless approval from the Engineer is obtained.

TABLE OF VARIABLES

Closed Rail Panels			Open Rail Panels					
Panel Length	A	R4XXE	Panel Length	B	C	D	E	R4XXE

See Plans for table with values.

GENERAL NOTES

This rail has been successfully evaluated by full-scale crash test to meet MASH TL-4 criteria.

Details shown are general for bridges without sidewalks. See Plans for additional details and requirements specific to bridges with sidewalks.

For Table of Variables, Rail Bar List, locations of Full and Partial Depth Rail Joints, and Wing & Rail Bar Lists, see Plans.

For location of drain openings, see Plans. Drain openings shown are not applicable for bridges with sidewalks. Drain openings will not be allowed over Railroad Right of Way, travelled roadways, and protected waterways.

Rail Terminus details, including Rail Taper, are not applicable for bridges with sidewalks or when bridge railing is continuous with roadway railing.

Scales shown are for 22"x34" drawings. When using 11"x17" drawings, reduce scale by one half.

(1) Modified bending diagram and spacing for R401E bar.

By: CGP, Checked by: CMW 09/27/2022

No Scale

This document was originally issued and sealed by Charles R. Ellis, PE No. 9235, on November 5, 2020. This copy is not a signed and sealed document.

STATE OF ARKANSAS
LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER
No. 9235
CHARLES R. ELLIS

BRIDGE ENGINEER

THESE DETAILS ARE APPLICABLE UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN IN THE PLAN DETAILS, SPECIAL PROVISIONS, OR SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS.

STANDARD DETAILS FOR BRIDGE TRAFFIC RAIL TYPE SSTR36

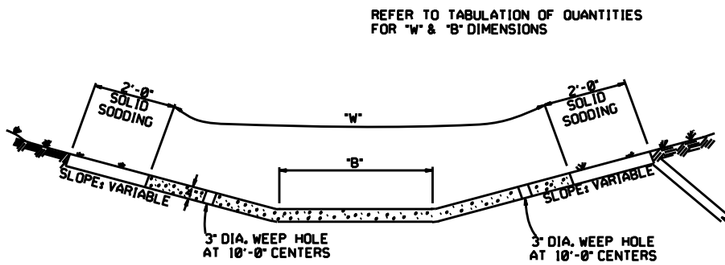
ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

LITTLE ROCK, ARK.

DRAWN BY: KWY DATE: 11/5/2020 FILENAME: b55070.dgn
CHECKED BY: LJB DATE: 11/5/2020 SCALE: As Noted
DESIGNED BY: STD. DATE: -----

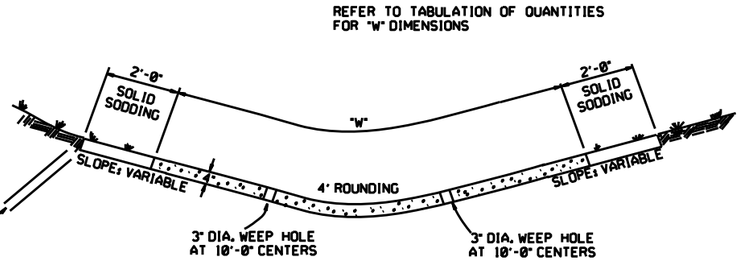
DRAWING NO. 55070

PRINT DATE: 10/6/2022



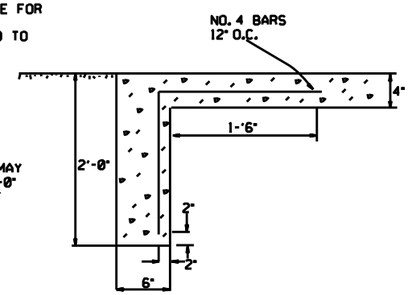
TYPE A

EXCAVATE TO NEAT LINES TO CONSTRUCT DITCH PAVING AND SOLID SODDING.



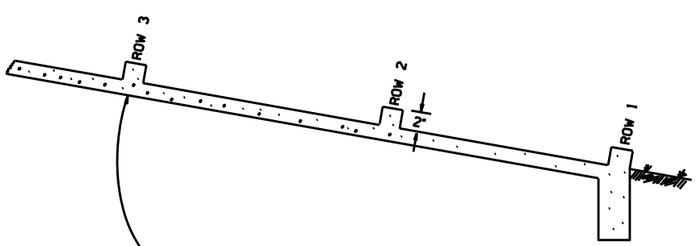
TYPE B

THE STEEL AND ADDITIONAL CONCRETE FOR THE WALLS SHALL NOT BE PAID FOR DIRECTLY, BUT SHALL BE CONSIDERED TO BE INCLUDED IN THE PRICE BID FOR "CONCRETE DITCH PAVING."



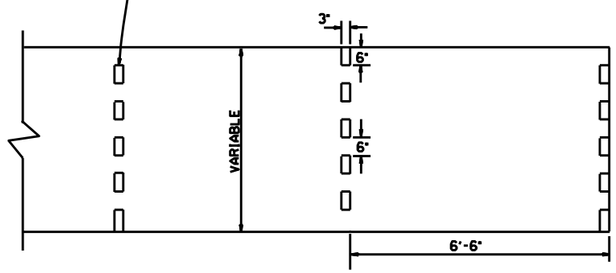
TOE WALL DEPTH MAY BE ALTERED TO 1'-0" WHEN DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER IN ROCK EXCAVATION

TOE WALL DETAIL FOR CONCRETE DITCH PAVING



NUMBER OF ELEMENTS PER ROW VARIES WITH WIDTH OF PAVING SPECIFIED

ENERGY DISSIPATORS TO BE USED FOR THE ENTIRE LENGTH OF DITCH WHEN SLOPE OF DITCH PAVING EXCEEDS 7%. THE DISSIPATORS WILL NOT BE PAID FOR DIRECTLY, BUT SHALL BE CONSIDERED TO BE INCLUDED IN THE PRICE BID FOR CONCRETE DITCH PAVING.



ENERGY DISSIPATORS
(NO SCALE)

GENERAL NOTES:

THE FULL WIDTH OF EACH SECTION SHALL BE POURED MONOLITHICALLY.

TOE WALLS TO BE CONSTRUCTED FULL WIDTH AT EACH END OF DITCH PAVING, AND POURED MONOLITHICALLY.

SOLID SOD ALONG DITCH PAVING TO BE PLACED WITHIN 14 DAYS OF DITCH PAVING CONSTRUCTION.

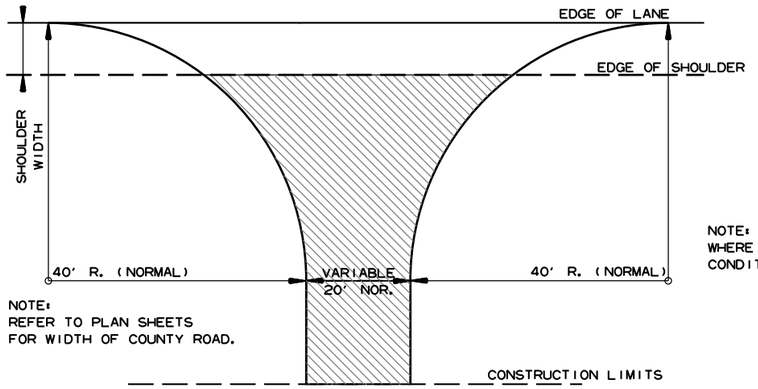
1" WIDE TRANSVERSE EXPANSION JOINTS SHALL BE PLACED IN CONCRETE DITCH PAVING AT 45° INTERVALS. THE SPACE SHALL BE FILLED WITH APPROVED JOINT FILLER COMPLYING WITH AASHTO M213.

DATE	REVISION	DATE FILM'D
12-8-16	CORRECTED ENERGY DISSIPATOR DRAWING AND NOTE	
11-17-10	ADDED GENERAL NOTE	
6-2-94	ADDED GENERAL NOTE ABOUT SOLID SODDING	
11-30-8	ELIMINATED MIN. ROWS OF ELEMENTS	111-30-89
7-15-88	REVISED DISSIPATOR NOTE	653-7-15-88
4-3-87	REVISED ENERGY DISSIPATOR	671-4-3-87
1-9-87	MODIFIED NOTE ON ENERGY DISS.	532-1-9-87
11-3-86	ADDED NOTE TO ENERGY DISS.	599-12-1-86
11-1-84	ENERGY DISSIPATOR DETAILS ADDED	508-11-1-84
11-1-84	EXCAVATION DETAILS ADDED TYPED A & B	
10-2-72	REVISED AND REDRAWN	508-10-2-72

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

CONCRETE DITCH PAVING

STANDARD DRAWING CDP-1

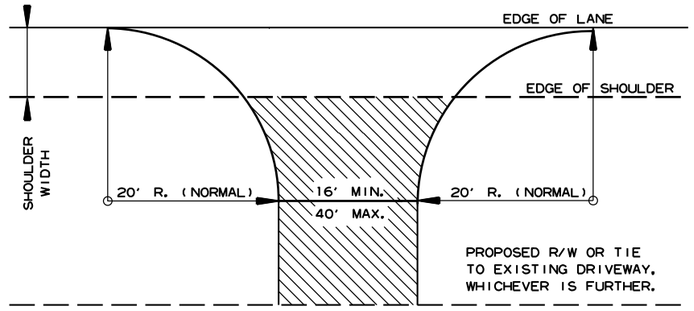


NOTE:
REFER TO PLAN SHEETS
FOR WIDTH OF COUNTY ROAD.

NOTE: TURNOUTS SHALL BE MODIFIED WHERE NECESSARY TO MEET LOCAL CONDITIONS AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.

ACHM SURFACE COURSE (1/2")
(220 LBS. PER SQ. YD.) AND
AGGREGATE BASE COURSE (CLASS 7)
7" COMP. DEPTH, UNLESS OTHERWISE
SPECIFIED IN PLANS.

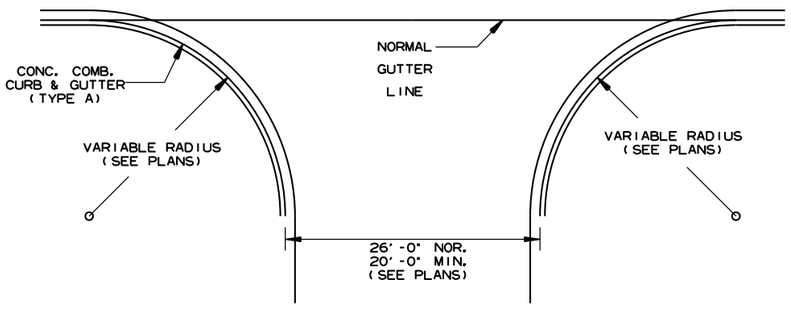
DETAIL FOR COUNTY ROAD TURNOUTS OPEN SHOULDER SECTION



NOTE: TURNOUTS AND PRIVATE DRIVES SHALL BE MODIFIED WHERE NECESSARY TO MEET LOCAL CONDITIONS AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.

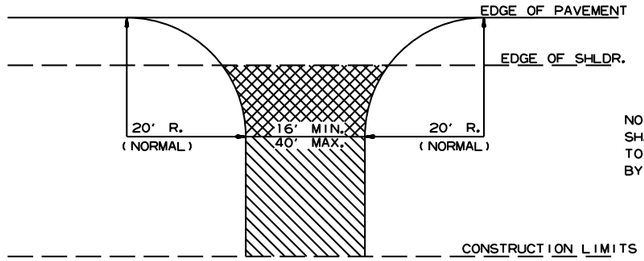
ACHM SURFACE COURSE (1/2")
(220 LBS. PER SQ. YD.) AND
AGGREGATE BASE COURSE (CLASS 7)
7" COMP. DEPTH IF ASPHALT OR
GRAVEL DRIVE EXISTING; OR 6"
CONCRETE IF CONCRETE DRIVE
EXISTING.

DETAIL FOR DRIVEWAY TURNOUTS OPEN SHOULDER SECTION (ARTERIALS)



NOTE:
PAVEMENT STRUCTURE FOR STATE HIGHWAYS, CITY STREETS,
& COUNTY ROADS TO BE SAME AS MAIN LANES.

DETAIL OF TURNOUTS, ASPHALT STREETS, COUNTY ROADS & STATE HIGHWAYS CURB & GUTTER SECTION



NOTE: TURNOUTS AND PRIVATE DRIVES SHALL BE MODIFIED WHERE NECESSARY TO MEET LOCAL CONDITIONS AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.

ASPHALT CONCRETE HOT MIX SURFACE
COURSE (220 LBS. PER SQ. YD.)
AGGREGATE BASE COURSE (CLASS 7)
7" COMP. DEPTH IF ASPHALT DRIVE EXIST OR
6" CONCRETE IF CONCRETE DRIVE EXIST.

AGGREGATE BASE COURSE (CLASS 7)
9" COMP. DEPTH OR CONFORM
TO EXISTING DRIVEWAY

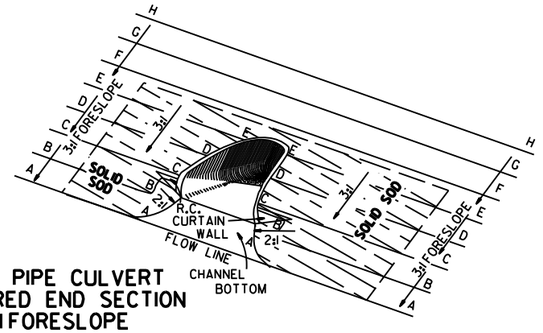
DETAIL FOR DRIVEWAY TURNOUTS (COLLECTORS)

DATE REV	DATE FILMED	DESCRIPTION
5-19-22		ISSUED

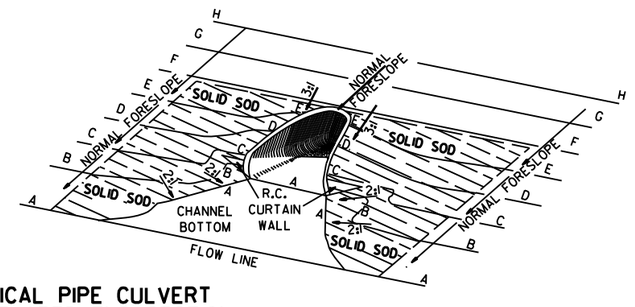
ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

DETAILS OF DRIVEWAYS & STREET TURNOUTS

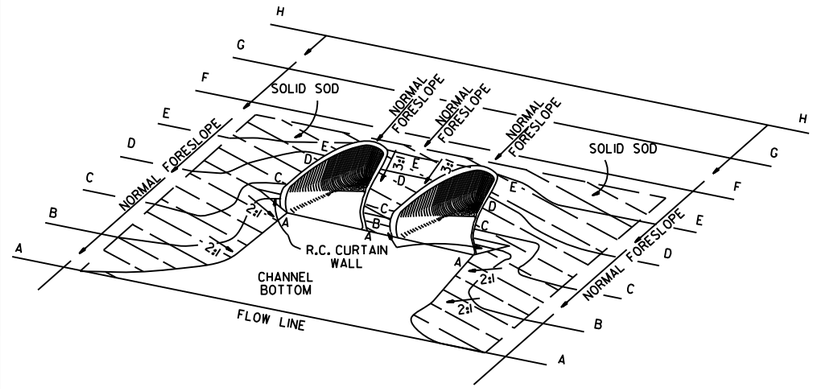
STANDARD DRAWING DR-2



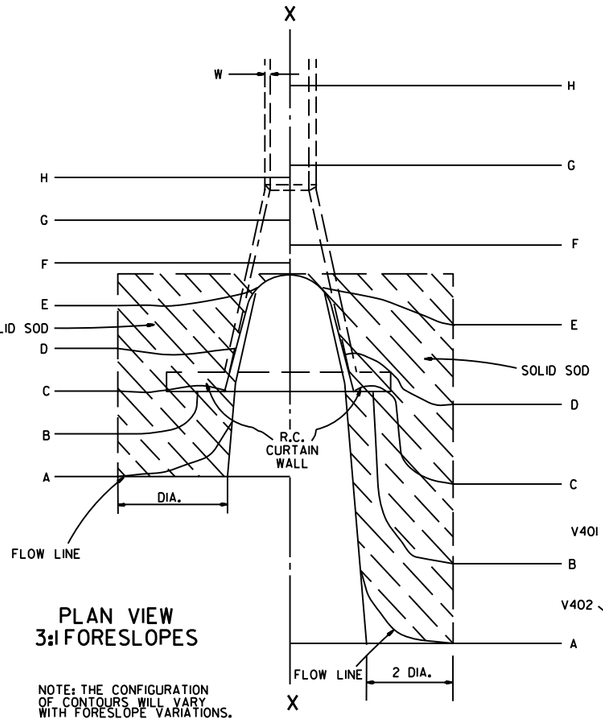
TYPICAL PIPE CULVERT
WITH FLARED END SECTION
& 3:1 FORESLOPE



TYPICAL PIPE CULVERT
WITH FLARED END SECTION
& FLATTENED ADJACENT SLOPES



TYPICAL MULTIPLE PIPE CULVERT
WITH FLARED END SECTIONS
& FLATTENED ADJACENT SLOPES



PLAN VIEW
3:1 FORESLOPES

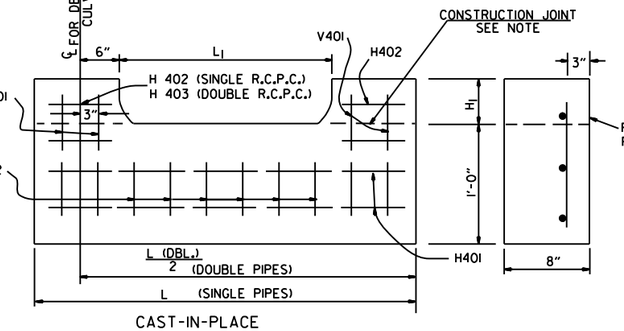
NOTE: THE CONFIGURATION OF CONTOURS WILL VARY WITH FORESLOPE VARIATIONS.

PLAN VIEW
FLATTENED FORESLOPES

R.C. CURTAIN WALL
DIMENSIONS & QUANTITIES

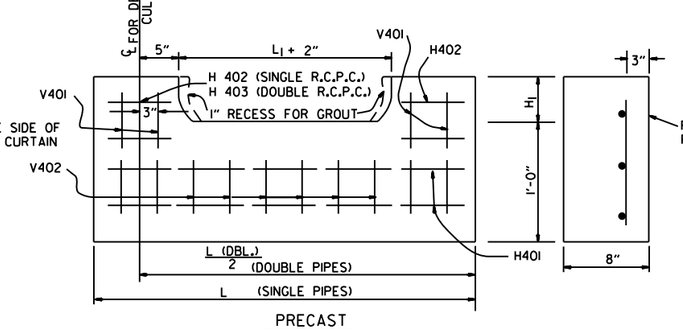
PIPE DIA.	H_1	L_1	L	L (DBL.)/2	SINGLE R.C.P.C. CONC.	SINGLE R.C.P.C. REINF. STEEL	DOUBLE R.C.P.C. CONC.	DOUBLE R.C.P.C. REINF. STEEL
					CU. YDS.	LBS.	CU. YDS.	LBS.
18"	1'-11½"	3'-5"	8'-0"	6'-3"	0.31	27.7	0.45	39.5
24"	1'-0½"	4'-6"	9'-6"	7'-6"	0.37	33.4	0.53	48.0
30"	1'-3½"	5'-7"	11'-0"	9'-0"	0.45	39.0	0.67	59.0
36"	1'-7"	6'-8"	13'-0"	10'-6"	0.58	52.6	0.83	73.9
42"	2'-1½"	7'-3"	15'-6"	12'-0"	0.82	77.1	1.10	100.7
48"	2'-5"	7'-10"	17'-0"	13'-0"	0.98	94.9	1.27	120.4
54"	2'-9½"	8'-5"	18'-6"	14'-0"	1.16	115.8	1.47	143.7
60"	3'-4"	9'-0"	20'-6"	15'-6"	1.47	149.7	1.84	180.3
72"	4'-5"	10'-2"	25'-6"	18'-6"	2.31	232.6	2.73	271.0

NOTE: QUANTITIES SHOWN ARE FOR ONE (1) CURTAIN WALL.



CAST-IN-PLACE

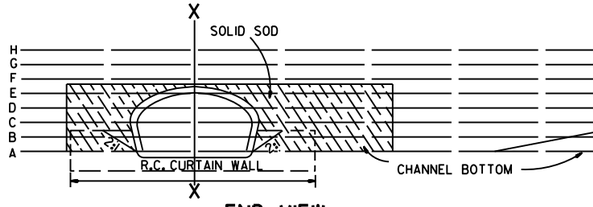
NOTE: THE PORTION OF THE R.C. CURTAIN WALL BENEATH THE FLARED END SECTION (LOWER 1'-0") SHALL BE PLACED MONOLITHICALLY. THE FLARED END SECTION SHALL THEN BE SET IN PLACE & THE REMAINING PORTIONS OF THE R.C. CURTAIN WALL PLACED.



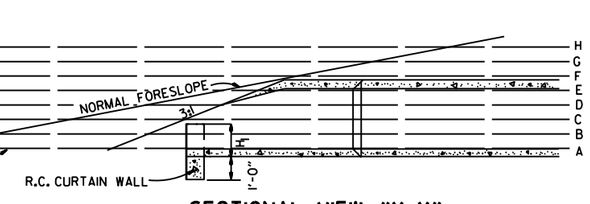
PRECAST

NOTE: THE PRECAST CURTAIN WALL WILL BE SET AND BACKFILLED WITH COMPACTED MATERIAL. THE FLARED END SECTION SHALL THEN BE SET IN PLACE AND THE 1" RECESS FILLED WITH GROUT. WHERE "L" EXCEEDS 11' THE CURTAIN WALL MAY BE CAST IN TWO (2) OR MORE SECTIONS. THE METHOD OF JOINING THE SECTIONS FOR INSTALLATION SHALL BE APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.

R.C. CURTAIN WALL DETAILS



END VIEW



SECTIONAL VIEW "X-X"

REINFORCING STEEL SCHEDULE

PIPE DIA.	SINGLE R.C. PIPE CULVERT H401 L	H401 NO.	H402 L	H402 NO.	V401 L	V401 NO.	V402 L	V402 NO.	DOUBLE R.C. PIPE CULVERT H401 L	H401 NO.	H402 L	H402 NO.	H403 L	H403 NO.	V401 L	V401 NO.	V402 L	V402 NO.
18"	7'-8"	2	1'-11½"	4	1'-7½"	8	8"	8	12'-2"	2	1'-11½"	4	8"	2	1'-7½"	10	8"	14
24"	9'-2"	2	2'-2"	4	1'-8½"	10	8"	9	14'-8"	2	2'-2"	4	8"	2	1'-8½"	12	8"	18
30"	10'-8"	2	2'-4½"	4	1'-11½"	10	8"	12	17'-8"	2	2'-4½"	4	8"	2	1'-11½"	14	8"	22
36"	12'-8"	2	2'-10"	6	2'-3"	12	8"	14	20'-8"	2	2'-10"	6	8"	3	2'-3"	14	8"	28
42"	15'-2"	2	3'-9½"	8	2'-9½"	16	8"	15	23'-8"	2	3'-9½"	8	8"	4	2'-9½"	18	8"	30
48"	16'-8"	2	4'-3"	10	3'-1"	18	8"	16	25'-8"	2	4'-3"	10	8"	5	3'-1"	20	8"	32
54"	18'-2"	2	4'-8½"	12	3'-5½"	20	8"	17	27'-8"	2	4'-9"	12	8"	6	3'-5½"	22	8"	34
60"	20'-2"	2	5'-5"	14	4'-0"	24	8"	18	30'-8"	2	5'-5"	14	8"	7	4'-0"	26	8"	36
72"	25'-2"	2	7'-4"	18	5'-1"	30	8"	20	36'-8"	2	7'-4"	18	8"	9	5'-1"	33	8"	40

ALL REINFORCING STEEL #4 BARS @ 6" O.C.

SOLID SODDING

PIPE DIA.	SINGLE R.C.P.C. 3:1	4:1	6:1	DOUBLE R.C.P.C. 3:1	4:1	6:1
	SQ. YDS.			SQ. YDS.		
18"	5	7	12	6	8	13
24"	8	12	19	9	13	20
30"	13	18	29	14	19	30
36"	17	26	41	18	28	43
42"	23	35	55	25	37	57
48"	29	46	68	31	48	70
54"	35	57	85	37	59	87
60"	45	62	104	48	65	107
72"	64	92	156	67	95	159

NOTE: QUANTITIES SHOWN ABOVE ARE FOR ONE (1) END OF F.E.S.

GENERAL NOTES

1. A CAST-IN-PLACE OR PRECAST CURTAIN WALL MAY BE USED. PAYMENT FOR THE CURTAIN WALL SHALL BE CONSIDERED TO BE INCLUDED IN THE UNIT PRICE BID EACH FOR FLARED END SECTIONS OF THE SEVERAL SIZES, WHICH PRICE SHALL BE FULL COMPENSATION FOR FURNISHING ALL MATERIALS INCLUDING REINFORCING STEEL AND CONCRETE: FOR FORMS, MIXING AND PLACING; FOR EXCAVATION AND BACKFILL, AND FOR ALL LABOR, TOOLS, EQUIPMENT AND INCIDENTALS NECESSARY TO COMPLETE THE WORK.
2. ALL EXPOSED EDGES SHALL BE CHAMFERED ¾".
3. CONCRETE FOR CURTAIN WALL SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS FOR CLASS A OR S CONCRETE AS PROVIDED IN SECTION 802 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS OR FOR PAVING CONCRETE AS PROVIDED IN SECTION 501 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.
4. WELDED WIRE MESH 3 x 3 W10 x W10 MAY BE USED IN LIEU OF REINFORCING BARS.

DATE	REVISION	FILMED
10-18-96	ADDED NOTE TO SOLID SODDING	
10-12-95	CORRECTED SPELLING	
11- 3-94	ADDED GENERAL NOTE NO. 4	
8-15-91	REV. CURTAIN WALL QUANT. STEEL SCH. & SOLID SOD QUANT.	
3-2-81	ALLOW PRECAST IN 2 OR MORE PIECES CHAMFER EDGES	
5-15-80	ADDED PRECAST WALL & GENERAL NOTES	
10-2-72	REVISED AND REDRAWN	

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

FLARED END SECTION

STANDARD DRAWING FES-1

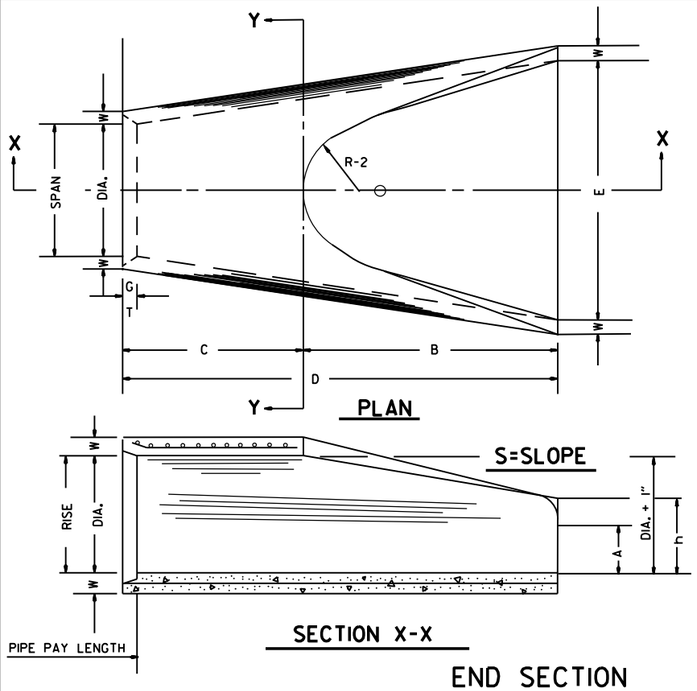
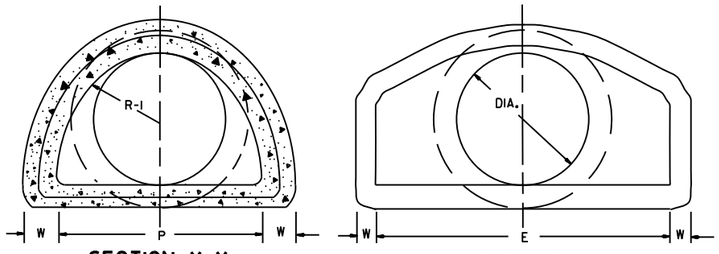


TABLE OF DIMENSIONS

DIA.	WALL	A	B	C	D	E	S	DIA. + 1"	P	R-1	R-2	G-T	WT.	h
18"	2½"	9"	2'-3"	3'-10"	6'-1"	3'-0"	3:1	19"	29"	15½"	12"	2"	1000	1'-0½"
24"	3"	9½"	3'-7½"	2'-6"	6'-1½"	4'-0"	3:1	25"	33 3/16"	16 15/16"	14"	2½"	1600	1'-1½"
30"	3½"	1'-0"	4'-6"	1'-7 3/4"	6'-1 3/4"	5'-0"	3:1	31"	37"	18½"	15"	3¼"	1940	1'-4 5/8"
36"	4"	1'-3"	5'-3"	2'-10 3/4"	8'-1 3/4"	6'-0"	3:1	37"	47 13/16"	24 5/16"	20"	3½"	4100	1'-8"
42"	4½"	1'-9"	5'-3"	2'-11"	8'-2"	6'-6"	3:1	43"	53⅞"	27½"	22"	3½"	5380	2'-2½"
48"	5"	2'-0"	6'-0"	2'-2"	8'-2"	7'-0"	3:1	49"	56½"	28½"	22"	3½"	6550	2'-6"
54"	5½"	2'-4"	6'-6"	1'-10"	8'-4"	7'-6"	3:1	55"	65½"	33⅛"	24"	4"	8750	2'-10½"
60"	6"	2'-10"	6'-6"	1'-10"	8'-4"	8'-0"	3:1	61"	72½"	36 11/16"	24"	4"	9270	3'-5"
72"	7"	3'-10"	6'-6"	1'-10"	8'-4"	9'-0"	3:1	73"	77 13/16"	38 15/16"	24"	5"	13250	4'-6"

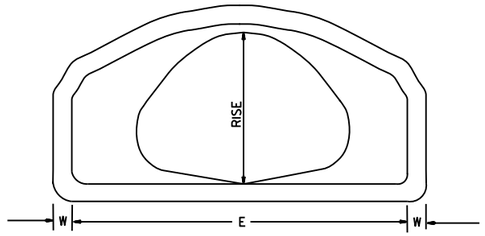


NOTE: TONGUE END ON UPSTREAM SECTION
GROOVE END ON DOWNSTREAM SECTION

ARCH PIPE

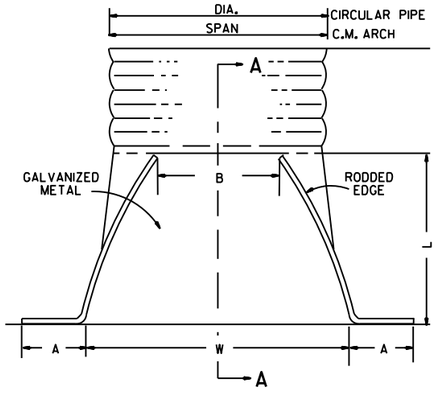
EQUIV. DIA.	• SPAN AASHTO M 206	• SPAN AHD NOMINAL	• RISE AASHTO M 206	• RISE AHD NOMINAL	W	A	B	C	D	E	P	R2	G-T	S
	INCHES													
15	18	18	11	11	2"	4"	2'-0"	4'-0"	6'-0"	3'-0"	29"	12"	1½"	2½:1
18	22	22	13½	14	2½"	5"	2'-0"	4'-1"	6'-1"	3'-6"	32⅛"	13"	2½"	2½:1
21	26	26	15½	16	2¾"	7"	2'-3"	3'-10"	6'-1"	4'-0"	34⅛"	14"	2½"	2½:1
24	28½	29	18	18	3"	9"	2'-3"	3'-10"	6'-1"	5'-0"	36 11/16"	15"	2½"	2½:1
30	36¼	36	22½	23	3½"	10"	3'-1"	3'-0½"	6'-1½"	6'-0"	47 11/16"	20"	3"	2½:1
36	43¾	44	26⅜	27	4"	10½"	4'-0"	2'-1½"	6'-1½"	6'-6"	54 5/16"	22"	3½"	2½:1
42	51⅛	51	31 5/16	31	4½"	11½"	4'-7"	1-10¼"	6'-5¼"	7'-2"	59½"	23"	3¾"	2½:1
48	58½	59	36	36	5"	1'-3"	5'-3"	2'-10¾"	8'-1¾"	7'-10"	70 5/16"	24"	4¼"	2½:1
54	65	65	40	40	5½"	1'-7"	5'-3"	2'-11"	8'-2"	8'-6"	72 1/16"	24"	4¾"	2¼:1
60	73	73	45	45	6"	1'-10"	5'-6"	2'-8"	8'-2"	9'-0"	77 1/16"	24"	5"	2¼:1

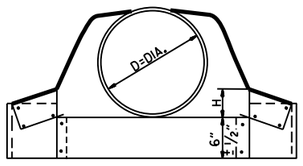
• THE MEASURED SPAN AND RISE SHALL NOT VARY MORE THAN ± 2 PER CENT FROM THE VALUES SPECIFIED BY AASHTO M 206.

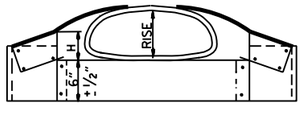


END VIEW
CONCRETE ARCH PIPE

END SECTION FOR REINFORCED CONCRETE PIPE CULVERTS







CIRCULAR PIPE

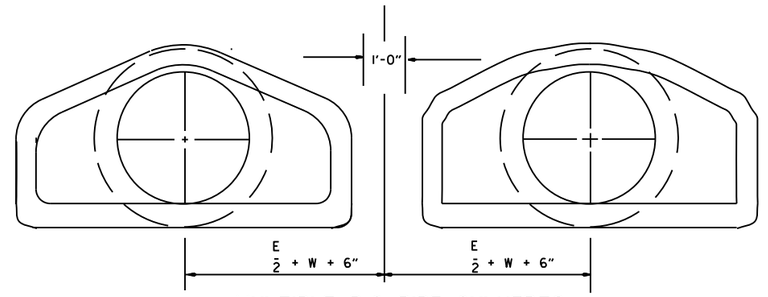
D. DIA.	GAUGE	A 1" ±	B. MAX.	H 1" ±	L 1½" ±	W 2" ±	S
		INCHES					
12	16	6	6	6	21	24	2½:1
15	16	7	8	6	26	30	2½:1
18	16	8	10	6	31	36	2½:1
21	16	9	12	6	36	42	2½:1
24	16	10	13	6	41	48	2½:1
30	14	12	16	8	51	60	2½:1
36	14	14	19	9	60	72	2½:1
42	12	16	22	11	69	84	2½:1
48	12	18	27	12	78	90	2½:1
54	12	18	30	12	84	102	2:1
60	12	18	33	12	87	114	1¾:1
66	12	18	36	12	87	120	1½:1
72	12	18	39	12	87	126	1 1/3:1

C.M. ARCH PIPE

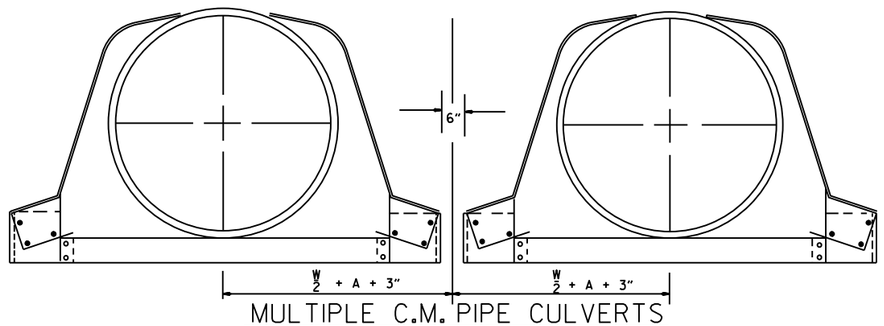
EQUIV. DIA.	SPAN	RISE	A 1" ±	B. MAX.	H 1" ±	L 1½" ±	W 2" ±	S	GAUGE
	INCHES								
15"	17	13	7	9	6	19	30	2½:1	16
18"	21	15	7	10	6	23	36	2½:1	16
21"	24	18	8	12	6	28	42	2½:1	16
24"	28	20	9	14	6	32	48	2½:1	16
30"	35	24	10	16	6	39	60	2½:1	14
36"	42	29	12	18	8	46	75	2½:1	14
42"	49	33	13	21	9	53	85	2½:1	12
48"	57	38	18	26	12	63	90	2½:1	12
54"	64	43	18	30	12	70	102	2¼:1	12
60"	71	47	18	33	12	77	114	2¼:1	12

NOTE: ALTERNATE CONNECTIONS TO THE PIPE CULVERTS, IN ACCORDANCE WITH MANUFACTURER'S STANDARD PRACTICES, MAY BE MADE SUBJECT TO THE APPROVAL OF THE ENGINEER.

END SECTIONS FOR CORRUGATED METAL PIPE CULVERTS



MULTIPLE R.C. PIPE CULVERTS



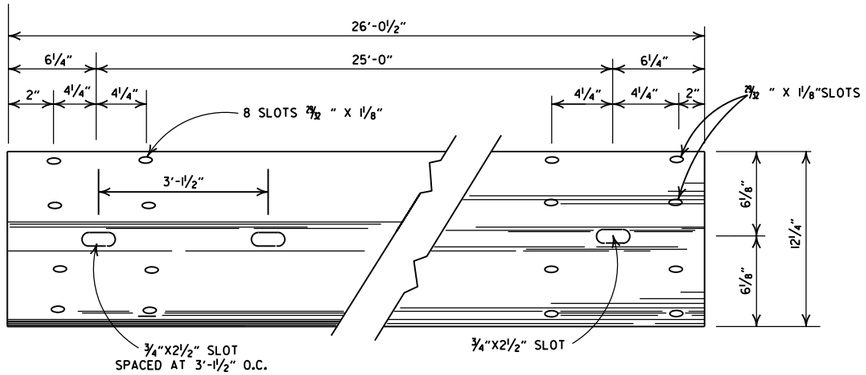
MULTIPLE C.M. PIPE CULVERTS

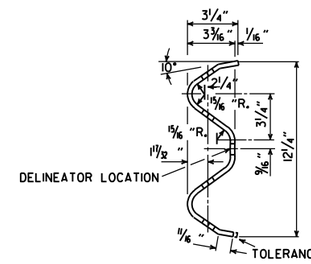
DATE	REVISION	FILMED
10-18-96	REVISED ASTM REF. TO AASHTO	
5-15-80	REVISED DISTANCE BETWEEN MULTIPLE R.C.P. F.E.S.	664-5-15-80
7-14-78	C.M. ARCH SIZES TO CONFORM WITH AASHTO SIZES	752-7-14-78
8-22-75	ADDED MULTIPLE PIPE CULVERTS	517-8-22-75
12-5-74	REMOVED NOTE RE REINF. FOR R.C. F.E.S.	500-12-5-74
5-24-73	CMP END SECTION, SHOW PIPE PAY LENGTH	627-5-24-73
10-2-72	REVISED AND REDRAWN	760-10-2-72

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

FLARED END SECTION

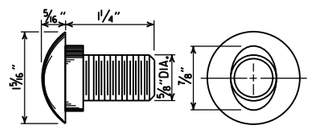
STANDARD DRAWING FES-2



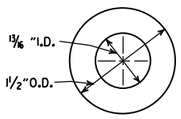


DETAILS OF W-BEAM GUARDRAIL

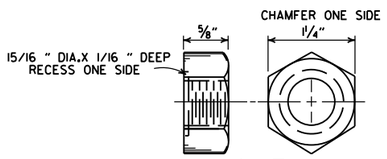
RAIL SECTION OF CLOSELY SIMILAR DIMENSIONS AND COMPARABLE STRENGTH MAY BE SUBSTITUTED IF APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.



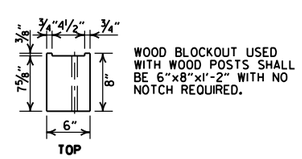
SPLICE BOLT
POST BOLT - SAME EXCEPT LENGTH



CUT STEEL WASHER

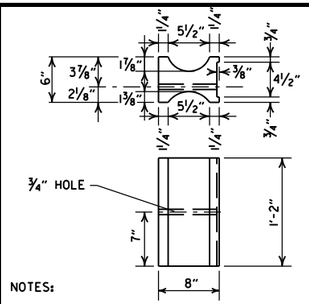


NUT



WOOD BLOCKOUT USED WITH WOOD POSTS SHALL BE 6"x8"x1'-2" WITH NO NOTCH REQUIRED.

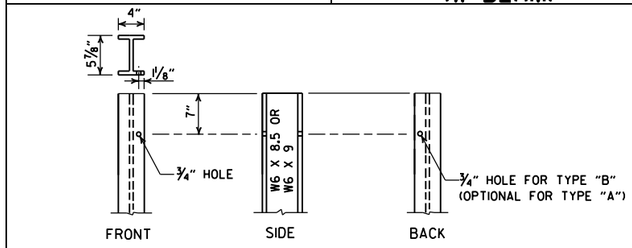
WOOD BLOCKOUT (W-BEAM)



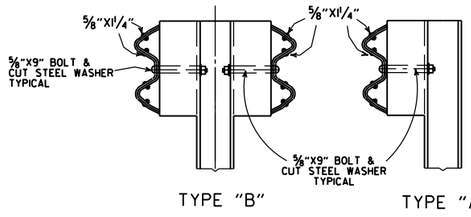
NOTES:

1. SIMILAR SHAPED PLASTIC BLOCKOUTS MAY BE USED AS LONG AS THEY MEET REQUIREMENTS FOR MANUAL FOR ASSESSING SAFETY HARDWARE (MASH).
2. DIMENSIONS ARE SUBJECT TO MANUFACTURERS TOLERANCES.

PLASTIC BLOCKOUT (W-BEAM)



STEEL POST



DETAILS OF STEEL LINE POST CONNECTIONS (W-BEAM)

-GENERAL NOTES-

ALL BOLTS SHALL BE SUFFICIENT LENGTH TO EXTEND THROUGH THE FULL THICKNESS OF THE NUT AND NO MORE THAN ¾" BEYOND IT.

WHERE W-BEAM GUARDRAIL CONTINUES, THE INTERMEDIATE SECTIONS SHALL HAVE A POST SPACING OF 6'-3" UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.

W-BEAM GUARDRAIL REPRESENTING INTERMEDIATE SECTIONS WILL BE MEASURED ALONG THE ROADWAY FACE FROM CENTERLINE OF POST TO CENTERLINE OF POST.

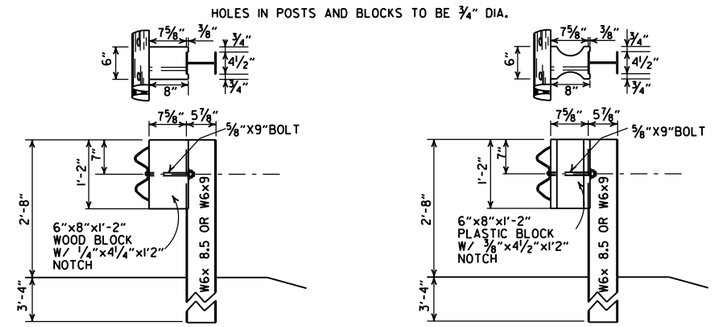
USE W-BEAM GUARDRAIL COMPONENTS OF SAME MATERIAL FOR ENTIRE JOB. FOR EXTENSIONS OR MODIFICATION OF EXISTING GUARDRAIL, W-BEAM GUARDRAIL COMPONENTS OF THE SAME TYPE AS THOSE EXISTING SHALL BE USED.

ANY BACKFILLING UNDER OR AROUND POST SHALL BE DAMP SAND THOROUGHLY TAMPED IN PLACE.

WOOD POSTS & WOOD BLOCKS SHALL BE EITHER DENSE NO. 1 STRUCTURAL OR BETTER 9.7 f (1400 f) OR NO. 1 1350 f SOUTHERN PINE.

CONTRACTOR SHALL HAVE THE OPTION OF USING WOOD BLOCKOUTS FOR W-BEAM GUARDRAIL OR PLASTIC BLOCKOUTS, AS LONG AS BLOCKOUT USED MEETS REQUIREMENTS FOR MANUAL FOR ASSESSING SAFETY HARDWARE (MASH) FOR W-BEAM GUARDRAIL.

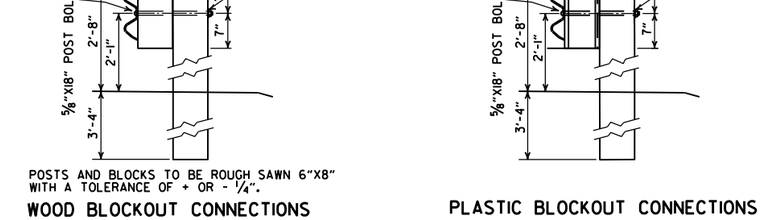
DELINEATORS SHALL BE MOUNTED AT 37.5' SPACING ON THE FRONT FACE OF THE GUARDRAIL. SPACING MAY BE REDUCED IN CURVES, AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER. COLOR SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUAL ON UNIFORM TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES. PAYMENT FOR DELINEATORS SHALL BE CONSIDERED INCLUDED IN THE PRICE BID PER LIN. FT. FOR GUARDRAIL.



WOOD BLOCKOUT CONNECTIONS

PLASTIC BLOCKOUT CONNECTIONS

DETAILS OF STEEL LINE POST CONNECTIONS (W-BEAM)



POSTS AND BLOCKS TO BE ROUGH SAWN 6"X8" WITH A TOLERANCE OF + OR - ¼".

WOOD BLOCKOUT CONNECTIONS

PLASTIC BLOCKOUT CONNECTIONS

DETAILS OF WOOD LINE POST CONNECTIONS (W-BEAM)

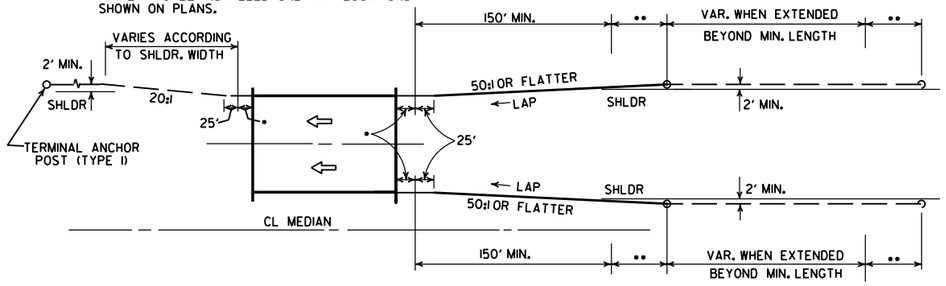
DATE	REVISION	FILMED
05-19-22	REVISED GENERAL NOTES, ADDED DELINEATOR LOCATION.	
11-07-19	RENUMBERED AND RENAMED	
11-16-17	REVISED GENERAL NOTES AND RAISED GUARDRAIL HEIGHT 3"	
07-14-10	RAISED HEIGHT OF GUARDRAIL 1"	
10-15-09	ADDED REFERENCE TO MASH	
04-10-03	REVISED GENERAL NOTES	
08-22-02	REVISED DIMENSION ON WOOD & PLASTIC BLOCKOUT CONNECTIONS & STEEL POST	
11-16-01	REVISED WOOD BLOCKOUT & DETAILS OF WOOD LINE POST CONNECTIONS	
03-30-00	REMOVED GUARDRAIL AT BRIDGE ENDS	
01-12-00	ADDED PLASTIC BLOCKOUT	
08-12-98	REV. BLOCKOUTS TO WOOD, DELETED CONC. POST & REV. GENERAL NOTE, DELETED DET. OF GUARDRAIL REPLACE. BEHIND CURB & DET. OF POST PLACE. IN SOLID ROCK, & ADDED DETAILS OF STEEL LINE POST CONN. REMOVED BACK-UP PLATE, REVISED HOLES IN STEEL POLES	
04-03-97	REMOVED "LAP IN DIRECTION OF TRAFFIC" NOTE & PLACED ARROWS ON WASHERS	
10-18-96	REVISED WOOD POST NOTE	
06-02-94	ADDED ALT. STEEL POST SIZE	
08-05-93	REVISED STEEL POST SIZE	8-5-93
10-01-92	REDRAWN & REVISED	10-1-92
08-15-91	REVISED WASHER NOTE	8-15-91
08-02-90	REV. GEN. NOTE & DEPTH OF ANC. POST IN ROCK	8-2-90
07-15-88	REVISED SECTION 3 & GENERAL NOTES	
03-04-88	REV. ANCHOR POST, ELEV. NOTES & POST IN ROCK	780-3-4-88
10-30-87	REVISED WOOD LINE POST DETAIL	546-10-30-87
10-09-87	REDRAWN & REVISED	802-10-9-87

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

GUARDRAIL DETAILS

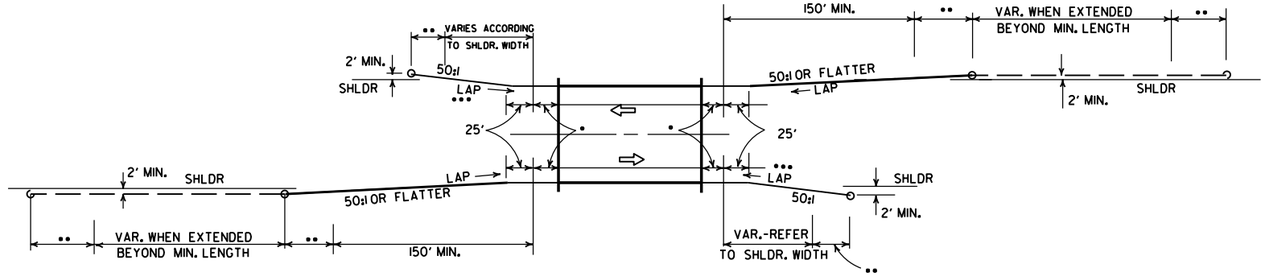
STANDARD DRAWING GR-6

NOTE: GUARDRAIL WITH GUARDRAIL TERMINAL (TYPE 1) TO BE INSTALLED ONLY AT LOCATIONS SHOWN ON PLANS.



ONE-WAY TRAFFIC

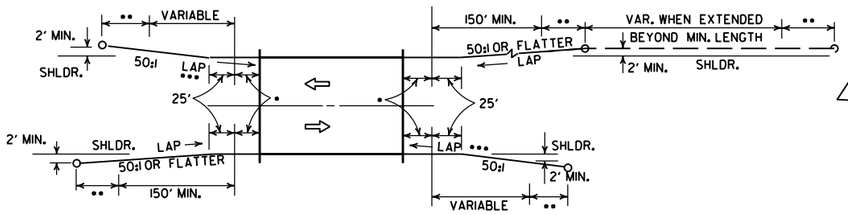
••• LAP OF GUARDRAIL SHALL BE AS SHOWN FOR A DISTANCE OF UP TO 200'. CHANGE TO LAP IN DIRECTION OF TRAVEL.



TWO-WAY TRAFFIC

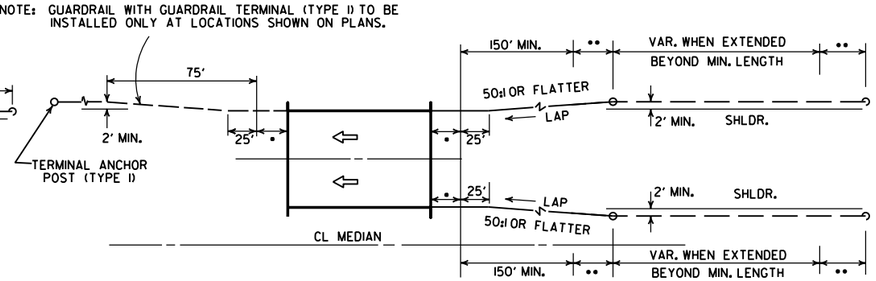
METHODS OF INSTALLATION OF GUARDRAIL AT LESS THAN FULL SHOULDER WIDTH BRIDGES USING GUARDRAIL TERMINAL (TYPE 2)

••• LAP OF GUARDRAIL SHALL BE AS SHOWN FOR A DISTANCE OF UP TO 200'. CHANGE TO LAP IN DIRECTION OF TRAVEL.



TWO-WAY TRAFFIC

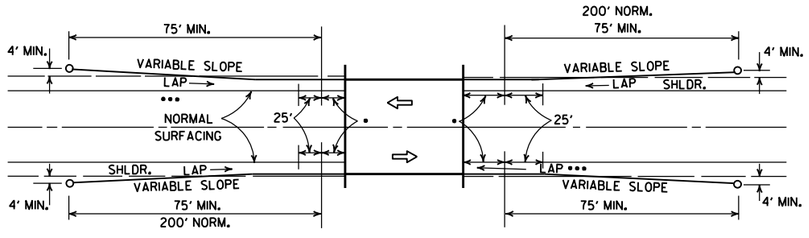
NOTE: GUARDRAIL WITH GUARDRAIL TERMINAL (TYPE 1) TO BE INSTALLED ONLY AT LOCATIONS SHOWN ON PLANS.



ONE-WAY TRAFFIC

METHOD OF INSTALLATION OF GUARDRAIL AT FULL SHOULDER WIDTH BRIDGES USING GUARDRAIL TERMINAL (TYPE 2)

••• LAP OF GUARDRAIL SHALL BE AS SHOWN FOR A DISTANCE OF UP TO 200'. CHANGE TO LAP IN DIRECTION OF TRAVEL.



METHOD OF INSTALLATION OF GUARDRAIL USING GUARDRAIL TERMINAL (TYPE 1) (FULL SHOULDER WIDTH OR LESS BRIDGES)

LEGEND

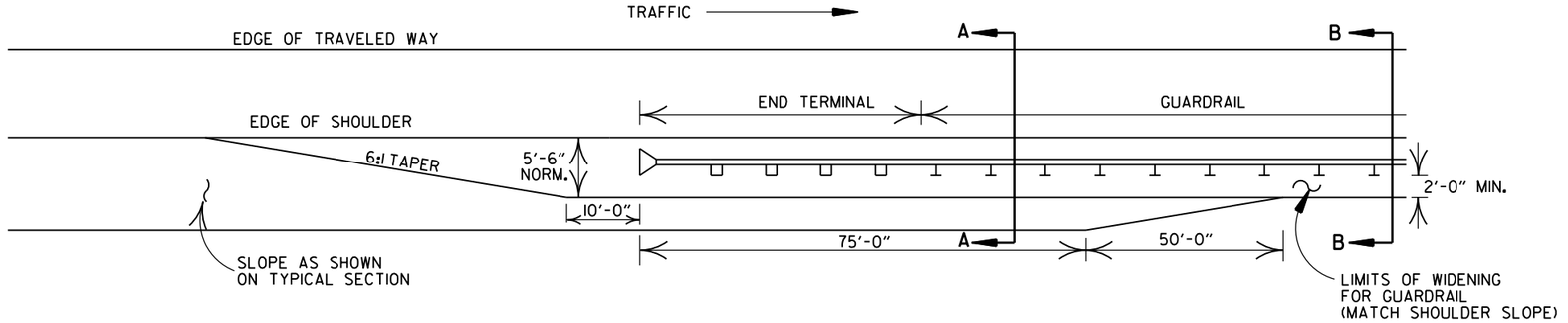
- • THRIE BEAM GUARDRAIL TERMINAL
- •• GUARDRAIL TERMINAL (TYPE 2)

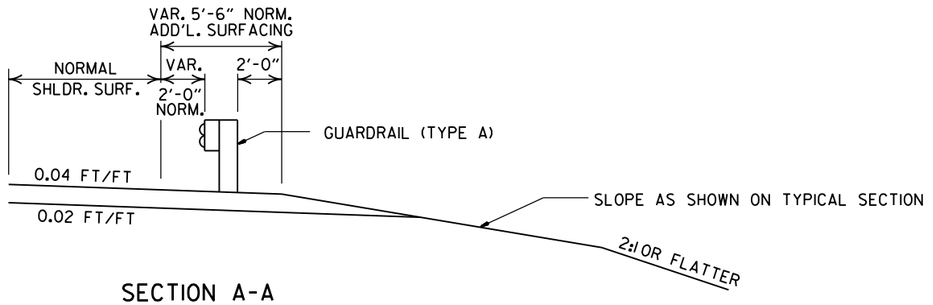
DATE	REVISION	DATE FILM
11-07-19	RENUMBERED AND RENAMED	
4-17-08	REVISED LAYOUTS	
11-10-05	REMOVED GUARDRAIL NOTES AND DETAILS	
11-16-01	DELETED NOTE-METHOD OF INSTALLATION OF GUARDRAIL USING GUARDRAIL TERM. (TY. 1)	
1-12-00	ADDED CONSTRUCTION NOTE	1-12-00
6-26-97	REVISED LAYOUT	
10-1-92	REDRAWN & REVISED	10-1-92
	ADDED NOTE	
10-9-87	REDRAWN & REVISED	

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

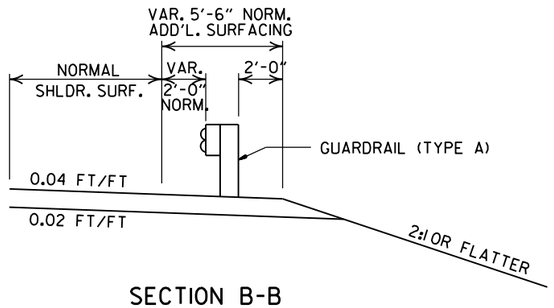
GUARDRAIL DETAILS

STANDARD DRAWING GR-8



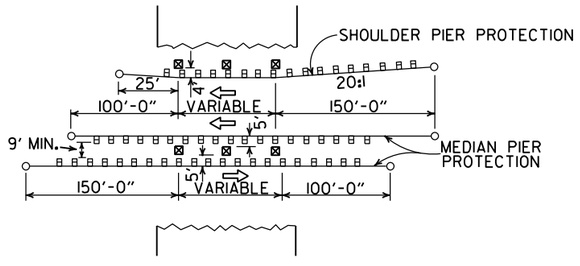


SECTION A-A



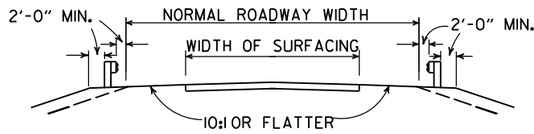
SECTION B-B

DETAILS OF WIDENING FOR GUARDRAIL

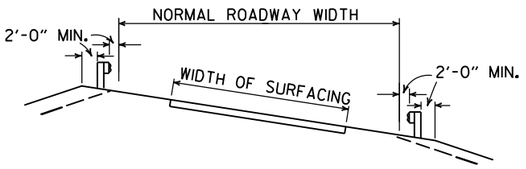


METHOD OF INSTALLATION OF GUARDRAIL AT FIXED OBSTACLE

NOTE: NORMAL SECTION TO BE WIDENED APPROX. 5'-6" EACH SIDE TO SUPPORT GUARDRAIL.



SECTION ON TANGENT



SECTION ON CURVE

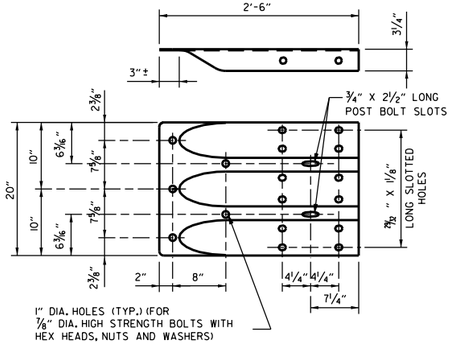
DETAILS SHOWING POSITION OF GUARDRAIL ON HIGHWAY

DATE	REVISION	DATE FILM
11-07-19	RENUMBERED AND RENAMED	
4-17-08	MINOR REVISION	
11-10-05	DRAWN	

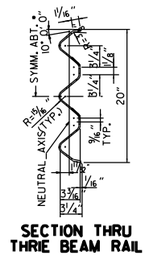
ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

GUARDRAIL DETAILS

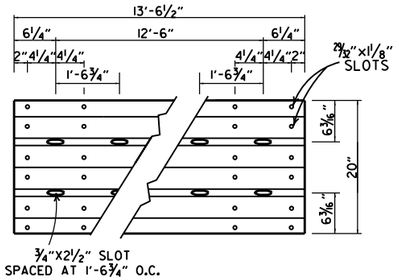
STANDARD DRAWING GR-9



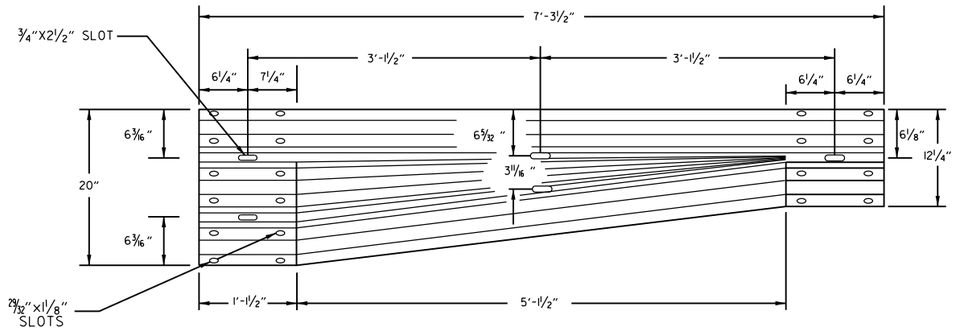
SPECIAL END SHOE



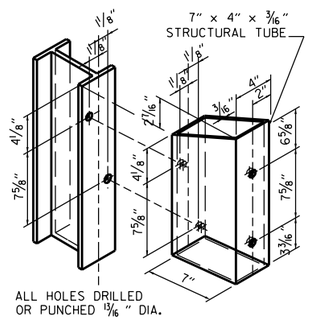
SECTION THRU THRIE BEAM RAIL



THRIE BEAM RAIL

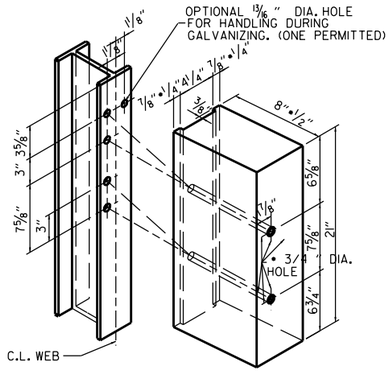


TRANSITION SECTION



ATTACH BLOCKOUT TO POST USING ⅝" DIA. HEX HEAD BOLTS WITH 1½" O.D. CUT STEEL WASHERS AND NUT.

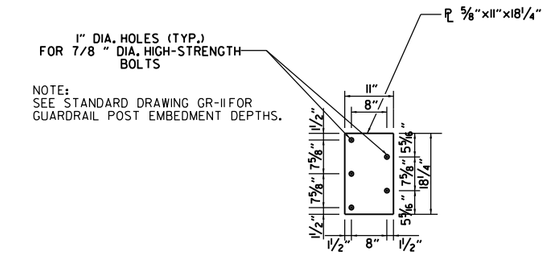
STRUCTURAL STEEL TUBING BLOCKOUT DETAIL



ALL HOLES 13/16" DIAMETER EXCEPT AS NOTED

HOLE PUNCHING DETAIL FOR STEEL POST & WOOD OR PLASTIC BLOCKOUTS

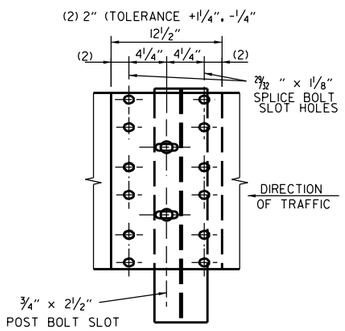
NOTE: BLOCKS SHALL BE THE SAME TYPE THROUGHOUT THE PROJECT LIMITS.



NOTE:
SEE STANDARD DRAWING GR-11 FOR GUARDRAIL POST EMBEDMENT DEPTHS.

CONNECTOR PLATE

CONNECTOR PLATE SHALL BE AASHTO M270, GR. 36 AND SHALL BE GALVANIZED AFTER FABRICATION. GALVANIZING SHALL CONFORM TO SUBSECTION 807.19 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS. CONNECTOR PLATE TO BE BOLTED TO SPECIAL END SHOE USING ⅞" DIA. HIGH STRENGTH BOLTS, WITH THE HEADS PLACED ON THE TRAFFIC FACE. WASHERS SHALL BE USED UNDER THE HEAD AND NUT. BOLTS, NUTS AND WASHERS SHALL BE GALVANIZED AND SHALL CONFORM TO SUBSECTION 807.06.



THRIE BEAM RAIL SPLICE AT POST

GENERAL NOTES:

THE THRIE BEAM RAIL, SPECIAL END SHOE, AND THE TRANSITION SECTION SHALL BE MADE OF STEEL AND SHALL BE 12 GAGE. ZINC COATING SHALL BE TYPE 1.

RAIL POSTS SHALL BE SET PERPENDICULAR TO THE ROADWAY PROFILE GRADE AND VERTICALLY IN CROSS SECTION.

ALL BOLTS SHALL BE SUFFICIENT LENGTH TO EXTEND THROUGH THE FULL THICKNESS OF THE NUT AND NO MORE THAN 3"4" BEYOND IT.

ALL LAP SPLICES, INCLUDING SPECIAL END SHOES, SHALL BE MADE IN THE DIRECTION SHOWN ON STANDARD DRAWINGS GR-8 & GR-13.

REFER TO STD. DRWG. GR-11 FOR POST DETAILS.

USE THRIE BEAM GUARDRAIL COMPONENTS OF SAME MATERIAL FOR ENTIRE JOB.

THRIE BEAM POSTS SHALL BE SAME MATERIAL AS W-BEAM POSTS FOR ENTIRE JOB.

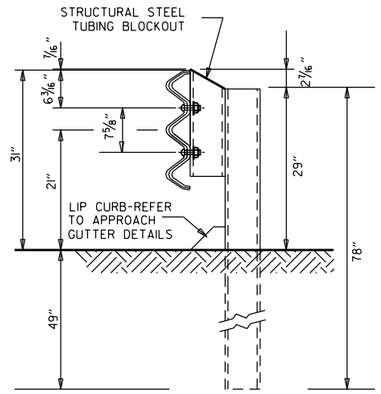
WOOD POSTS & WOOD BLOCKS SHALL BE EITHER DENSE NO. 1 STRUCTURAL OR BETTER 9.7 f (1400 f) OR NO. 1 1350 f SOUTHERN PINE.

DATE	REVISION	FILMED
11-07-19	RENAMED AND REVISED REFERENCES	
11-16-17	REVISED TRANSITION SECTION, GUARD RAIL HEIGHT, AND GENERAL NOTES; MOVED THRIE BEAM GUARD RAIL CONNECTIONS AT BRIDGES ENDS TO STD. DRWG. GR-12	
07-14-10	RAISED HEIGHT OF W-BEAM 1"	
11-29-07	ADDED PLASTIC BLOCKOUTS	
11-10-05	ADDED NOTE FOR ATTACHING STEEL BLOCKOUT	
11-18-04	REVISED GENERAL NOTES	
10-9-03	REVISED GENERAL NOTES	
04-10-03	REVISED GENERAL NOTES	
08-22-02	REVISED NOTE (2)	
06-29-00	MOVED DIMENSION LINES	
05-18-00	ADDED NOTE	
03-30-00	DRAWN & ISSUED	

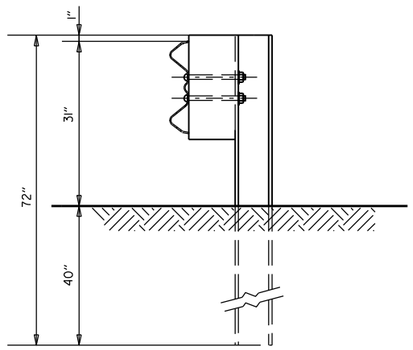
ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

GUARDRAIL DETAILS

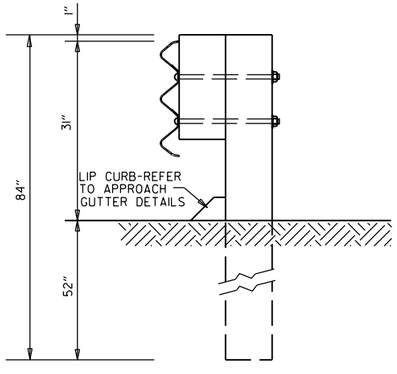
STANDARD DRAWING GR-10



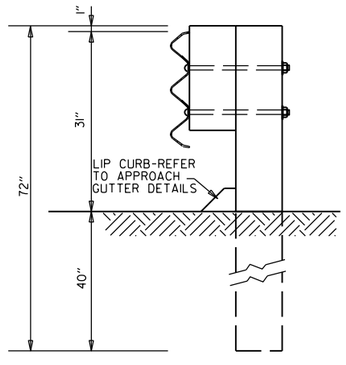
THRIE BEAM RAIL WITH STEEL TUBING BLOCKOUT
AND STEEL POST
POSTS 1-7



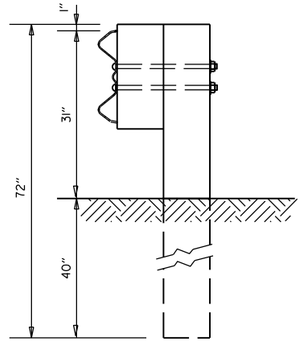
W-BEAM TO THRIE BEAM TRANSITION RAIL
WITH WOOD OR PLASTIC BLOCKOUT AND STEEL POST
POST 8



THRIE BEAM RAIL
WITH WOOD OR PLASTIC
BLOCKOUTS & WOOD POSTS
POSTS 1-6



THRIE BEAM RAIL
WITH WOOD OR PLASTIC
BLOCKOUT & WOOD POST
POST 7



W-BEAM TO THRIE BEAM
TRANSITION RAIL WITH WOOD OR
PLASTIC BLOCKOUT & WOOD POST
POST 8

GENERAL NOTES:

RAIL POSTS SHALL BE SET PERPENDICULAR TO THE ROADWAY PROFILE GRADE AND VERTICALLY IN CROSS SECTION.

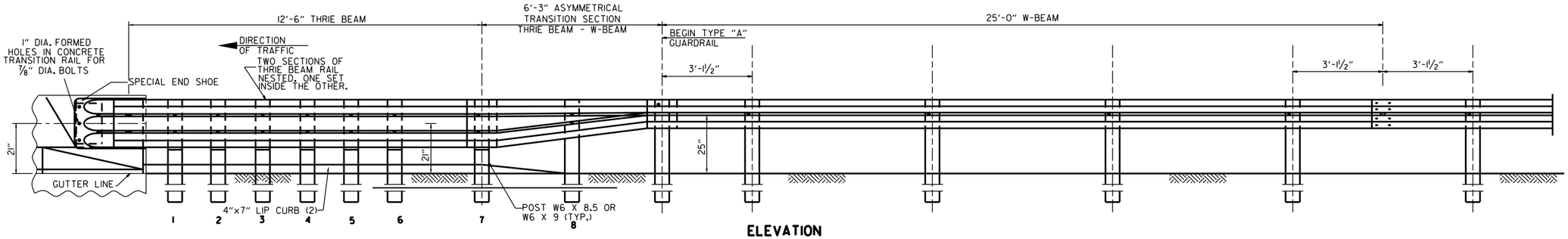
WOOD POSTS & WOOD BLOCKS SHALL BE EITHER DENSE NO. 1STRUCTURAL OR BETTER 9.7f (1400 f) OR NO. 1 1350 f SOUTHERN PINE.

DATE	REVISION	FILMED
11-07-19	RENAMED	
11-16-17	REVISED GUARDRAIL HEIGHT, CHANGED STD. DWG. NUMBER FROM GR-10A TO GR-11	
07-14-10	REVISED POST 8 DIMENSIONS	
11-29-07	ADDED PLASTIC BLOCKOUTS	
08-22-02	REVISED LIP CURB NOTE	
03-30-00	DRAWN & ISSUED	

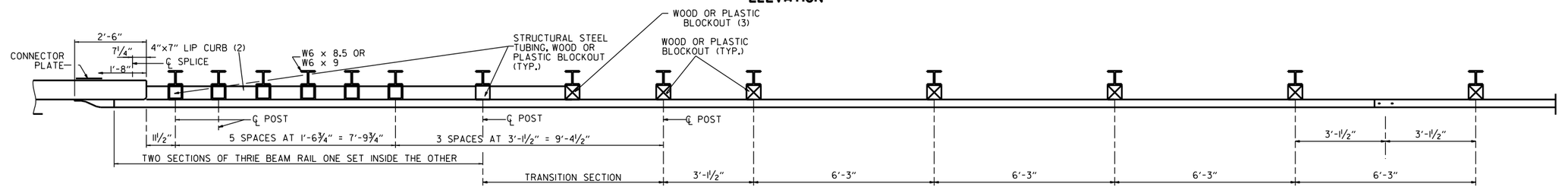
ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

GUARDRAIL DETAILS

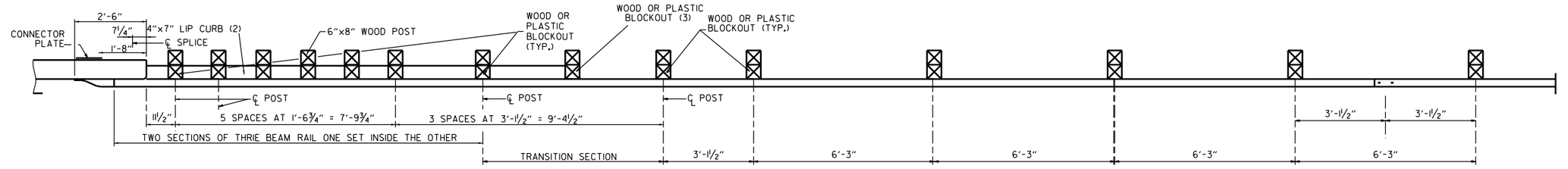
STANDARD DRAWING GR-11



ELEVATION



PLAN



PLAN

(1) VERIFY BOLT SPACING FROM RAIL TRANSITION PRODUCER.
(2) REFER TO APPROACH GUTTER DETAILS.
(3) LENGTH OF BLOCKOUT ON POST 8 TO BE MODIFIED TO FIT RAIL WIDTH.

THRIE BEAM GUARDRAIL CONNECTION AT BRIDGE ENDS

GENERAL NOTES:

THE THRIE BEAM RAIL, SPECIAL END SHOE, AND THE TRANSITION SECTION SHALL BE MADE OF STEEL AND SHALL BE 12 GAGE. ZINC COATING SHALL BE TYPE I.

RAIL POSTS SHALL BE SET PERPENDICULAR TO THE ROADWAY PROFILE GRADE AND VERTICALLY IN CROSS SECTION.

ALL BOLTS SHALL BE SUFFICIENT LENGTH TO EXTEND THROUGH THE FULL THICKNESS OF THE NUT AND NO MORE THAN 3/4" BEYOND IT.

ALL LAP SPLICES, INCLUDING SPECIAL END SHOES, SHALL BE MADE IN THE DIRECTION SHOWN ON STANDARD DRAWINGS GR-8 & GR-13.

REFER TO STD. DRWG. GR-11 FOR POST DETAILS.

USE THRIE BEAM GUARDRAIL COMPONENTS OF SAME MATERIAL FOR ENTIRE JOB.

THRIE BEAM POSTS SHALL BE SAME MATERIAL AS W-BEAM POSTS FOR ENTIRE JOB.

POSTS SHALL NOT BE PLACED AT SPLICE LOCATIONS ALONG W-BEAM RAILS.

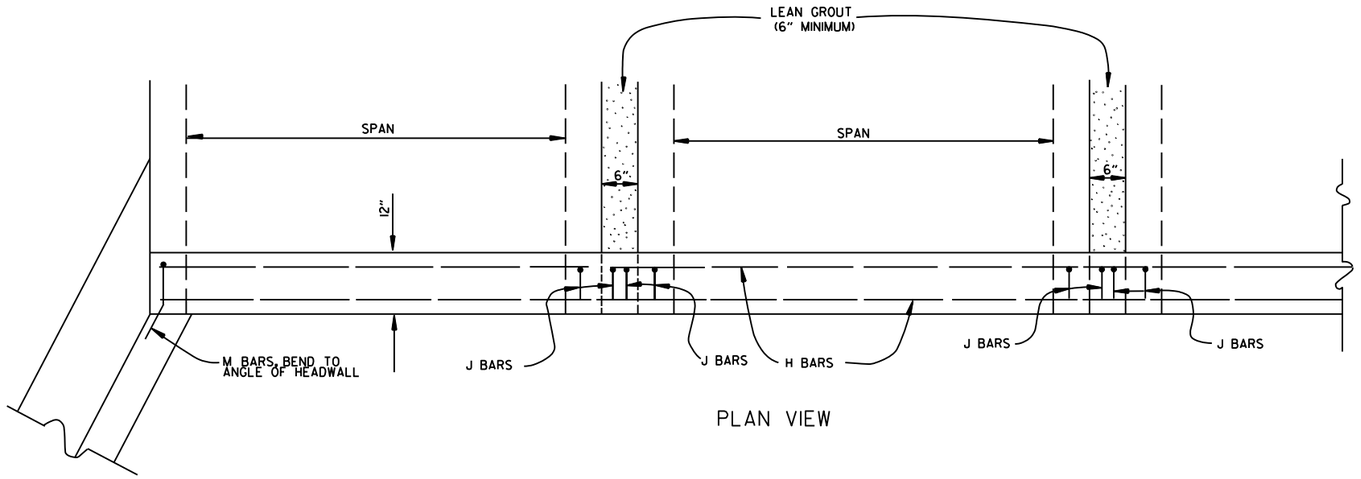
WOOD POSTS & WOOD BLOCKS SHALL BE EITHER DENSE NO. 1 STRUCTURAL OR BETTER 9.7f (1400 f) OR NO. 1 1350 f SOUTHERN PINE.

DATE	REVISION	FILMED
05-14-20	REVISED NOTES	
11-07-19	RENAMED & REVISED REFERENCES	
11-16-17	RE-DRAWN FROM STD. DWG. GR-10 & ISSUED	

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

GUARDRAIL DETAILS

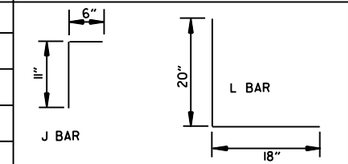
STANDARD DRAWING GR-12



PLAN VIEW

BAR LIST

BAR	NO.	SIZE	LENGTH	BAR BENDING DIAGRAM
H	2	#4	•	
I	•	#4	•	
J	•	#4	1'-5"	
L	•	#4	3'-2"	
M	•	#4	1'-8"	



• NOTE: LENGTH AND NUMBER OF BARS VARIES WITH SIZE OF CULVERT

GENERAL NOTES

WINGS, CURTAIN WALLS AND APRONS SHALL BE TIED TO THE PRECAST CULVERT SECTION BY CASTING BARS IN CULVERT END SECTIONS AS SHOWN OR BY DOWELING AND GROUTING. J BARS AND M BARS SHALL BE EMBEDDED A MINIMUM OF 10" IN PRECAST BOX.

WINGS, FOOTINGS, APRONS AND CURTAIN WALLS SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE APPLICABLE WING DRAWING. STEEL AND CONCRETE QUANTITIES WILL BE ADJUSTED TO FIT THE IN-PLACE WIDTH & HEIGHT OF THE PRECAST CONCRETE BOX CULVERTS.

ALL EXPOSED CORNERS TO HAVE ¾" CHAMFERS.

WINGWALLS AND FOOTINGS MAY BE ADJUSTED IN THE FIELD AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.

ALL CONCRETE, REINFORCING STEEL, LEAN GROUT, MEMBRANE WATERPROOFING, DRAINAGE FILL MATERIAL, GEOTEXTILE FILTER FABRIC, LABOR, MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT REQUIRED FOR INSTALLING PRECAST BOX CULVERTS WILL NOT BE PAID FOR DIRECTLY BUT WILL BE CONSIDERED TO BE INCLUDED IN THE PRICE BID FOR THE ITEMS AS SPECIFIED IN SECTION 607 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.

LEAN GROUT SHALL CONSIST OF A SAND CEMENT MIXTURE MEETING THE FOLLOWING REQUIREMENTS:
PORTLAND CEMENT SHALL BE TYPE I AND SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF AASHTO M 85.
SAND SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF FINE AGGREGATE AS SPECIFIED IN SECTION 802.02 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.
THE SAND CEMENT MIXTURE SHALL CONSIST OF NOT LESS THAN 1.5 SACKS OF PORTLAND CEMENT PER TON OF MATERIAL MIXTURE.
THE MIXTURE SHALL CONTAIN SUFFICIENT WATER TO HYDRATE THE CEMENTS. THE SAND CEMENT MIXTURE SHALL BE PLACED IN MAXIMUM 8 INCH THICK LIFTS, LOOSE MEASURE, AND THOROUGHLY RODDED AND TAMPED AROUND BOX TO THOROUGHLY FILL ALL VOIDS.

MEMBRANE WATERPROOFING CONFORMING TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF SECTION 815 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS SHALL BE APPLIED TO ALL BOX CULVERT JOINTS.

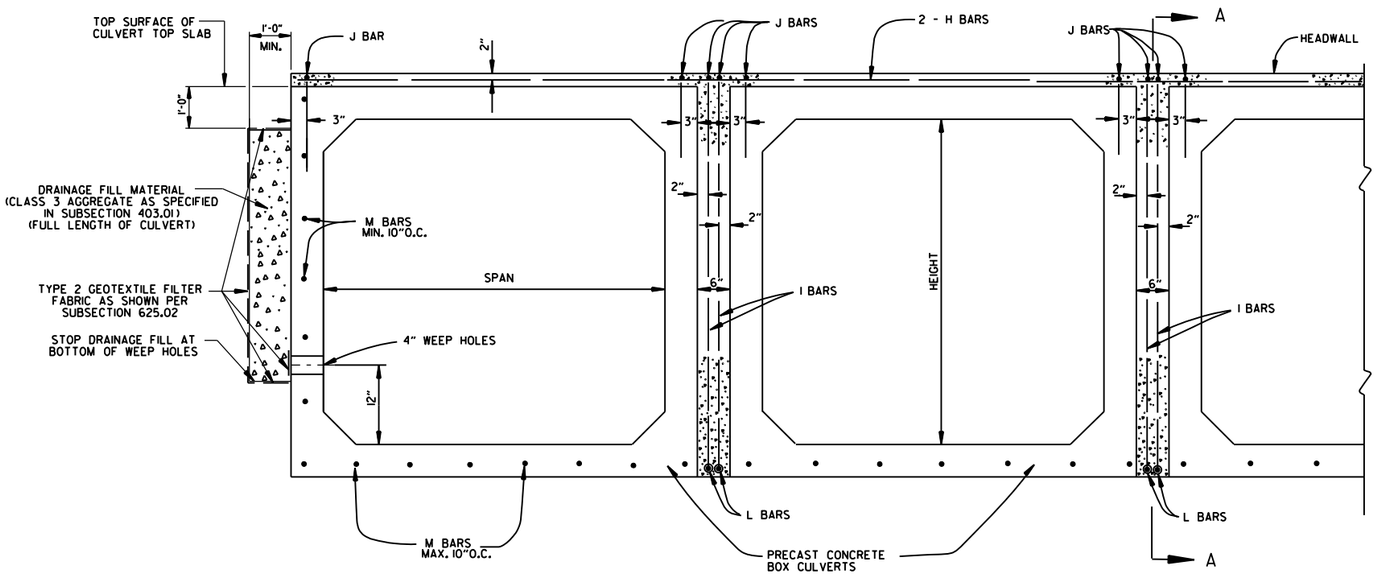
THE MEMBRANE WATERPROOFING WILL BE REQUIRED ON THE TOP EXTERNAL JOINT AND SHALL EXTEND 1 FOOT DOWN THE SIDES OF THE CULVERT.

IN OUTER BARRELS, ONE WEEP HOLE IS REQUIRED IN EXTERIOR WALLS OF EACH PRECAST CULVERT SECTION. WEEP HOLES SHALL HAVE A MAXIMUM HORIZONTAL SPACING OF 10'-0" IN THE ASSEMBLED CULVERT AND SHALL BE SPACED TO CLEAR ALL REINFORCING STEEL. THE DRAIN OPENING SHALL BE 4" DIAMETER AND SHALL BE PLACED 12" ABOVE THE TOP OF THE BOTTOM SLAB.

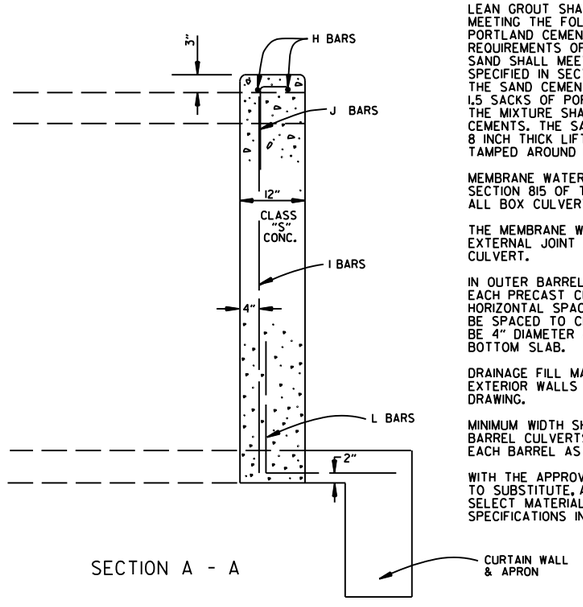
DRAINAGE FILL MATERIAL WITH GEOTEXTILE FABRIC IS REQUIRED AT THE EXTERIOR WALLS OF THE ASSEMBLED CULVERT, SEE DETAILS ON THIS DRAWING.

MINIMUM WIDTH SHALL BE 12" (6" ON EACH SIDE OF JOINT). ON MULTIPLE BARREL CULVERTS, MEMBRANE WATERPROOFING SHALL BE APPLIED TO EACH BARREL AS DESCRIBED ABOVE.

WITH THE APPROVAL OF THE ENGINEER, THE CONTRACTOR WILL BE ALLOWED TO SUBSTITUTE, AT NO ADDITIONAL COST TO THE DEPARTMENT, FLOWABLE SELECT MATERIAL CONFORMING TO SECTION 206 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS IN LIEU OF LEAN GROUT.



END VIEW



SECTION A - A

DATE	REVISION	DATE FILMED
1-28-15	REVISED GEOTEXTILE FABRIC PLACEMENT	
12-15-11	ADDED NOTE & DTLS FOR WEEP HOLE AND DRAINAGE FILL	
10-15-09	ADDED GENERAL NOTE	
11-10-05	REVISED SPACING OF "M" BARS	
4-10-03	REVISED GENERAL NOTES	
10-18-96	CORRECTED AASHTO REF.	
10-1-92	ADDED NOTE FOR MEMBRANE WATERPROOFING	
8-15-91	ADDED NOTE FOR LEAN GROUT	
11- 8-90	REVISED FOR 1991 SPECS	
11-30-89	ISSUED; JABE	

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

PRECAST CONCRETE BOX CULVERTS

STANDARD DRAWING PBC-1

REINFORCED CONCRETE ARCH PIPE DIMENSIONS

EQUIV. DIA.	SPAN		RISE	
	AASHTO M 206	ARDOT NOMINAL	AASHTO M 206	ARDOT NOMINAL
INCHES	INCHES			
15	18	18	11	11
18	22	22	13½	14
21	26	26	15½	16
24	28½	29	18	18
30	36¼	36	22½	23
36	43⅜	44	26⅝	27
42	51⅛	51	31⅜	31
48	58½	59	36	36
54	65	65	40	40
60	73	73	45	45
72	88	88	54	54
84	102	102	62	62
90	115	115	72	72
96	122	122	77½	77
108	138	138	87⅛	87
120	154	154	96⅞	97
132	168¾	169	106½	107

THE MEASURED SPAN AND RISE SHALL NOT VARY MORE THAN ± 2 PERCENT FROM THE VALUES SPECIFIED BY AASHTO M206.

REINFORCED CONCRETE HORIZONTAL ELLIPTICAL PIPE DIMENSIONS

EQUIV. DIA.	AASHTO M 207	
	SPAN	RISE
INCHES	INCHES	
18	23	14
24	30	19
27	34	22
30	38	24
33	42	27
36	45	29
39	49	32
42	53	34
48	60	38
54	68	43
60	76	48
66	83	53
72	91	58
78	98	63
84	106	68

THE MEASURED SPAN AND RISE SHALL NOT VARY MORE THAN ± 2 PERCENT FROM THE VALUES SPECIFIED BY AASHTO M207.

CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE

1. PLACE STRUCTURAL BEDDING MATERIAL TO GRADE. DO NOT COMPACT.
2. INSTALL PIPE TO GRADE.
3. COMPACT STRUCTURAL BEDDING OUTSIDE THE MIDDLE THIRD OF THE PIPE.
4. PLACE AND COMPACT THE HAUNCH AREA UP TO THE MIDDLE OF THE PIPE.
5. COMPLETE BACKFILL ACCORDING TO SUBSECTION 606.03.(f)(1).

NOTE: HAUNCH AND STRUCTURAL BEDDING MATERIAL WILL NOT BE PAID FOR SEPARATELY, BUT COMPENSATION WILL BE CONSIDERED TO BE INCLUDED IN THE PRICE BID PER LINEAR FOOT OF CONCRETE PIPE.

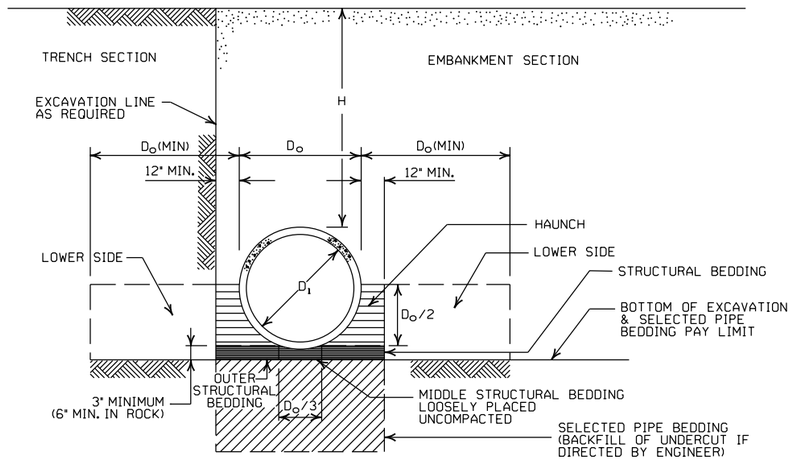
- LEGEND -

D_1 = NORMAL INSIDE DIAMETER OF PIPE
D_O = OUTSIDE DIAMETER OF PIPE
H = FILL COVER HEIGHT OVER PIPE (FEET)
MIN. = MINIMUM
▨ = UNDISTURBED SOIL

INSTALLATION TYPE	MATERIAL REQUIREMENTS FOR HAUNCH AND STRUCTURAL BEDDING
TYPE 1	AGGREGATE BASE COURSE (CLASS 5 OR CLASS 7)
TYPE 2	SELECTED MATERIALS (CLASS SM-1, SM-2, OR SM-4) OR TYPE 1 INSTALLATION MATERIAL*
TYPE 3**	AASHTO CLASSIFICATION A-1 THRU A-6 SOIL OR TYPE 1 OR 2 INSTALLATION MATERIAL

* SM-3 WILL NOT BE ALLOWED.

** MATERIALS SHALL NOT INCLUDE ORGANIC MATERIALS OR STONES LARGER THAN 3 INCHES.



EMBANKMENT AND TRENCH INSTALLATIONS

1. MATERIAL IN THE HAUNCH AND OUTER STRUCTURAL BEDDING SHALL BE COMPACTED TO 95% OF THE MAXIMUM DENSITY ACCORDING TO THE TYPE OR CLASS OF MATERIAL USED.
2. FOR TRENCHES WITH WALLS OF NATURAL SOIL, THE DENSITY OF THE SOIL IN THE LOWER SIDE ZONE SHALL BE AS FIRM AS THE 95% DENSITY REQUIRED FOR THE HAUNCH. IF THE EXISTING SOIL DOES NOT MEET THIS CRITERIA, IT SHALL BE REMOVED AND RECOMPACTED TO 95% OF THE MAXIMUM DENSITY ACCORDING TO THE TYPE OF MATERIAL USED.
3. FOR EMBANKMENTS, THE MATERIAL IN THE LOWER SIDE ZONE SHALL BE COMPACTED TO 95% OF THE MAXIMUM DENSITY ACCORDING TO THE TYPE OR CLASS OF MATERIAL USED.

GENERAL NOTES

1. CONCRETE PIPE CULVERT CONSTRUCTION SHALL CONFORM TO ARKANSAS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION (CURRENT EDITION), WITH APPLICABLE SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS AND SPECIAL PROVISIONS. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED IN THE PLANS, SECTION AND SUBSECTION REFER TO THE STANDARD CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATIONS.
2. CONCRETE PIPE CULVERT DESIGN SHALL CONFORM TO AASHTO LRFD BRIDGE DESIGN SPECIFICATIONS, FIFTH EDITION (2010) WITH 2010 INTERIMS.
3. ALL PIPE SHALL CONFORM TO SECTION 606. CIRCULAR R.C. PIPE CULVERTS SHALL CONFORM TO AASHTO M170, R.C. ARCH PIPE CULVERTS SHALL CONFORM TO AASHTO M206 AND HORIZONTAL ELLIPTICAL PIPE CULVERTS SHALL CONFORM TO AASHTO M207.
4. ALL PIPE SHALL BE PROTECTED DURING CONSTRUCTION BY A COVER SUFFICIENT TO PREVENT DAMAGE FROM PASSAGE OF EQUIPMENT.
5. THE MINIMUM TRENCH WIDTH SHALL BE THE OUTSIDE DIAMETER OF THE PIPE PLUS 24 INCHES. THE MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE TRENCH WIDTH SHALL BE THE MINIMUM WIDTH PRACTICABLE FOR WORKING CONDITIONS.
6. MULTIPLE PIPE CULVERTS SHALL BE INSTALLED WITH A MINIMUM CLEARANCE OF 24 INCHES BETWEEN STRINGS OF PIPE. REFER TO STD. DWG. FES-2 FOR MINIMUM CLEARANCE WHERE FLARED END SECTIONS ARE USED.
7. IMPERVIOUS MATERIAL SHOULD BE PLACED AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER AT THE ENDS OF THE CULVERT TO PREVENT LOSS OF STRUCTURAL BEDDING WHEN PERVIOUS MATERIAL IS USED FOR STRUCTURAL BEDDING AND/OR BACKFILL.
8. NOT MORE THAN ONE LIFTING HOLE MAY BE PROVIDED IN CONCRETE PIPE TO FACILITATE HANDLING. HOLE MAY BE CAST IN PLACE, CUT INTO THE FRESH CONCRETE AFTER FORMS ARE REMOVED, OR DRILLED. THE HOLE SHALL NOT BE MORE THAN TWO INCHES IN DIAMETER OR TWO INCHES SQUARE. CUTTING OR DISPLACEMENT OF REINFORCEMENT WILL NOT BE PERMITTED. SPALLED AREAS AROUND THE HOLE SHALL BE REPAIRED IN A WORKMANLIKE MANNER. LIFTING HOLE SHALL BE FILLED WITH MORTAR, CONCRETE, OR OTHER METHOD AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.
9. WHEN DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, UNSUITABLE MATERIAL THAT IS ENCOUNTERED AT THE BOTTOM OF THE EXCAVATED TRENCH (BELOW THE AREA IDENTIFIED AS "STRUCTURAL BEDDING" ABOVE) WILL BE EXCAVATED AND REPLACED WITH SELECTED PIPE BEDDING. THE QUANTITY OF MATERIAL REQUIRED TO BACKFILL THE UNDERCUT AREA UP TO THE SELECTED PIPE BEDDING PAY LIMIT DESIGNATED ABOVE WILL BE MEASURED AND PAID FOR AS "SELECTED PIPE BEDDING."
10. WHEN THE EXISTING MATERIAL EXCAVATED FOR THE PIPE TRENCH IS DETERMINED BY THE ENGINEER TO BE UNSUITABLE FOR BACKFILLING THE PIPE (ABOVE THE AREA IDENTIFIED ABOVE AS THE HAUNCH), BORROW MATERIAL OR MATERIAL FROM THE ROADWAY EXCAVATION WILL BE USED TO BACKFILL THE PIPE. IF SUITABLE MATERIAL IS NOT AVAILABLE, THE ENGINEER MAY AUTHORIZE THE USE OF "SELECTED PIPE BACKFILL."

MINIMUM HEIGHT OF FILL "H" OVER CIRCULAR R.C. PIPE CULVERTS

	CLASS OF PIPE			
	CLASS III		CLASS IV	CLASS V
INSTALLATION TYPE	TYPE 1 OR 2	TYPE 3	ALL	ALL
PIPE ID (IN.)	FEET			
12-15	2	2.5	2	1
18-24	2.5	3	2	1
27-33	3	4	2	1
36-42	3.5	5	2	1
48	4.5	5.5	2	1
54-60	5	7	2	1
66-78	6	8	2	1
84-108	7.5	8	2	1

NOTE: FOR MINIMUM COVER VALUES, "H" SHALL INCLUDE A MINIMUM OF 12" OF PAVEMENT AND/OR BASE.

MAXIMUM HEIGHT OF FILL "H" OVER CIRCULAR R.C. PIPE CULVERTS

INSTALLATION TYPE	CLASS OF PIPE		
	CLASS III	CLASS IV	CLASS V
	FEET		
TYPE 1	21	32	50
TYPE 2	16	25	39
TYPE 3	12	20	30

NOTE: IF FILL HEIGHT EXCEEDS 50 FEET, A SPECIAL DESIGN CONCRETE PIPE WILL BE REQUIRED USING TYPE 1 INSTALLATION.

MINIMUM HEIGHT OF FILL "H" OVER R.C. ARCH & HORIZONTAL ELLIPTICAL PIPE CULVERTS

INSTALLATION TYPE	CLASS OF PIPE	
	CLASS III	CLASS IV
	FEET	
TYPE 2 OR TYPE 3	2.5	1.5

NOTE: TYPE 1 INSTALLATION WILL NOT BE ALLOWED FOR ARCH & HORIZONTAL ELLIPTICAL PIPE CULVERTS.

NOTE: FOR MINIMUM COVER VALUES, "H" SHALL INCLUDE A MINIMUM OF 12" OF PAVEMENT AND/OR BASE.

MAXIMUM HEIGHT OF FILL "H" OVER R.C. ARCH & HORIZONTAL ELLIPTICAL PIPE CULVERTS

INSTALLATION TYPE	CLASS OF PIPE	
	CLASS III	CLASS IV
	FEET	
TYPE 2	13	21
TYPE 3	10	16

NOTE: TYPE 1 INSTALLATION WILL NOT BE ALLOWED FOR ARCH & HORIZONTAL ELLIPTICAL PIPE CULVERTS.

DATE	REVISION	DATE FILMED
2-27-14	REVISED GENERAL NOTE 1.	
12-15-11	REVISED FOR LRFD DESIGN SPECIFICATIONS	
5-18-00	REVISED TYPE 3 BEDDING & ADDED NOTE	
3-30-00	REVISED INSTALLATIONS	
11-06-97	ISSUED	

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

CONCRETE PIPE CULVERT FILL HEIGHTS & BEDDING

STANDARD DRAWING PCC-1

CORRUGATED STEEL PIPE (ROUND)

PIPE DIAMETER (INCHES)	① MINUMUM COVER TOP OF PIPE TO TOP OF GROUND "H" (FEET)	MAX. FILL HEIGHT "H" ABOVE TOP OF PIPE (FEET)				
		METAL THICKNESS (INCHES)				
		0.064	0.079	0.109	0.138	0.168
2⅔ INCH BY ½ INCH CORRUGATION RIVETED, WELDED, OR HELICAL LOCK-SEAM						
12	1	84	91			
15	1	67	73			
18	1	56	61			
24	1	42	46	59		
30	2	34	36	47		
36	2		30	39	41	
42	2		43	67	70	73
48	2		37	58	61	64
② 3 INCH BY 1 INCH OR 5 INCH BY 1 INCH CORRUGATION RIVETED, WELDED, BOLTED, OR HELICAL LOCK-SEAM						
36	1	48	60	88	111	118
42	1	41	51	72	90	102
48	1	36	45	64	77	85
54	2	32	40	59	71	79
60	2	29	36	53	64	71
66	2	26	33	47	58	64
72	2	24	30	44	53	59
78	2		28	41	49	54
84	2		26	38	45	51
90	2		24	35	43	45
96	2		22	33	40	44
102	2			31	38	42
108	2			30	35	39
114	2			28	34	37
120	2			27	32	35

CORRUGATED ALUMINUM PIPE (ROUND)

PIPE DIAMETER (INCHES)	① MINUMUM COVER TOP OF PIPE TO TOP OF GROUND "H" (FEET)	MAX. FILL HEIGHT "H" ABOVE TOP OF PIPE (FEET)				
		METAL THICKNESS IN INCHES				
		0.060	0.075	0.105	0.135	0.164
		2 ⅔ INCH BY ½ INCH CORRUGATION RIVETED OR HELICAL LOCK-SEAM				
12	1	45	45			
18	2	30	30	52		
24	2	22	22	39	41	
30	2		18	31	32	34
36	2.5		15	26	27	28
42	2			43	43	44
48	2			40	41	43
54	2			35	37	38
60	2				33	34
66	2					31
72	2					29

CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE

1. PLACE STRUCTURAL BEDDING MATERIAL TO GRADE. DO NOT COMPACT.
2. INSTALL PIPE TO GRADE.
3. COMPACT STRUCTURAL BEDDING OUTSIDE THE MIDDLE THIRD OF THE PIPE.
4. COMPLETE STRUCTURAL BACKFILL OPERATION BY WORKING FROM SIDE TO SIDE OF THE PIPE. THE SIDE TO SIDE STRUCTURAL BACKFILL DIFFERENTIAL SHALL NOT EXCEED 24 INCHES OR 1/3 THE SIZE OF THE PIPE, WHICHEVER IS LESS.

NOTE: STRUCTURAL BACKFILL AND STRUCTURAL BEDDING MATERIAL WILL NOT BE PAID FOR SEPARATELY, BUT COMPENSATION WILL BE CONSIDERED TO BE INCLUDED IN THE PRICE BID PER LINEAR FOOT OF METAL PIPE.

INSTALLATION TYPE	MATERIAL REQUIREMENTS FOR STRUCTURAL BACKFILL AND STRUCTURAL BEDDING
TYPE 1	AGGREGATE BASE COURSE (CLASS 4, 5, 6, OR 7)
TYPE 2	SELECTED MATERIALS (CLASS SM-1, SM-2, OR SM-4) OR TYPE 1 INSTALLATION MATERIAL ③

③ SM-3 WILL NOT BE ALLOWED.

EQUIVALENT METAL THICKNESSES AND GAUGES

METAL THICKNESS IN INCHES			GAUGE NUMBER
STEEL			
ZINC COATED	UNCOATED	ALUMINUM	
0.064	0.0598	0.060	16
0.079	0.0747	0.075	14
0.109	0.1046	0.105	12
0.138	0.1345	0.135	10
0.168	0.1644	0.164	8

CORRUGATED METAL PIPE ARCHES

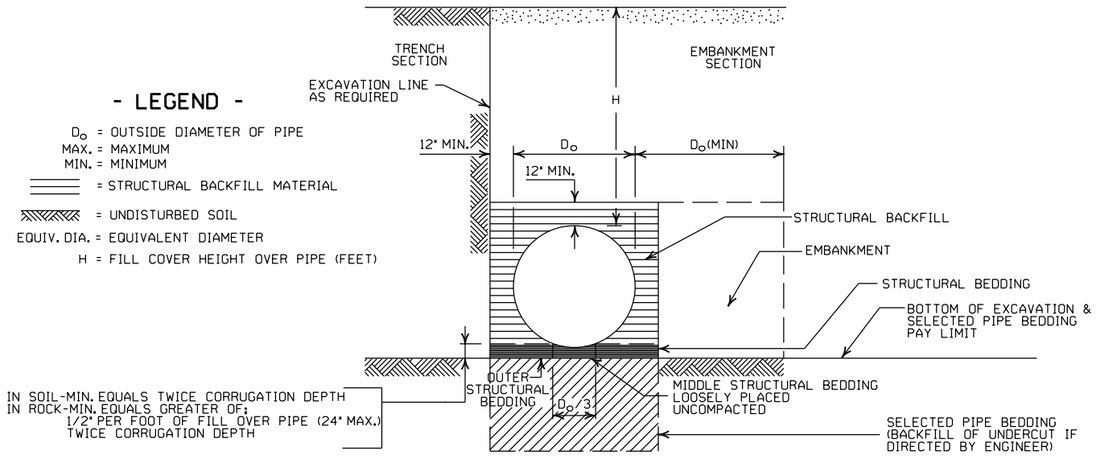
EQUIV. DIA. (INCHES)	PIPE DIMENSION SPAN X RISE (INCHES)	MINUMUM CORNER RADIUS (INCHES)	STEEL			ALUMINUM		
			MIN. THICKNESS REQUIRED INCHES	① MIN. HEIGHT OF FILL, "H" (FT.)	MAX. HEIGHT OF FILL, "H" (FT.)	MIN. THICKNESS REQUIRED INCHES	① MIN. HEIGHT OF FILL, "H" (FT.)	MAX. HEIGHT OF FILL, "H" (FT.)
				INSTALLATION TYPE 1	INSTALLATION TYPE 1		INSTALLATION TYPE 1	INSTALLATION TYPE 1
			2 ⅔ INCH BY ½ INCH CORRUGATION RIVETED, WELDED, OR HELICAL LOCK-SEAM			2 ⅔ INCH BY ½ INCH CORRUGATION RIVETED OR HELICAL LOCK-SEAM		
15	17x13	3	0.064	2	15	0.060	2	15
18	21x15	3	0.064	2	15	0.060	2	15
21	24x18	3	0.064	2.25	15	0.060	2.25	15
24	28x20	3	0.064	2.5	15	0.075	2.5	15
30	35x24	3	0.079	3	12	0.075	3	12
36	42x29	3½	0.079	3	12	0.105	3	12
42	49x33	4	0.079	3	12	0.105	3	12
48	57x38	5	0.109	3	13	0.135	3	13
54	64x43	6	0.109	3	14	0.135	3	14
60	71x47	7	0.138	3	15	0.164	3	15
66	77x52	8	0.168	3	15			
72	83x57	9	0.168	3	15			
			② 3 INCH BY 1 INCH OR 5 INCH BY 1 INCH CORRUGATION RIVETED, WELDED, OR HELICAL LOCK-SEAM					
				INSTALLATION TYPE 2	INSTALLATION TYPE 1		INSTALLATION TYPE 2	INSTALLATION TYPE 1
36	40x31	5	0.079	3	2		12	15
42	46x36	6	0.079	3	2		13	15
48	53x41	7	0.079	3	2		13	15
54	60x46	8	0.079	3	2		13	15
60	66x51	9	0.079	3	2		13	15
66	73x55	12	0.079	3	2		15	15
72	81x59	14	0.079	3	2		15	15
78	87x63	14	0.079	3	2		15	15
84	95x67	16	0.109	3	2		15	15
90	103x71	16	0.109	3	2		15	15
96	112x75	18	0.109	3	2		15	15
102	117x79	18	0.109	3	2		15	15
108	128x83	18	0.138	3	2		15	15

① FOR MINIMUM COVER VALUES, "H" SHALL INCLUDE A MINIMUM 12" OF PAVEMENT AND/OR BASE.

② WHERE THE STANDARD 2 2/3"x ½" CORRUGATION AND GAUGE IS SPECIFIED FOR A GIVEN DIAMETER, A PIPE OF THE SAME DIAMETER WITH A 3" x 1" OR 5" x 1" CORRUGATION MAY BE SUBSTITUTED, PROVIDING IT IS GAUGED FOR A FILL HEIGHT CONDITION EQUAL TO OR GREATER THAN THE MAXIMUM FILL HEIGHT CONDITION FOR THE SPECIFIED GAUGE AND CORRUGATION.

- LEGEND -

D_o = OUTSIDE DIAMETER OF PIPE
MAX. = MAXIMUM
MIN. = MINIMUM
= STRUCTURAL BACKFILL MATERIAL
= UNDISTURBED SOIL
EQUIV. DIA. = EQUIVALENT DIAMETER
H = FILL COVER HEIGHT OVER PIPE (FEET)



EMBANKMENT AND TRENCH INSTALLATIONS

1. STRUCTURAL BACKFILL, EMBANKMENT, AND OUTER STRUCTURAL BEDDING MATERIAL SHALL BE COMPACTED TO 95% OF THE MAXIMUM DENSITY ACCORDING TO THE TYPE OR CLASS OF MATERIAL USED.
2. INSTALLATION TYPE 1 OR 2 MAY BE USED FOR CORRUGATED STEEL OR ALUMINUM PIPE (ROUND).
3. INSTALALTION TYPE 1 SHALL BE USED FOR CORRUGATED STEEL OR ALUMINUM PIPE ARCHES WITH 2⅔" X ½" CORRUGATION.
4. INSTALLATION TYPE 1 OR 2 MAY BE USED FOR CORRUGATED STEEL OR ALUMINUM PIPE ARCHES WITH 3" X 1" OR 5" X 1" CORRUGATION.

GENERAL NOTES

1. METAL PIPE CULVERT CONSTRUCTION SHALL CONFORM TO ARKANSAS DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION (CURRENT EDITION), WITH APPLICABLE SUPPLEMENTAL SPECIFICATIONS AND SPECIAL PROVISIONS. UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED IN THE PLANS, SECTION AND SUBSECTION REFER TO THE STANDARD CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATIONS.
2. METAL PIPE CULVERT DESIGN SHALL CONFORM TO AASHTO LRFD BRIDGE DESIGN SPECIFICATIONS, FIFTH EDITION (2010) WITH 2010 INTERIMS.
3. METAL PIPE CULVERT MATERIALS AND INSTALLATIONS SHALL CONFORM TO SECTION 606 AND JOB SPECIAL PROVISION "METAL PIPE".
4. ALL PIPE SHALL BE PROTECTED DURING CONSTRUCTION BY A COVER SUFFICIENT TO PREVENT DAMAGE FROM PASSAGE OF EQUIPMENT.
5. THE MINIMUM TRENCH WIDTH SHALL BE THE OUTSIDE DIAMETER OF THE PIPE PLUS 24 INCHES. THE MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE TRENCH WIDTH SHALL BE THE MINIMUM WIDTH PRACTICABLE FOR WORKING CONDITIONS.
6. MULTIPLE PIPE CULVERTS SHALL BE INSTALLED WITH A MINIMUM CLEARANCE OF 24 INCHES BETWEEN STRINGS OF PIPE. REFER TO STD. DWG. FES-2 FOR MINIMUM CLEARANCE WHERE FLARED END SECTIONS ARE USED.
7. IMPERVIOUS MATERIAL SHOULD BE PLACED AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER AT THE ENDS OF THE CULVERT TO PREVENT LOSS OF STRUCTURAL BEDDING WHEN PERVIOUS MATERIAL IS USED FOR STRUCTURAL BEDDING AND/OR BACKFILL.
8. WHEN DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, UNSUITABLE MATERIAL THAT IS ENCOUNTERED AT THE BOTTOM OF THE EXCAVATED TRENCH (BELOW THE AREA IDENTIFIED AS "STRUCTURAL BEDDING" ABOVE) WILL BE EXCAVATED AND REPLACED WITH SELECTED PIPE BEDDING. THE QUANTITY OF MATERIAL REQUIRED TO BACKFILL THE UNDERCUT AREA UP TO THE SELECTED PIPE BEDDING PAY LIMIT DESIGNATED ABOVE WILL BE MEASURED AND PAID FOR AS "SELECTED PIPE BEDDING."
9. WHEN THE EXISTING MATERIAL EXCAVATED FOR THE PIPE TRENCH IS DETERMINED BY THE ENGINEER TO BE UNSUITABLE FOR BACKFILLING THE PIPE (ABOVE THE AREA IDENTIFIED AS STRUCTURAL BACKFILL), BORROW MATERIAL OR MATERIAL FROM THE ROADWAY EXCAVATION WILL BE USED TO BACKFILL THE PIPE. IF SUITABLE MATERIAL IS NOT AVAILABLE, THE ENGINEER MAY AUTHORIZE THE USE OF "SELECTED PIPE BACKFILL."

DATE	REVISION	DATE FILMED
2-27-14	REVISED GENERAL NOTE 1.	
12-15-11	REVISED FOR LRFD DESIGN SPECS	
3-30-00	REVISED INSTALLATIONS	
11-06-97	ISSUED	

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

METAL PIPE CULVERT FILL HEIGHTS & BEDDING

STANDARD DRAWING PCM-1

INSTALLATION TYPE	•• MATERIAL REQUIREMENTS FOR STRUCTURAL BACKFILL AND STRUCTURAL BEDDING
TYPE 2	•SELECTED MATERIALS (CLASS SM-1, SM-2 OR SM-4)

• AGGREGATE BASE COURSE (CLASS 4, 5, 6, OR 7) MAY BE USED IN LIEU OF SELECTED MATERIAL.

SM3 WILL NOT BE ALLOWED.

•• STRUCTURAL BEDDING MATERIAL SHALL HAVE A MAXIMUM PARTICLE SIZE OF 1INCH. STRUCTURAL BACKFILL MATERIAL SHALL BE FREE OF ORGANIC MATERIAL, STONES LARGER THAN 1.50 INCH IN GREATEST DIMENSION, OR FROZEN LUMPS.

STRUCTURAL BACKFILL AND STRUCTURAL BEDDING MATERIAL WILL NOT BE PAID FOR SEPARATELY, BUT COMPENSATION WILL BE CONSIDERED TO BE INCLUDED IN THE PRICE BID PER LINEAR FOOT OF HDPE PIPE.

MULTIPLE INSTALLATION OF HIGH DENSITY POLYETHYLENE PIPES

PIPE DIAMETER	CLEAR DISTANCE BETWEEN PIPES
18"	1'-6"
24"	2'-0"
30"	2'-6"
36"	3'-0"
42"	3'-6"
48"	4'-0"

MINIMUM TRENCH WIDTH BASED ON FILL HEIGHT "H"

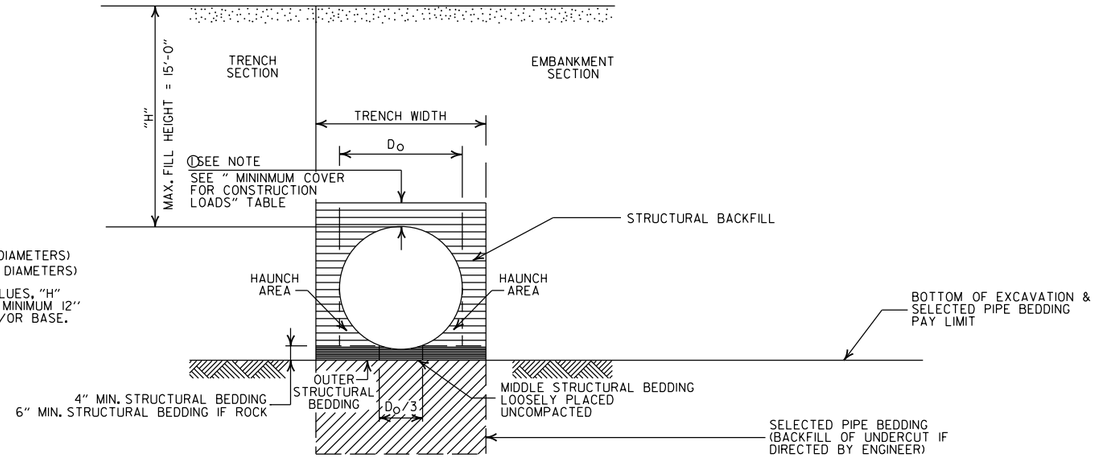
PIPE DIAMETER	TRENCH WIDTH (FEET)	
	"H" < 10'-0"	"H" >OR= 10'-0"
18"	4'-6"	4'-6"
24"	5'-0"	6'-0"
30"	5'-6"	7'-6"
36"	6'-0"	9'-0"
42"	7'-0"	10'-6"
48"	8'-0"	12'-0"

①NOTE:
18" MIN. (18" - 30" DIAMETERS)
24" MIN. (36" - 48" DIAMETERS)
MINIMUM COVER VALUES, "H" SHALL INCLUDE A MINIMUM 12" OF PAVEMENT AND/OR BASE.

MINIMUM COVER FOR CONSTRUCTION LOADS

PIPE DIAMETER	② MIN. COVER (FEET) FOR INDICATED CONSTRUCTION LOADS			
	18.0-50.0 (KIPS)	50.0-75.0 (KIPS)	75.0-110.0 (KIPS)	110.0-175.0 (KIPS)
36" OR LESS	2'-0"	2'-6"	3'-0"	3'-0"
42" OR GREATER	3'-0"	3'-0"	3'-6"	4'-0"

②MINIMUM COVER SHALL BE MEASURED FROM TOP OF PIPE TO TOP OF THE MAINTAINED CONSTRUCTION ROADWAY SURFACE. THE SURFACE SHALL BE MAINTAINED.



TYPE 2 EMBANKMENT AND TRENCH INSTALLATIONS

1. STRUCTURAL BACKFILL, EMBANKMENT, AND OUTER STRUCTURAL BEDDING MATERIAL SHALL BE COMPACTED TO 95% OF THE MAXIMUM DENSITY ACCORDING TO THE TYPE OR CLASS OF MATERIAL USED.

CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE

1. PLACE STRUCTURAL BEDDING MATERIAL TO GRADE. DO NOT COMPACT.
2. INSTALL PIPE TO GRADE.
3. COMPACT STRUCTURAL BEDDING OUTSIDE THE MIDDLE THIRD OF THE PIPE.
4. THE STRUCTURAL BACKFILL SHALL BE PLACED AND COMPACTED IN LAYERS NOT EXCEEDING 8". THE LAYERS SHALL BE BROUGHT UP EVENLY AND SIMULTANEOUSLY TO THE ELEVATION OF THE MINIMUM COVER.
5. PIPE INSTALLATION MAY REQUIRE THE USE OF RESTRAINTS, WEIGHTING OR OTHER APPROVED METHODS IN ORDER TO HELP MAINTAIN GRADE AND ALIGNMENT.

GENERAL NOTES

1. PIPE SHALL CONFORM TO AASHTO M294, TYPE S. INSTALLATION SHALL CONFORM TO JOB SPECIAL PROVISION "PLASTIC PIPE" AND SECTION 606 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICIATIONS FOR HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION (CURRENT EDITION).
2. PLASTIC PIPE CULVERT DESIGN SHALL CONFORM TO AASHTO LRFD BRIDGE DESIGN SPECIFICATIONS, FIFTH EDITION (2010) WITH 2010 INTERIMS.
3. THE MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE TRENCH WIDTH SHALL BE THE MINIMUM WIDTH PLUS A SUFFICIENT WIDTH TO ENSURE WORKING ROOM TO PROPERLY AND SAFELY PLACE AND COMPACT HAUNCHING AND OTHER BACKFILL MATERIAL.
4. IMPERVIOUS MATERIAL SHOULD BE PLACED AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER AT THE ENDS OF THE CULVERT TO PREVENT LOSS OF STRUCTURAL BEDDING WHEN PERVIOUS MATERIAL IS USED FOR STRUCTURAL BEDDING AND/OR BACKFILL.
5. WHEN DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, UNSUITABLE MATERIAL THAT IS ENCOUNTERED AT THE BOTTOM OF THE EXCAVATED TRENCH (BELOW THE AREA IDENTIFIED AS "STRUCTURAL BEDDING" ABOVE) WILL BE EXCAVATED AND REPLACED WITH SELECTED PIPE BEDDING. THE QUANTITY OF MATERIAL REQUIRED TO BACKFILL THE UNDERCUT AREA UP TO THE SELECTED PIPE BEDDING PAY LIMIT DESIGNATED ABOVE WILL BE MEASURED AND PAID FOR AS "SELECTED PIPE BEDDING."
6. WHEN THE EXISTING MATERIAL EXCAVATED FOR THE PIPE TRENCH IS DETERMINED BY THE ENGINEER TO BE UNSUITABLE FOR BACKFILLING THE PIPE (ABOVE THE AREA IDENTIFIED ABOVE AS STRUCTURAL BACKFILL), BORROW MATERIAL OR MATERIAL FROM THE ROADWAY EXCAVATION WILL BE USED TO BACKFILL THE PIPE. IF SUITABLE MATERIAL IS NOT AVAILABLE, THE ENGINEER MAY AUTHORIZE THE USE OF "SELECTED PIPE BACKFILL."
7. FOR PIPE TYPES THAT ARE NOT SMOOTH ON THE OUTSIDE (CORRUGATED OR PROFILE WALLS), BACKFILL GRADATIONS SHOULD BE SELECTED THAT WILL PERMIT THE FILLING OF THE CORRUGATION OR PROFILE VALLEY.
8. HIGH DENSITY POLYETHYLENE PIPES OF DIAMETERS OTHER THAN SHOWN WILL NOT BE ALLOWED.
9. JOINTS FOR HDPE PIPE SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS FOR SOIL TIGHTNESS AS SPECIFIED IN AASHTO SECTION 26.4.2.4 AND 30.4.2 "AASHTO LRFD BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATIONS." JOINTS SHALL BE INSTALLED PER MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS.

- LEGEND -

H = FILL HEIGHT (FT.)
D_O = OUTSIDE DIAMETER OF PIPE
MAX. = MAXIMUM
MIN. = MINIMUM

= STRUCTURAL BACKFILL MATERIAL

= UNDISTURBED SOIL

DATE	REVISION	DATE FILMED
2-27-14	REVISED GENERAL NOTE 1.	
12-15-11	REVISED GENERAL NOTES & MINIMUM COVER NOTE	
11-17-10	ISSUED	

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

PLASTIC PIPE CULVERT (HIGH DENSITY POLYETHYLENE)

STANDARD DRAWING PCP-1

INSTALLATION TYPE	•• MATERIAL REQUIREMENTS FOR STRUCTURAL BACKFILL AND STRUCTURAL BEDDING
TYPE 2	•SELECTED MATERIALS (CLASS SM-1, SM-2, OR SM-4)

• AGGREGATE BASE COURSE (CLASS 4, 5, 6, OR 7) MAY BE USED IN LIEU OF SELECTED MATERIAL.

SM3 WILL NOT BE ALLOWED.

•• STRUCTURAL BEDDING MATERIAL SHALL HAVE A MAXIMUM PARTICLE SIZE OF 1INCH. STRUCTURAL BACKFILL MATERIAL SHALL BE FREE OF ORGANIC MATERIAL, STONES LARGER THAN 1.50 INCH IN GREATEST DIMENSION, OR FROZEN LUMPS.

STRUCTURAL BACKFILL AND STRUCTURAL BEDDING MATERIAL WILL NOT BE PAID FOR SEPARATELY, BUT COMPENSATION WILL BE CONSIDERED TO BE INCLUDED IN THE PRICE BID PER LINEAR FOOT OF PVC PIPE.

MINIMUM TRENCH WIDTH BASED ON FILL HEIGHT "H"

PIPE DIAMETER	TRENCH WIDTH (FEET)	
	"H" < 10'-0"	"H" >OR= 10'-0"
18"	4'-6"	4'-6"
24"	5'-0"	6'-0"
30"	5'-6"	7'-6"
36"	6'-0"	9'-0"

MULTIPLE INSTALLATION OF PVC PIPES

PIPE DIAMETER	CLEAR DISTANCE BETWEEN PIPES
18"	1'-6"
24"	2'-0"
30"	2'-6"
36"	3'-0"

MAXIMUM FILL HEIGHT BASED ON STRUCTURAL BACKFILL

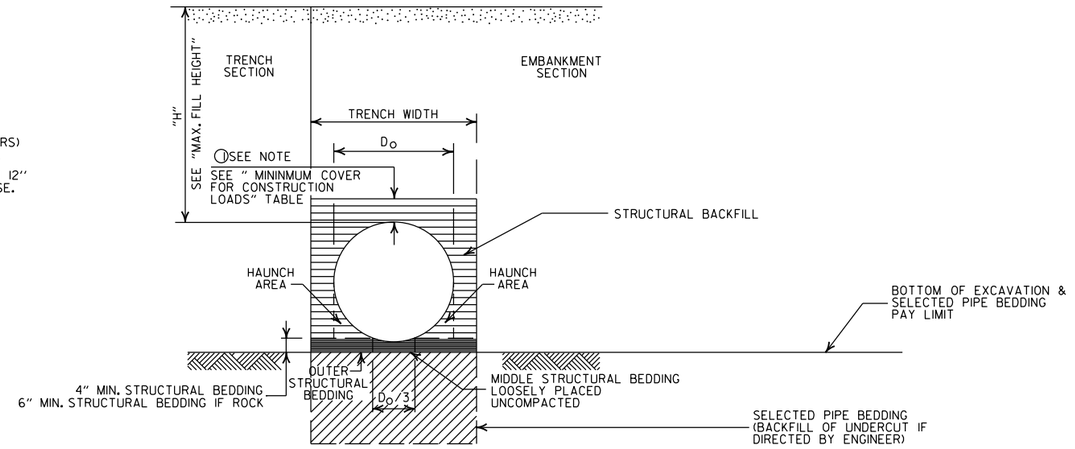
PIPE DIAMETER	"H"
18"	45'-0"
24"	45'-0"
30"	40'-0"
36"	40'-0"

① NOTE:
12" MIN. (18" - 36" DIAMETERS)
MINIMUM COVER VALUE, "H" SHALL INCLUDE A MINIMUM 12" OF PAVEMENT AND/OR BASE.

MINIMUM COVER FOR CONSTRUCTION LOADS

PIPE DIAMETER	② MIN. COVER (FEET) FOR INDICATED CONSTRUCTION LOADS			
	18.0-50.0 (KIPS)	50.0-75.0 (KIPS)	75.0-110.0 (KIPS)	110.0-175.0 (KIPS)
18" THRU 36"	2'-0"	2'-6"	3'-0"	3'-0"

②MINIMUM COVER SHALL BE MEASURED FROM TOP OF PIPE TO TOP OF THE MAINTAINED CONSTRUCTION ROADWAY SURFACE. THE SURFACE SHALL BE MAINTAINED.



TYPE 2 EMBANKMENT AND TRENCH INSTALLATIONS

1. STRUCTURAL BACKFILL, EMBANKMENT, AND OUTER STRUCTURAL BEDDING MATERIAL SHALL BE COMPACTED TO 95% OF THE MAXIMUM DENSITY ACCORDING TO THE TYPE OR CLASS OF MATERIAL USED.

CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE

1. PLACE STRUCTURAL BEDDING MATERIAL TO GRADE. DO NOT COMPACT.
2. INSTALL PIPE TO GRADE.
3. COMPACT STRUCTURAL BEDDING OUTSIDE THE MIDDLE THIRD OF THE PIPE.
4. THE STRUCTURAL BACKFILL SHALL BE PLACED AND COMPACTED IN LAYERS NOT EXCEEDING 8". THE LAYERS SHALL BE BROUGHT UP EVENLY AND SIMULTANEOUSLY TO THE ELEVATION OF THE MINIMUM COVER.
5. PIPE INSTALLATION MAY REQUIRE THE USE OF RESTRAINTS, WEIGHTING OR OTHER APPROVED METHODS IN ORDER TO HELP MAINTAIN GRADE AND ALIGNMENT.

GENERAL NOTES

1. PIPE SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM F949, CELL CLASS 12454. INSTALLATION SHALL CONFORM TO JOB SPECIAL PROVISION "PLASTIC PIPE" AND SECTION 606 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION (CURRENT EDITION).
2. PLASTIC PIPE CULVERT DESIGN SHALL CONFORM TO AASHTO LRFD BRIDGE DESIGN SPECIFICATIONS, FIFTH EDITION (2010) WITH 2010 INTERIMS.
3. THE MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE TRENCH WIDTH SHALL BE THE MINIMUM WIDTH PLUS A SUFFICIENT WIDTH TO ENSURE WORKING ROOM TO PROPERLY AND SAFELY PLACE AND COMPACT HAUNCHING AND OTHER BACKFILL MATERIAL.
4. IMPERVIOUS MATERIAL SHOULD BE PLACED AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER AT THE ENDS OF THE CULVERT TO PREVENT LOSS OF STRUCTURAL BEDDING WHEN PERVIOUS MATERIAL IS USED FOR STRUCTURAL BEDDING AND/OR BACKFILL.
5. WHEN DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, UNSUITABLE MATERIAL THAT IS ENCOUNTERED AT THE BOTTOM OF THE EXCAVATED TRENCH (BELOW THE AREA IDENTIFIED AS "STRUCTURAL BEDDING" ABOVE) WILL BE EXCAVATED AND REPLACED WITH SELECTED PIPE BEDDING. THE QUANTITY OF MATERIAL REQUIRED TO BACKFILL THE UNDERCUT AREA UP TO THE SELECTED PIPE BEDDING PAY LIMIT DESIGNATED ABOVE WILL BE MEASURED AND PAID FOR AS "SELECTED PIPE BEDDING."
6. WHEN THE EXISTING MATERIAL EXCAVATED FOR THE PIPE TRENCH IS DETERMINED BY THE ENGINEER TO BE UNSUITABLE FOR BACKFILLING THE PIPE (ABOVE THE AREA IDENTIFIED ABOVE AS STRUCTURAL BACKFILL), BORROW MATERIAL OR MATERIAL FROM THE ROADWAY EXCAVATION WILL BE USED TO BACKFILL THE PIPE. IF SUITABLE MATERIAL IS NOT AVAILABLE, THE ENGINEER MAY AUTHORIZE THE USE OF "SELECTED PIPE BACKFILL."
7. FOR PIPE TYPES THAT ARE NOT SMOOTH ON THE OUTSIDE (CORRUGATED OR PROFILE WALLS), BACKFILL GRADATIONS SHOULD BE SELECTED THAT WILL PERMIT THE FILLING OF THE CORRUGATION OR PROFILE VALLEY.
8. PVC PIPES OF DIAMETERS OTHER THAN SHOWN WILL NOT BE ALLOWED.
9. JOINTS FOR PVC PIPE SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS FOR SOIL TIGHTNESS AS SPECIFIED IN AASHTO SECTION 26.4.2.4 AND 30.4.2 "AASHTO LRFD BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATIONS." JOINTS SHALL BE INSTALLED PER MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS.

- LEGEND -

H = FILL HEIGHT (FT.)
D_O = OUTSIDE DIAMETER OF PIPE
MAX. = MAXIMUM
MIN. = MINIMUM

= STRUCTURAL BACKFILL MATERIAL

= UNDISTURBED SOIL

DATE	REVISION	DATE FILMED
2-27-14	REVISED GENERAL NOTE 1.	
12-15-11	REV GENERAL NOTES & MINIMUM COVER NOTE; DELETED SM3 MATERIAL	
11-17-10	ISSUED	

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

PLASTIC PIPE CULVERT (PVC F949)

STANDARD DRAWING PCP-2

INSTALLATION TYPE	**MATERIAL REQUIREMENTS FOR STRUCTURAL BACKFILL AND STRUCTURAL BEDDING
TYPE 1	AGGREGATE BASE COURSE (CLASS 4, 5, 6, OR 7)
TYPE 2	*SELECTED MATERIALS (CLASS SM-1, SM-2 OR SM-4) OR TYPE 1 INSTALLATION MATERIAL

*SM3 WILL NOT BE ALLOWED.

** STRUCTURAL BEDDING MATERIAL SHALL HAVE A MAXIMUM PARTICLE SIZE OF 1INCH. STRUCTURAL BACKFILL MATERIAL SHALL BE FREE OF ORGANIC MATERIAL, STONES LARGER THAN 1.50 INCH IN GREATEST DIMENSION, OR FROZEN LUMPS.

STRUCTURAL BACKFILL AND STRUCTURAL BEDDING MATERIAL WILL NOT BE PAID FOR SEPARATELY, BUT COMPENSATION WILL BE CONSIDERED TO BE INCLUDED IN THE PRICE BID PER LINEAR FOOT OF POLYPROPYLENE PIPE.

MULTIPLE INSTALLATION OF POLYPROPYLENE PIPES

PIPE DIAMETER	CLEAR DISTANCE BETWEEN PIPES
18"	1'-6"
24"	2'-0"
30"	2'-6"
36"	3'-0"
42"	3'-6"
48"	4'-0"
60"	5'-0"

MINIMUM TRENCH WIDTH BASED ON FILL HEIGHT "H"

PIPE DIAMETER	TRENCH WIDTH (FEET)	
	"H" < 10'-0"	"H" >OR= 10'-0"
18"	4'-6"	4'-6"
24"	5'-0"	6'-0"
30"	5'-6"	7'-6"
36"	6'-0"	9'-0"
42"	7'-0"	10'-6"
48"	8'-0"	12'-0"
60"	10'-0"	15'-0"

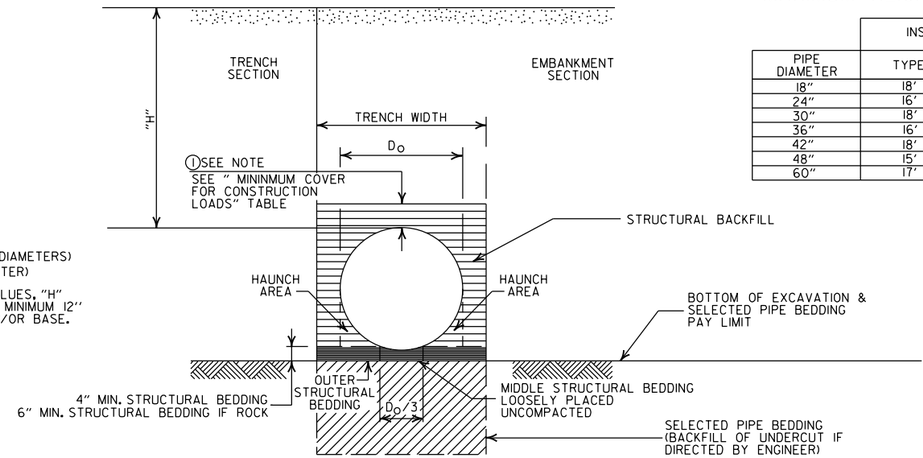
MINIMUM COVER FOR CONSTRUCTION LOADS

PIPE DIAMETER	② MIN. COVER (FEET) FOR INDICATED CONSTRUCTION LOADS			
	18.0-50.0 (KIPS)	50.0-75.0 (KIPS)	75.0-110.0 (KIPS)	110.0-150.0 (KIPS)
36" OR LESS	2'-0"	2'-6"	3'-0"	3'-0"
42" OR GREATER	3'-0"	3'-0"	3'-6"	4'-0"

②MINIMUM COVER SHALL BE MEASURED FROM TOP OF PIPE TO TOP OF THE MAINTAINED CONSTRUCTION ROADWAY SURFACE. THE SURFACE SHALL BE MAINTAINED.

①NOTE:
12" MIN. (18" - 42" DIAMETERS)
24" MIN. (60" DIAMETER)

MINIMUM COVER VALUES, "H" SHALL INCLUDE A MINIMUM 12" OF PAVEMENT AND/OR BASE.



MAXIMUM HEIGHT OF FILL "H"

PIPE DIAMETER	INSTALLATION TYPE	
	TYPE 1	TYPE 2
18"	18'	14'
24"	16'	12'
30"	18'	14'
36"	16'	12'
42"	18'	13'
48"	15'	11'
60"	17'	12'

EMBANKMENT AND TRENCH INSTALLATIONS

1. STRUCTURAL BACKFILL, EMBANKMENT, AND OUTER STRUCTURAL BEDDING MATERIAL SHALL BE COMPACTED TO 95% OF THE MAXIMUM DENSITY ACCORDING TO THE TYPE OR CLASS OF MATERIAL USED.

CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE

1. PLACE STRUCTURAL BEDDING MATERIAL TO GRADE. DO NOT COMPACT.
2. INSTALL PIPE TO GRADE.
3. COMPACT STRUCTURAL BEDDING OUTSIDE THE MIDDLE THIRD OF THE PIPE.
4. THE STRUCTURAL BACKFILL SHALL BE PLACED AND COMPACTED IN LAYERS NOT EXCEEDING 8". THE LAYERS SHALL BE BROUGHT UP EVENLY AND SIMULTANEOUSLY TO THE ELEVATION OF THE MINIMUM COVER.
5. PIPE INSTALLATION MAY REQUIRE THE USE OF RESTRAINTS, WEIGHTING OR OTHER APPROVED METHODS IN ORDER TO HELP MAINTAIN GRADE AND ALIGNMENT.

GENERAL NOTES

1. PIPE SHALL CONFORM TO AASHTO M330, TYPE S, INSTALLATION SHALL CONFORM TO JOB SPECIAL PROVISION "PLASTIC PIPE" AND SECTION 606 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICIATIONS FOR HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION (CURRENT EDITION).
2. PLASTIC PIPE CULVERT DESIGN SHALL CONFORM TO AASHTO LRFD BRIDGE DESIGN SPECIFICATIONS, SIXTH EDITION (2012) WITH 2013 INTERIMS.
3. THE MAXIMUM ALLOWABLE TRENCH WIDTH SHALL BE THE MINIMUM WIDTH PLUS A SUFFICIENT WIDTH TO ENSURE WORKING ROOM TO PROPERLY AND SAFELY PLACE AND COMPACT HAUNCHING AND OTHER BACKFILL MATERIAL.
4. IMPERVIOUS MATERIAL SHOULD BE PLACED AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER AT THE ENDS OF THE CULVERT TO PREVENT LOSS OF STRUCTURAL BEDDING WHEN PERVIOUS MATERIAL IS USED FOR STRUCTURAL BEDDING AND/OR BACKFILL.
5. WHEN DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER, UNSUITABLE MATERIAL THAT IS ENCOUNTERED AT THE BOTTOM OF THE EXCAVATED TRENCH (BELOW THE AREA IDENTIFIED AS "STRUCTURAL BEDDING" ABOVE) WILL BE EXCAVATED AND REPLACED WITH SELECTED PIPE BEDDING. THE QUANTITY OF MATERIAL REQUIRED TO BACKFILL THE UNDERCUT AREA UP TO THE SELECTED PIPE BEDDING PAY LIMIT DESIGNATED ABOVE WILL BE MEASURED AND PAID FOR AS "SELECTED PIPE BEDDING."
6. WHEN THE EXISTING MATERIAL EXCAVATED FOR THE PIPE TRENCH IS DETERMINED BY THE ENGINEER TO BE UNSUITABLE FOR BACKFILLING THE PIPE (ABOVE THE AREA IDENTIFIED ABOVE AS STRUCTURAL BACKFILL), BORROW MATERIAL OR MATERIAL FROM THE ROADWAY EXCAVATION WILL BE USED TO BACKFILL THE PIPE. IF SUITABLE MATERIAL IS NOT AVAILABLE, THE ENGINEER MAY AUTHORIZE THE USE OF "SELECTED PIPE BACKFILL."
7. FOR PIPE TYPES THAT ARE NOT SMOOTH ON THE OUTSIDE (CORRUGATED OR PROFILE WALLS), BACKFILL GRADATIONS SHOULD BE SELECTED THAT WILL PERMIT THE FILLING OF THE CORRUGATION OR PROFILE VALLEY.
8. POLYPROPYLENE PIPES OF DIAMETERS OTHER THAN SHOWN WILL NOT BE ALLOWED.
9. JOINTS FOR POLYPROPYLENE PIPE SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS FOR SOIL TIGHTNESS AS SPECIFIED IN SECTION 26.4.2.4 AND 30.4.2 OF THE AASHTO LRFD BRIDGE CONSTRUCTION SPECIFICATIONS 3RD EDITION (2010) WITH 2012 INTERIMS. JOINTS SHALL BE INSTALLED PER MANUFACTURER'S RECOMMENDATIONS.

- LEGEND -

H = FILL HEIGHT (FT.)
D_O = OUTSIDE DIAMETER OF PIPE
MAX. = MAXIMUM
MIN. = MINIMUM

= STRUCTURAL BACKFILL MATERIAL

= UNDISTURBED SOIL

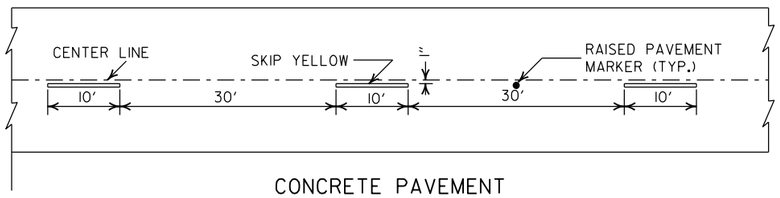
DATE	REVISION	DATE FILMED
02-27-20	REVISED	
11-07-19	ISSUED	

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

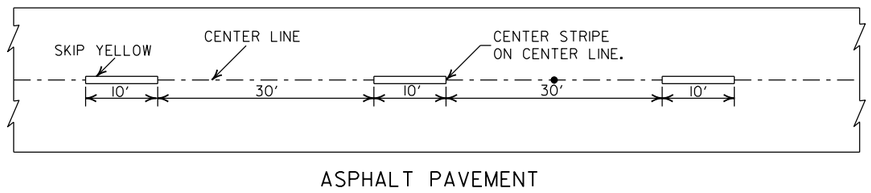
PLASTIC PIPE CULVERT (POLYPROPYLENE)

STANDARD DRAWING PCP-3

NOTES:
1. REFER TO THE STRIPING DETAILS FOR PAVEMENT MARKING LINE WIDTHS.
2. THIS DRAWING SHALL BE USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE LATEST REVISED ADDITION OF THE "MANUAL ON UNIFORM TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES."
3. RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS SHALL BE PLACED ON AN 80 FEET SPACING UNLESS OTHERWISE SHOWN IN THE PLANS.

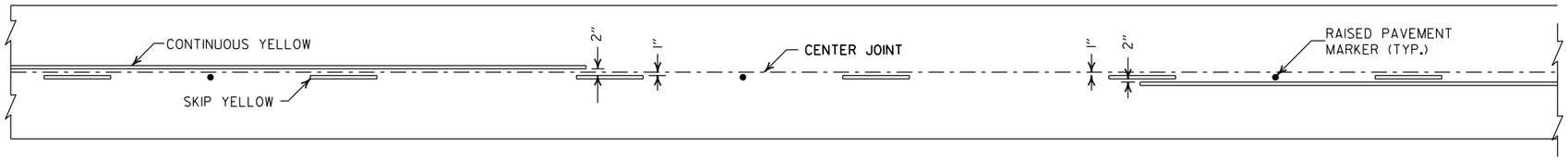


CONCRETE PAVEMENT

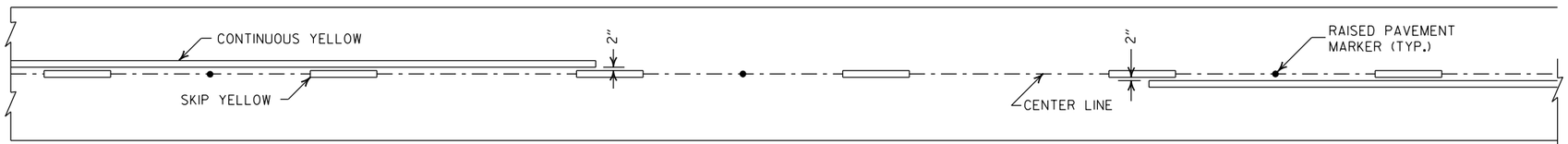


ASPHALT PAVEMENT

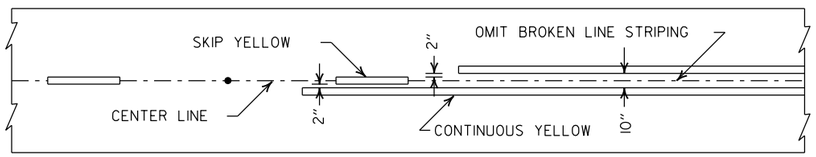
BROKEN LINE STRIPING



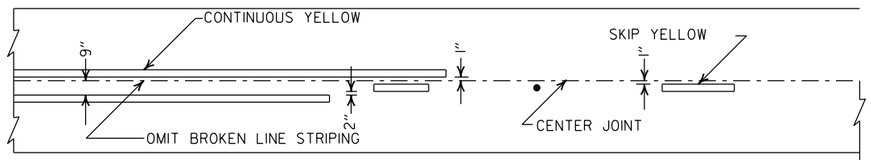
SOLID LINE STRIPING ON CONCRETE PAVEMENT



SOLID LINE STRIPING ON ASPHALT PAVEMENT

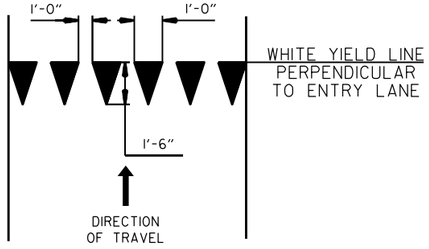


ASPHALT PAVEMENT

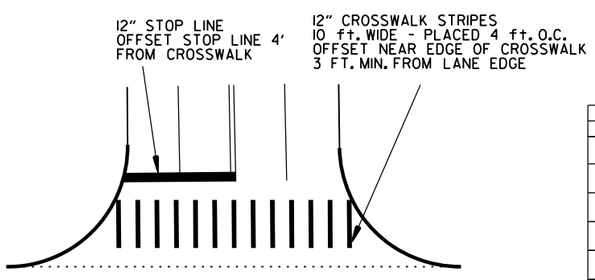


CONCRETE PAVEMENT

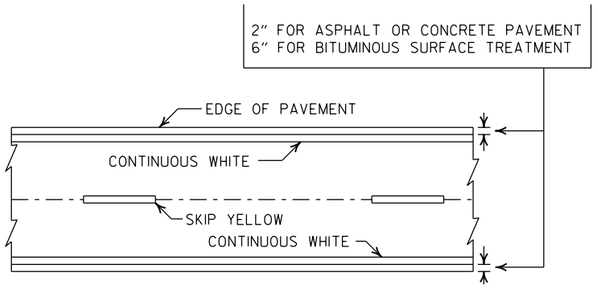
STRIPING AT ADJACENT NO PASSING LANES



YIELD LINE DETAIL



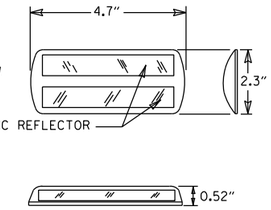
CROSSWALK AND STOP LINE DETAILS



PAVEMENT EDGE LINE MARKING

NOTE:
THE RED LENS OF THE TYPE II R.P.M. SHALL FACE THE INCORRECT TRAFFIC MOVEMENT.

TYPE II
RED/CLEAR OR YELLOW/YELLOW



NOTE:
DIMENSIONS SHOWN FOR RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS ARE TYPICAL. THE CONTRACTOR MAY SUBSTITUTE SIMILAR MARKERS WITH THE APPROVAL OF THE ENGINEER. REQUESTING APPROVAL FOR SIMILAR MARKERS MAY BE MADE BY REFERRING TO THE ARDOT QUALIFIED PRODUCTS LIST.

DETAIL OF STANDARD RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS

DATE	REVISION	FILMED
2-27-20	REVISED STOP LINE DETAILS	
6-1-17	ADDED YIELD LINE DETAIL	
5-12-16	REVISED LINE WIDTHS, SPACING, & NOTES	
9-12-13	REVISED DETAIL OF STANDARD RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS	
11-17-10	REVISED GENERAL NOTES & REMOVED PLOWABLE PVMT MRKRS	
11-18-04	REVISED NOTE 2 & GENERAL NOTES	
8-22-02	ADDED CROSSWALK & STOPBAR DTLS.	
7-02-98	ADDED DETAILS OF STD. RAISED PAV'T. MARKERS	
4-26-96	REV. NOTES 3&4; ADDED R.P.M.	
9-30-80	DRAWN	1-9-30-80

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

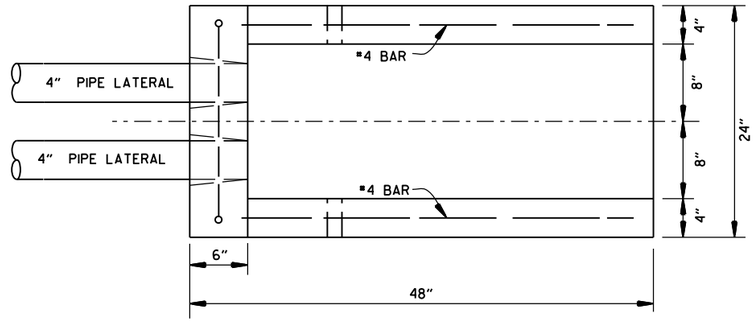
PAVEMENT MARKING DETAILS

STANDARD DRAWING PM-1

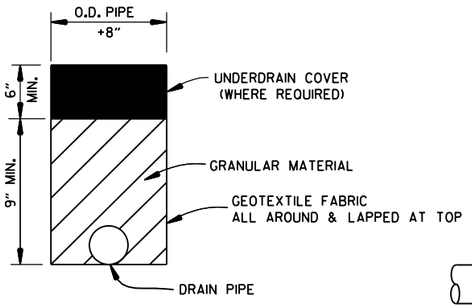
NOTE:

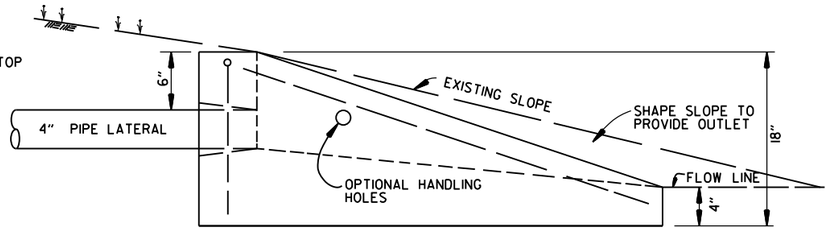
1. UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED ON THE PLANS, THE UNDERDRAIN COVER SHALL BE THOROUGHLY COMPACTED EARTH AND SHALL BE SUBSIDIARY TO PIPE UNDERDRAIN.

2. GRANULAR MATERIAL SHALL BE WRAPPED WITH GEOTEXTILE FABRIC. LAP FABRIC 12" OR THE WIDTH OF THE TRENCH AT THE TOP.

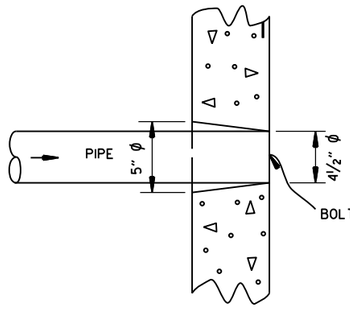


PLAN VIEW

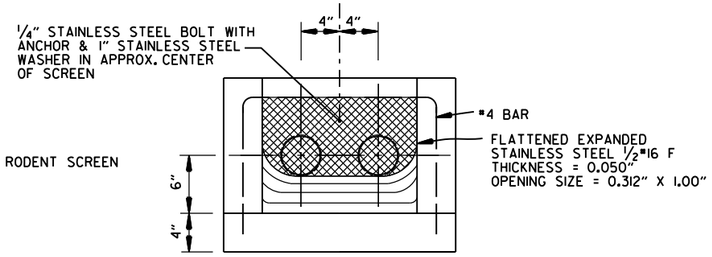




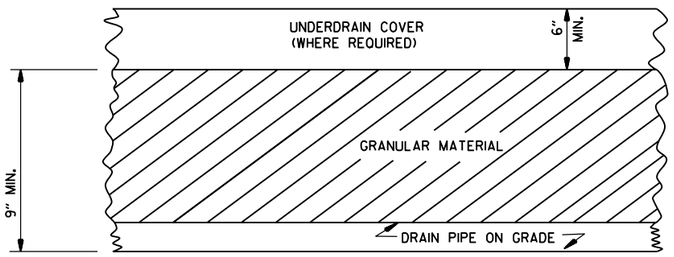
SIDE VIEW



DETAIL OF HOLE FOR 4" PIPE

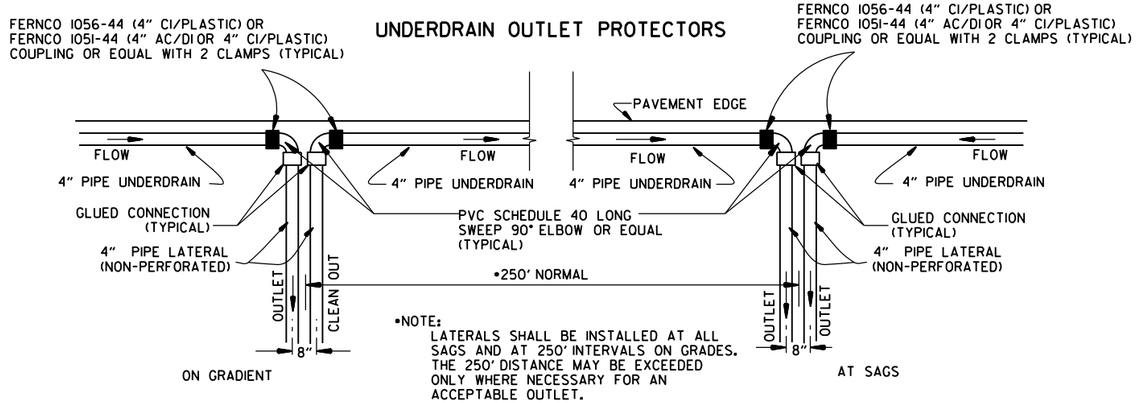


FRONT VIEW
(DETAIL OF RODENT SCREEN)



DETAILS OF PIPE UNDERDRAIN

UNDERDRAIN OUTLET PROTECTORS



DETAIL OF PIPE UNDERDRAIN LATERALS WHEN PLACED ALONG PAVEMENT EDGE

NOTE: PVC PIPE FOR LATERALS SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF ASTM D 1785 (LATEST REVISION) FOR SCHEDULE 40 PIPE.

NOTES FOR PIPE UNDERDRAINS

1. GEOTEXTILE FABRIC SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF SECTION 625 FOR TYPE I. PAYMENT FOR GEOTEXTILE FABRIC AND GRANULAR FILTER MATERIAL SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE PRICE BID PER LIN. FT. FOR "4" PIPE UNDERDRAINS" IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 611 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.

2. 4" NON-PERFORATED SCHEDULE 40 PVC PIPE LATERALS WITH OUTLET PROTECTORS SHALL BE INSTALLED AS SHOWN HEREON. LATERALS WILL BE MEASURED AND PAID FOR AS "4" PIPE UNDERDRAINS." UNDERDRAIN OUTLET PROTECTORS WILL BE MEASURED AND PAID FOR BY THE UNIT IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 611 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.

3. EXISTING 4" PIPE UNDERDRAINS MAY BE CONNECTED TO PROPOSED DROP INLETS OR EXTENDED WHERE DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER. PAYMENT FOR CONNECTING TO DROP INLETS SHALL BE CONSIDERED INCLUDED IN THE PRICE BID FOR "4" PIPE UNDERDRAINS."

4. THE LOCATION OF ALL LATERALS SHALL BE MARKED WITH 4" X 12" PERMANENT PAVEMENT MARKING TAPE (TYPE III WHITE) AT THE OUTSIDE EDGE OF THE SHOULDER, PLACED TRANSVERSE TO TRAFFIC. PAYMENT FOR THIS WORK SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE PRICE BID FOR THE VARIOUS CONTRACT ITEMS.

5. PAYMENT FOR THE RODENT SCREEN SHALL BE INCLUDED IN THE PRICE BID PER EACH FOR "UNDERDRAIN OUTLET PROTECTORS."

6. ANY EXISTING UNDERDRAINS THAT INTERFERE WITH INSTALLATION OF THE NEW UNDERDRAIN SYSTEM SHALL BE REMOVED AND DISPOSED OF AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER. PAYMENT WILL BE CONSIDERED INCLUDED IN THE PRICE BID FOR THE VARIOUS CONTRACT ITEMS. EXISTING UNDERDRAIN OUTLET PROTECTORS SHALL BE REMOVED UNDER THE ITEM "REMOVAL AND DISPOSAL OF UNDERDRAIN OUTLET PROTECTORS."

7. AT LOCATIONS WHERE A SINGLE LATERAL IS USED THE CONTRACTOR SHALL HAVE THE FOLLOWING OPTIONS: 1. INSTALL OUTLET PROTECTOR AS SHOWN ON STANDARD DRAWING PU-1 AND GROUT THE UNUSED HOLE OR 2. INSTALL AN OUTLET PROTECTOR WITH A SINGLE HOLE.

DATE	REVISION	DATE FILMED
12-8-16	ADDED NOTES FOR PIPE UNDERDRAINS, REVISED RODENT SCREEN DETAIL AND NOTES, REMOVED NOTE 1 FOR GRANULAR MATERIAL, ADDED NOTE FOR GEOTEXTILE FABRIC	
4-10-03	REVISED NOTE 3	
1-12-00	REVISED DETAIL OF UNDERDRAIN LATERALS	
11-18-98	REVISED NOTE	
10-18-96	REVISED MIN. DEPTH & GEOTEXTILE FABRIC	
4-26-96	ADDED LATERAL NOTE; 5½" TO 5"	
11-22-95	REVISED LATERALS	
7-20-95	REVISED LATERALS & ADDED NOTE	
11- 3-94	REVISED FOR DUAL LATERALS	11- 3-94
10- 1-92	SUBSTITUTED GEOTEXTILE	10- 1-92
8-15-91	ADDED POLYEDTHYLENE PIPE	8-15-91
11- 8-90	DELETED ALTERNATE NOTE	11- 8-90
1-25-90	ADDED 4" SNAP ADAPTER	1-25-90
11-30-89	DEL. (SUBGRADE); ADDED (WHERE REQUIRED)	11-30-89
7-15-88	ISSUED P.L.M.	647-7-15-88

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

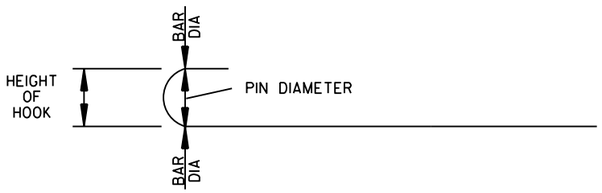
DETAILS OF PIPE UNDERDRAIN

STANDARD DRAWING PU-1

STEEL FABRICATION: REINFORCING STEEL FABRICATION SHALL CONFORM TO THE DIMENSIONS LISTED IN THE TABLE BELOW:

BAR SIZE	PIN DIAMETER	HOOK EXTENSION "K"
3	2¼"	4"
4	3 "	4½"
5	3¾"	5"
6	4½"	6"
7	5¼"	7"
8	6"	8"

IF THE OVERALL HEIGHT OF THE HOOK (SEE DIAGRAM BELOW) FOR A "b", "b1", "b2" or "b3" BENT BAR IS GREATER THAN THE CORRESPONDING TOP OR BOTTOM SLAB THICKNESS, LESS 2¾ INCHES, EACH BENT BAR SHALL BE REPLACED WITH ONE HOOKED BAR AND ONE STRAIGHT BAR, USING LENGTHS AS SHOWN IN THE TABLE BELOW. THE TWO BARS SHALL BE THE SAME DIAMETER AS, AND PLACED AT THE SAME SPACING AS, THE "b", "b1", "b2" OR "b3" BENT BARS THEY REPLACE.



NOTE: DIMENSIONS OF BARS ARE MEASURED OUT TO OUT OF BARS.

OVERALL HEIGHT OF HOOKED BAR DIAGRAM

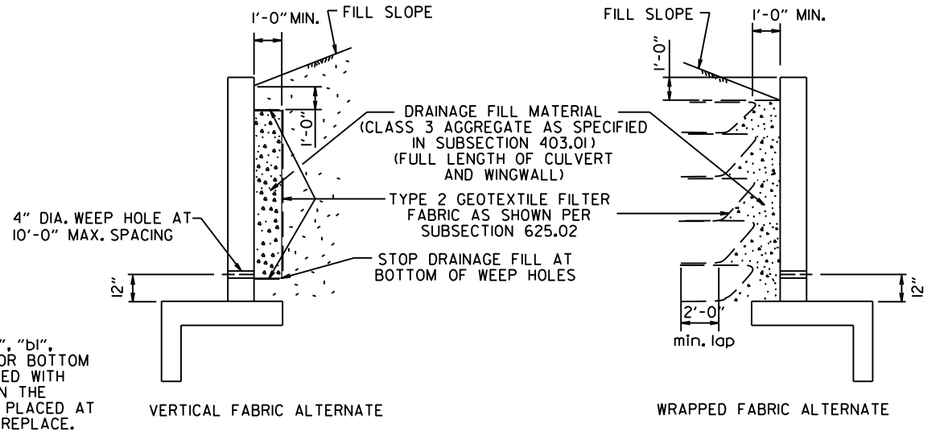
THE HOOKED BARS SHALL BE PLACED IN THE BOTTOM OF THE TOP SLAB AND THE TOP OF THE BOTTOM SLAB. THE STRAIGHT BARS SHALL BE PLACED IN THE TOP OF THE TOP SLAB AND THE BOTTOM OF THE BOTTOM SLAB. SEE TABLE BELOW FOR LENGTHS OF REPLACEMENT HOOKED AND STRAIGHT BARS.

FOR SKEWED CULVERTS, THE REPLACEMENT STRAIGHT BAR MAY HAVE TO BE CUT IN FIELD TO FIT.

REPLACEMENT BAR LENGTHS TABLE

BAR SIZE: "b", "b1", "b2" OR "b3"	LENGTH OF HOOKED BAR	LENGTH OF STRAIGHT BAR
#4	L + 1' - 0"	SEE "c" BAR LENGTH
#5	L + 1' - 2"	SEE "c" BAR LENGTH
#6	L + 1' - 4"	SEE "c" BAR LENGTH
#7	L + 1' - 8"	SEE "c" BAR LENGTH
#8	L + 1' - 10"	SEE "c" BAR LENGTH
#9	L + 2' - 6"	SEE "c" BAR LENGTH

L = "OW" - 3 INCHES



WINGWALL & CULVERT DRAINAGE DETAIL

REINFORCED CONCRETE BOX CULVERT GENERAL NOTES

CONCRETE SHALL BE CLASS S WITH A MINIMUM 28 DAY COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH OF 3500 PSI.

REINFORCING STEEL SHALL BE AASHTO M 31 OR M 53, GRADE 60.

CONSTRUCTION AND MATERIALS FOR WINGWALL & CULVERT DRAINAGE, INCLUDING WEEP HOLES AND GRANULAR MATERIAL, SHALL BE SUBSIDIARY TO THE BID ITEM, "CLASS S CONCRETE".

MEMBRANE WATERPROOFING SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF SECTION 815 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.

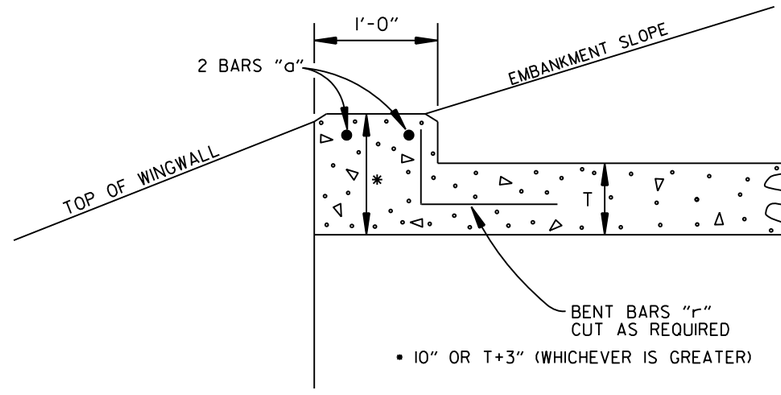
MEMBRANE WATERPROOFING SHALL BE APPLIED TO ALL CONSTRUCTION JOINTS IN THE TOP SLAB AND THE SIDEWALLS OF R.C. BOX CULVERTS AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER. NO PAYMENT SHALL BE MADE FOR THIS ITEM, BUT PAYMENT WILL BE CONSIDERED TO BE INCLUDED IN THE VARIOUS ITEMS BID FOR THE R.C. BOX CULVERT.

REINFORCING STEEL TOLERANCES: THE TOLERANCES FOR REINFORCING STEEL SHALL MEET THOSE LISTED IN "MANUAL OF STANDARD PRACTICE" PUBLISHED BY CONCRETE REINFORCING STEEL INSTITUTE (CRSI) EXCEPT THAT THE TOLERANCE FOR TRUSS BARS SUCH AS FIGURE 3 ON PAGE 7-4 OF THE CRSI MANUAL SHALL BE MINUS ZERO TO PLUS ½ INCH.

WEEP HOLES IN BOX CULVERT WALLS SHALL HAVE A MAXIMUM HORIZONTAL SPACING OF 10'-0" AND SHALL BE SPACED TO CLEAR ALL REINFORCING STEEL. THE DRAIN OPENING SHALL BE 4" DIAMETER AND SHALL BE PLACED 12" ABOVE THE TOP OF THE BOTTOM SLAB.

WEEP HOLES IN WINGWALLS SHALL HAVE A MAXIMUM HORIZONTAL SPACING OF 10'-0" AND SHALL BE SPACED TO CLEAR ALL REINFORCING STEEL. THERE SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF TWO (2) WEEP HOLES IN EACH WINGWALL. THE DRAIN OPENING SHALL BE 4" DIAMETER AND SHALL BE PLACED 12" ABOVE THE TOP OF THE WINGWALL FOOTING.

THE REQUIREMENTS SHOWN ON THIS DRAWING SHALL SUPERCEDE THE CORRESPONDING REQUIREMENTS ON ALL REINFORCED CONCRETE BOX CULVERT STANDARD DRAWINGS.



NOTE: FOR ALL SKEWED R.C. BOX CULVERTS THE LENGTH "K" OF THE MODIFIED HEADWALL SHALL BE EQUAL TO THE ROADWAY LENGTH "RL". THE ENDS OF THE HEADWALL SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED PARALLEL TO THE SKEW ANGLE OF THE BOX CULVERT.

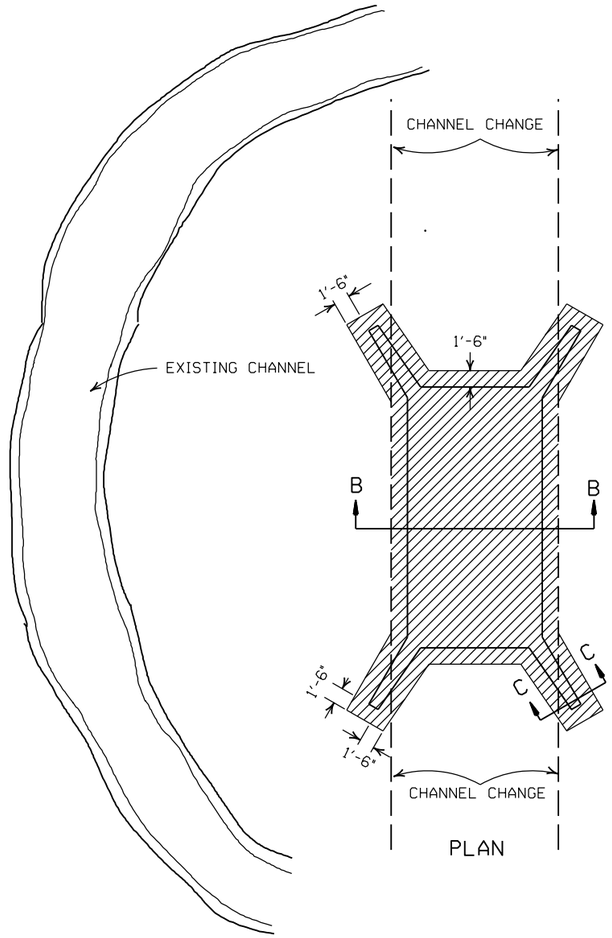
R.C. BOX CULVERT HEADWALL MODIFICATIONS

DATE	REVISION	DATE FILMED
7/26/12	REV. DRAINAGE FILL MATERIAL & DETAIL	
12/15/11	REQUIRE WEEP HOLES IN BOX CULVERT WALLS	
5-25-06	REV. GEN. NOTES AND DETAILS FOR WEEP HOLES; BAR DIAGRAM	
11-16-01	ADDED WINGWALL DRAINAGE DETAIL/EDITED GEN. NOTES	
10-18-96	REV. ASTM REF. TO AASHTO & ADDED BAR DIAGRAM	
10-12-95	MOVED SOLID SODDING DETAIL TO RCB-2	
6-2-94	ADDED SOLID SODDING PLAN DETAIL	
8-5-93	REVISED PIN DIAMETER TO SPECS.	
8-15-91	DRAWN AND ISSUED	

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

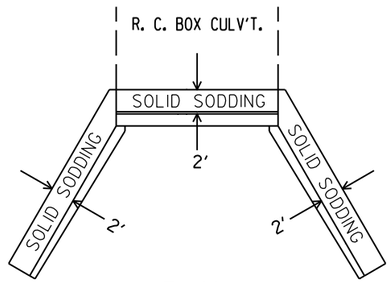
REINFORCED CONCRETE BOX CULVERT DETAILS

STANDARD DRAWING RCB-1



PLAN

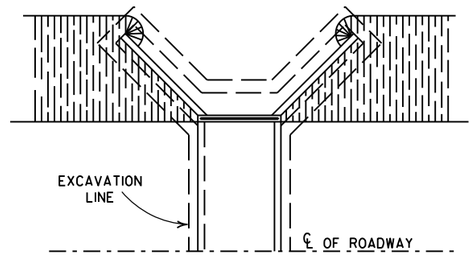
SOLID SODDING



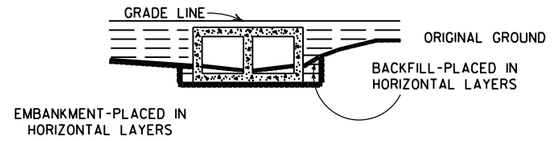
PLAN

PARTIAL SECTION SHOWING SOLID SODDING AT HEADWALLS AND WING WALLS

NOTE: LENGTH MEASURED ALONG THE CENTER OF 2' STRIP OF SOLID SODDING.

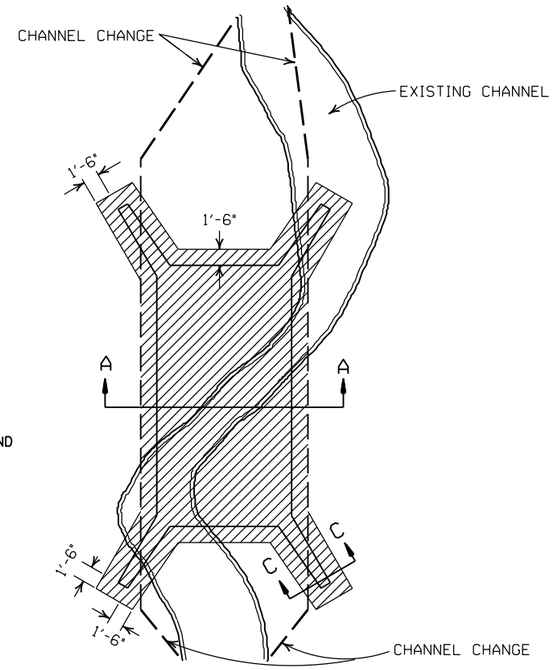


PLAN

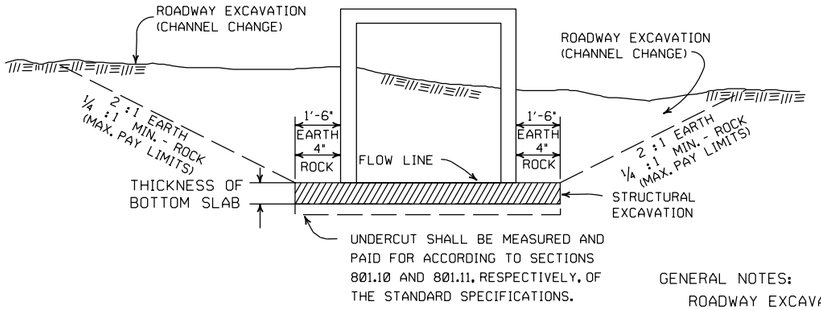


LONGITUDINAL SECTION

BACKFILL DETAILS FOR BOX CULVERT

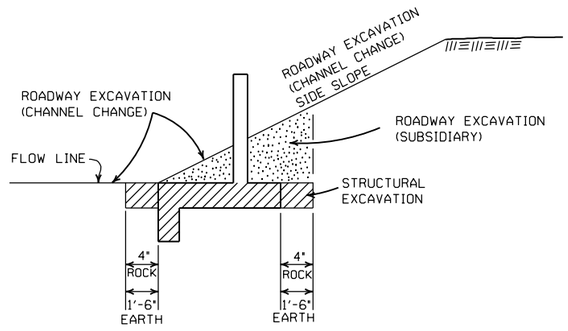


PLAN

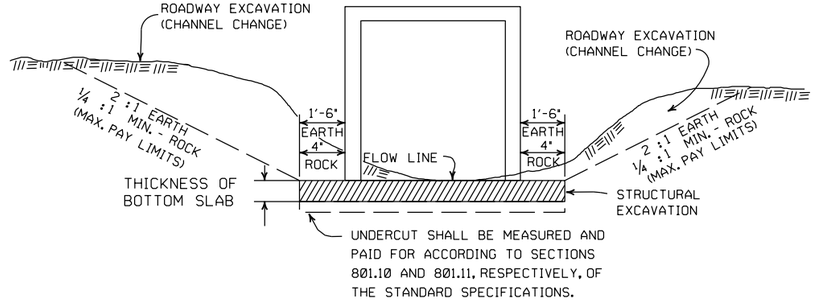


SECTION B-B

DETAILS FOR NEW CHANNELS



SECTION C-C



SECTION A-A

DETAILS THROUGH EXISTING CHANNELS

GENERAL NOTES:

ROADWAY EXCAVATION (CHANNEL CHANGE) WILL BE PAID FOR AT R.C. BOX CULVERT LOCATIONS. IT WILL BE PAID TO THE LIMITS ACTUALLY CUT AND WILL BE CONFINED TO THAT PORTION OF THE INDICATED AREA THAT IS ABOVE THE FLOW LINE. ROADWAY EXCAVATION (CHANNEL CHANGE) SHALL BE MEASURED BY CROSS SECTIONS AND VOLUMES COMPUTED BY AVERAGE END AREA METHOD. ALL CHANNEL CHANGES SHALL BE BROUGHT TO GRADE PRIOR TO MAKING ANY EXCAVATION FOR STRUCTURES.

EXCAVATION FOR STRUCTURES WILL BE PAID FOR AT ALL R.C. BOX CULVERT LOCATIONS. IT WILL BE PAID TO THE LIMITS SHOWN AND SHALL BE CONFINED TO THAT PORTION OF THE INDICATED AREA THAT IS BELOW THE CHANNEL FLOW LINE.

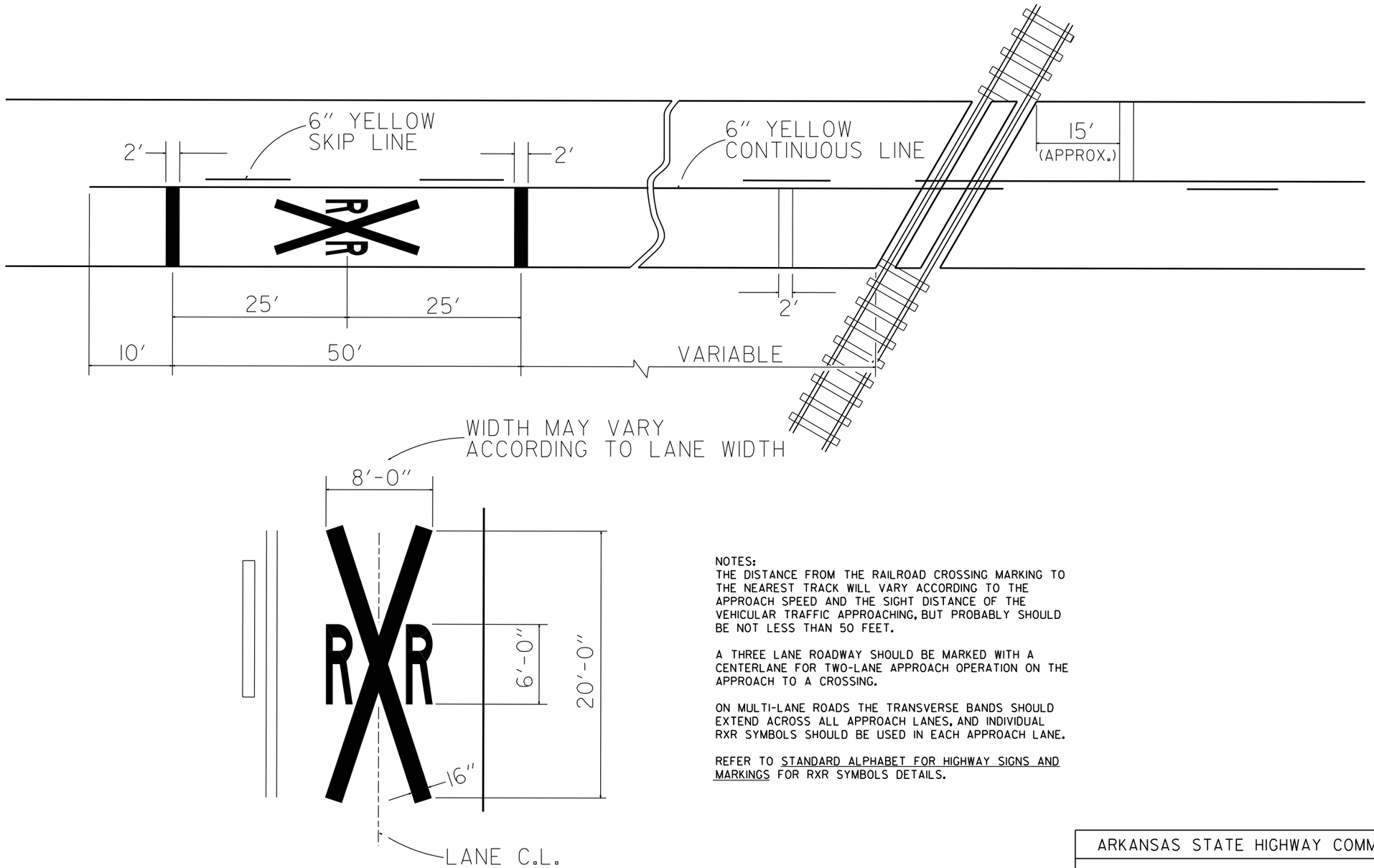
ROADWAY EXCAVATION SHOWN IN SECTION C-C ABOVE AS SUBSIDIARY WILL NOT BE MEASURED OR PAID FOR DIRECTLY, BUT PAYMENT WILL BE CONSIDERED TO BE INCLUDED IN THE VARIOUS ITEMS OF EXCAVATION.

DATE	REVISION	FILMED
11-20-03	REVISED SECTION A-A NOTE	
8-22-02	REVISED SECTION B-B NOTE	
10-12-95	COMBINED 1891B AND 1888A	
1-4-83	REVISED GENERAL NOTES	674-1-4-83
	AND ADDED MAXIMUM PAY	
	LIMIT NOTES.	
2-2-76	EXCAV. PAY LIMITS	917-2-2-76
10-2-72	REVISED AND REDRAWN	564-10-16-72

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

EXCAVATION PAY LIMITS, BACKFILL, & SOLID SODDING FOR BOX CULVERTS

STANDARD DRAWING RCB-2



DETAIL OF PAVEMENT MARKINGS FOR RAILROAD CROSSING

PAVEMENT MARKING TO BE
SYMMETRICAL ABOUT RAILROAD

NOTES:
THE DISTANCE FROM THE RAILROAD CROSSING MARKING TO THE NEAREST TRACK WILL VARY ACCORDING TO THE APPROACH SPEED AND THE SIGHT DISTANCE OF THE VEHICULAR TRAFFIC APPROACHING, BUT PROBABLY SHOULD BE NOT LESS THAN 50 FEET.

A THREE LANE ROADWAY SHOULD BE MARKED WITH A CENTERLANE FOR TWO-LANE APPROACH OPERATION ON THE APPROACH TO A CROSSING.

ON MULTI-LANE ROADS THE TRANSVERSE BANDS SHOULD EXTEND ACROSS ALL APPROACH LANES, AND INDIVIDUAL RXR SYMBOLS SHOULD BE USED IN EACH APPROACH LANE.

REFER TO STANDARD ALPHABET FOR HIGHWAY SIGNS AND MARKINGS FOR RXR SYMBOLS DETAILS.

DATE	REVISION	DATE FILMED
12-8-16	REVISED CENTERLINE LABELS	
11-20-08	CORRECTED SPELLING	
4-10-03	REVISED NOTES	
3-2-81	DELETED LETTER & ADDED NOTE	684-3-2-81
7-20-79	STOP LINE CHGD. TO PERP.	636-8-30-79
4-23-75	SHEET RENUMBER	697-4-20-79
4-23-75	REDRAWN	860-4-23-75

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

PAVEMENT MARKING
FOR RAILROAD CROSSING

STANDARD DRAWING RRS-1

SUPERELEVATION TABLE FOR TWO - WAY TRAFFIC

DEGREE OF CURVE	30 MPH			35 MPH			40 MPH			45 MPH			50 MPH			55 MPH			60 MPH			65 MPH			70 MPH			75 MPH		
	e	Ls (FT)		e	Ls (FT)		e	Ls (FT)		e	Ls (FT)		e	Ls (FT)		e	Ls (FT)		e	Ls (FT)		e	Ls (FT)		e	Ls (FT)		e	Ls (FT)	
		MINIMUM	DESIRABLE		MINIMUM	DESIRABLE		MINIMUM	DESIRABLE		MINIMUM	DESIRABLE		MINIMUM	DESIRABLE		MINIMUM	DESIRABLE		MINIMUM	DESIRABLE		MINIMUM	DESIRABLE		MINIMUM	DESIRABLE		MINIMUM	DESIRABLE
0° 15'	NC			NC			NC			NC			NC			NC			NC			NC			NC			NC		
0° 30'	NC			NC			NC			NC			NC			NC			RC	96		RC	96		RC	96		0.022	101	
0° 45'	NC			NC			NC			NC			RC	96		RC	96		0.024	106		0.026	110		0.030	120		0.032	125	
1° 00'	NC			NC			NC			RC	90		0.022	101		0.026	110		0.030	120		0.034	130		0.038	139	300	0.042	149	300
1° 15'	NC			NC			RC	84		0.022	95		0.028	115		0.032	125		0.038	139		0.042	149		0.046	158		0.052	173	
1° 30'	NC			RC	78		0.022	88		0.028	108		0.032	125		0.038	139		0.044	154		0.050	168	300	0.056	182		0.062	197	
1° 45'	RC	72		RC	78		0.026	97		0.030	113		0.036	134		0.044	154		0.050	168	300	0.056	182		0.064	202		0.070	216	
2° 00'	RC	72		0.024	86		0.028	101		0.034	122		0.042	149		0.048	163		0.056	182		0.064	202		0.070	216		0.080	240	
2° 15'	RC	72		0.026	90		0.032	109		0.038	131		0.046	158		0.054	178	300	0.062	197		0.070	216		0.078	235	350	0.088	259	350
2° 30'	0.022	75		0.028	94		0.034	113		0.042	140		0.050	168		0.058	187		0.068	211		0.076	230		0.086	254		0.096	278	
2° 45'	0.024	79		0.030	98		0.038	122		0.046	149	200	0.054	178		0.064	202		0.072	221		0.082	245		0.092	269		0.100	288	400
3° 00'	0.026	83		0.034	105		0.040	126		0.050	158		0.058	187	250	0.068	211		0.078	235		0.088	259		0.098	283	400	D MAX = 2° 45'		
3° 15'	0.028	86		0.036	109		0.044	134		0.052	162		0.062	197		0.072	221		0.082	245		0.092	269		0.100	288				
3° 30'	0.030	90		0.038	113		0.046	139	200	0.056	171		0.066	206		0.076	230		0.086	254		0.096	278	350	D MAX = 3° 30'					
3° 45'	0.032	93		0.040	117		0.050	147		0.058	176		0.070	216		0.080	240		0.090	264		0.098	283							
4° 00'	0.034	97		0.042	121	200	0.052	151		0.062	185		0.072	221		0.084	250		0.094	274	350	0.100	288							
4° 15'	0.036	100		0.044	125		0.054	155		0.064	189		0.076	230		0.086	254	350	0.096	278		D MAX = 4° 15'								
4° 30'	0.036	100	200	0.046	129		0.056	160		0.068	198		0.078	235		0.090	264		0.098	283										
4° 45'	0.038	104		0.048	133		0.060	168		0.070	203		0.082	245		0.092	269		0.100	288										
5° 00'	0.040	108		0.050	137		0.062	172		0.072	207		0.084	250		0.094	274		D MAX = 5° 15'										
5° 30'	0.044	115		0.054	144		0.066	181		0.078	221	250	0.088	259	300	0.098	283												
6° 00'	0.046	119		0.058	152		0.070	189		0.082	230		0.092	269		0.100	288												
6° 30'	0.050	126		0.062	160		0.074	198	250	0.086	239		0.096	278		D MAX = 6° 30'														
7° 00'	0.052	130		0.064	164		0.078	206		0.090	248		0.098	283																
7° 30'	0.054	133		0.068	172		0.080	210		0.092	252	300	0.100	288																
8° 00'	0.058	140		0.070	176		0.084	219		0.094	257		D MAX = 8° 25'																	
8° 30'	0.060	144		0.072	179		0.086	223	250	0.096	261																			
9° 00'	0.062	148		0.076	187		0.088	227		0.098	266																			
9° 30'	0.064	151		0.078	191		0.092	235		0.100	270																			
10° 00'	0.066	155		0.080	195		0.094	240		D MAX = 10° 30'																				
11° 00'	0.070	162		0.084	203		0.096	244																						
12° 00'	0.074	169		0.088	211	250	0.098	248																						
13° 00'	0.076	173		0.090	215		0.100	252	300																					
14° 00'	0.080	180		0.094	222		D MAX = 13° 45'																							
15° 00'	0.082	184		0.096	226																									
16° 00'	0.086	191		0.098	230																									
17° 00'	0.088	194		0.100	234																									
18° 00'	0.090	198	250	D MAX = 19° 30'																										
19° 00'	0.092	202																												
20° 00'	0.094	205																												
21° 00'	0.096	209																												
22° 00'	0.096	209																												
23° 00'	0.098	212																												
24° 00'	0.098	212																												
25° 00'	0.100	216																												

D MAX = 28° 30'

GENERAL NOTES

1. ON PAVEMENT WITH TWO-WAY TRAFFIC, THE SUPERELEVATION SHALL BE REVOLVED ON THE INSIDE PAVEMENT EDGE UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED ON THE PLANS
2. SUPERELEVATION VALUES SHOWN ON THE CROSS SECTIONS ARE VALUES (+) OR (-) TO BE ADDED TO OR SUBTRACTED FROM THE POINT OF CONTROL.
3. LENGTHS FOR L MAY BE ROUNDED IN MULTIPLES OF 25 FT. OR 50 FT. TO PERMIT SIMPLER CALCULATIONS.
4. PAVEMENTS WIDER THAN 2 LANES SHALL HAVE ADDITIONAL TRANSITION LENGTHS AS FOLLOWS:

3 LANE UNDIVIDED - - - - - +20%
4 LANE UNDIVIDED - - - - - +50%
5 LANE UNDIVIDED - - - - - +80%
6 LANE UNDIVIDED - - - - - +100%

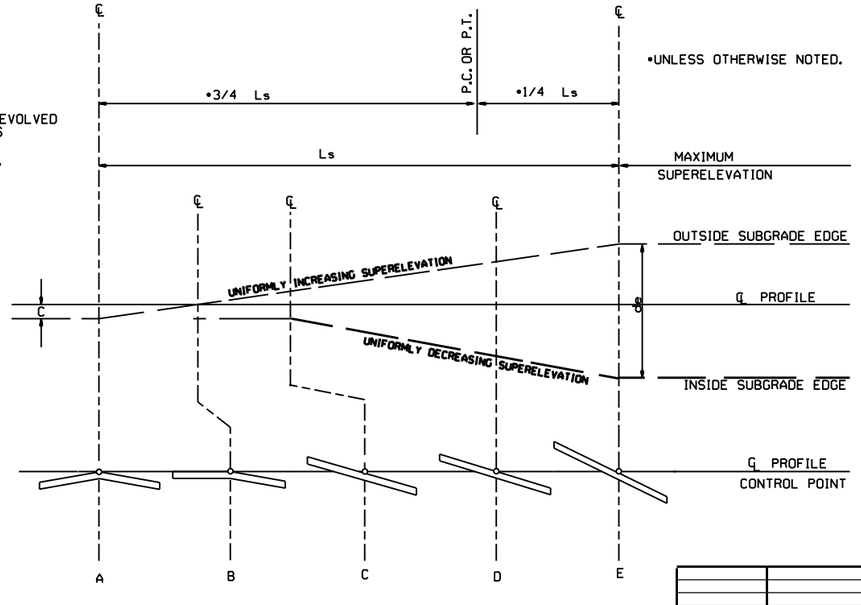
NOTE: MAINTAIN NORMAL CROWN ON INSIDE UNTIL SUPERELEVATION EXCEEDS 2C.

RATE OF SUPERELEVATION SHALL BE COMPUTED ON STRAIGHT LINE METHOD USING APPLICABLE Ls.

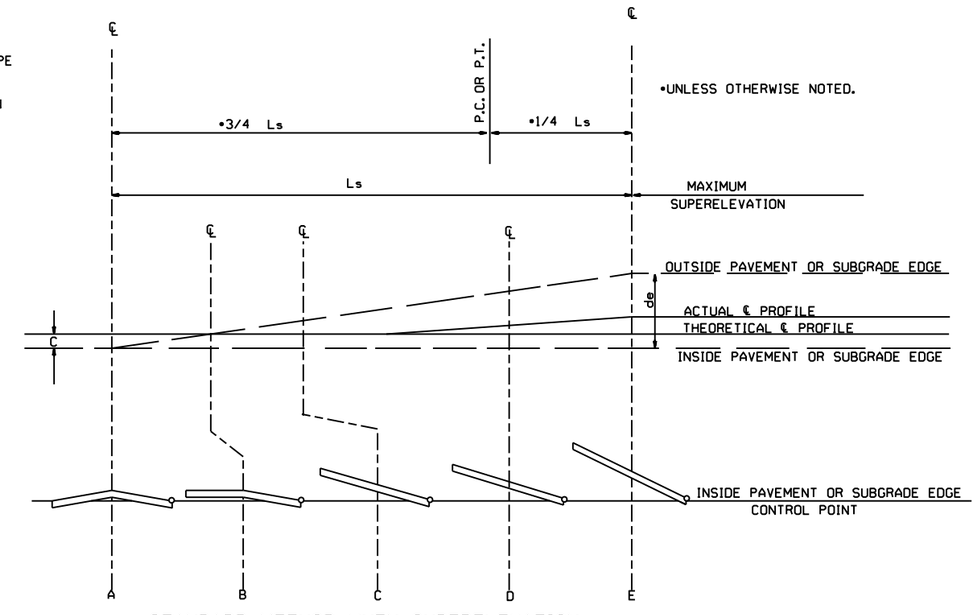
SUPERELEVATION FORMULA = $\frac{Lde}{Ls}$

ABBREVIATIONS

NC - NORMAL CROWN
RC - REVERSE CROWN, SUPERELEVATION AT NORMAL CROWN SLOPE
e - RATE OF SUPERELEVATION (FT. PER FT.)
Ls - LENGTH OF SUPERELEVATION TRANSITION (FT.)
L - DISTANCE FROM BEGINNING OF SUPERELEVATION TRANSITION TO ANY POINT (FT.)
d - WIDTH OF PAVEMENT (FT.) OR WIDTH OF SUBGRADE (FT.)
C - NORMAL CROWN (FT.)



STANDARD METHOD WHEN SUPERELEVATION REVOLVES AROUND CENTER LINE



STANDARD METHOD WHEN SUPERELEVATION REVOLVES AROUND INNER SUBGRADE POINT OR INNER PAVEMENT EDGE

NOTE: MAINTAIN NORMAL CROWN ON INSIDE UNTIL SUPERELEVATION EXCEEDS 2C.

DATE	REVISION	DATE FILMED
11-07-19	REVISED SUPERELEVATION TABLE	
10-18-96	ADDED FORMULA	
01-09-87	ISSUED	534-1-9-87

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

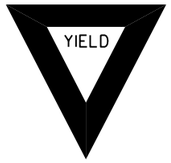
TABLES AND METHOD OF SUPERELEVATION FOR TWO-WAY TRAFFIC

STANDARD DRAWING SE-2

R1-1

STANDARD 30"X30"
EXPRESSWAY 36"X36"
SPECIAL 48"X48"

R1-2



STD. 36"X36"X36"
EXPWY. 48"X48"X48"
FWY. 60"X60"X60"

R2-1

STD. 24"X30"
EXPWY. 36"X48"
FWY. 48"X60"

W3-5

STD. 36"X36"
EXPWY. 48"X48"
FWY. 48"X48"

W3-5a

STD. 36"X36"
EXPWY. 48"X48"
FWY. 48"X48"

R4-1

STD. 24"X30"
EXPWY. 36"X48"
FWY. 48"X60"

R4-2

STD. 24"X30"
EXPWY. 36"X48"
FWY. 48"X60"

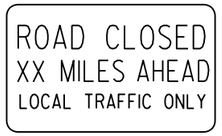
R5-1

STD. 30"X30"
EXPWY. 36"X36"
SPECIAL 48"X48"

RII-2

48"X30"

RII-3A



60"X30"

RII-4

60"X30"

W21-5a

STD. 36"X36"
FWY. 48"X48"

WI-1

STD. 36"X36"
FWY. 48"X48"

WI-2

STD. 36"X36"
FWY. 48"X48"

WI-3

STD. 48"X48"

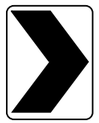
WI-4

STD. 48"X48"

WI-6

STD. 48"X24"
SPECIAL 60"X30"

WI-8



STD. 18"X24"
SPECIAL 24"X30"
EXPWY. 30"X36"
FWY. 36"X48"

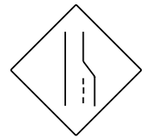
W3-1

STD. 36"X36"
SPECIAL 48"X48"

W3-2

STD. 36"X36"
SPECIAL 48"X48"

W4-2



STD. 36"X36"
FWY. 48"X48"

W5-1

STD. 36"X36"
SPECIAL 48"X48"

W6-3

EXPWY. 36"X36"
SPECIAL 48"X48"

W8-7

EXPWY. 36"X36"
FWY. 48"X48"

W9-2

STD. 36"X36"
FWY. 48"X48"

WI3-1

STD. 24"X24"

W20-1

STD. 48"X48"

W20-2

STD. 48"X48"

W20-3

STD. 48"X48"

W20-4

STD. 48"X48"

W20-5

STD. 48"X48"

W20-7a

STD. 36"X36"
FWY. 48"X48"

W21-2

STD. 30"X30"
SPECIAL 36"X36"

W21-5

STD. 30"X30"
SPECIAL 36"X36"

W24-1

STD. 36"X36"

WI-4b

STD. 48"X48"

R56-1

STD. 18"X18"

W8-11

STD. 36"X36"
FWY. 48"X48"

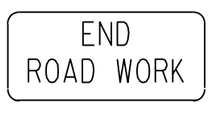
W8-9

STD. 36"X36"
FWY. 48"X48"

G20-1

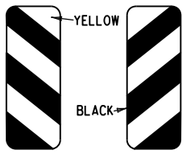
60"X24"

G20-2



48"X24"

OM-3L OM-3R



12"X36"

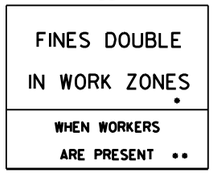
M4-9

STD. 30"X24"
SPECIAL 48"X36"
SPECIAL 60"X48"

M4-10

48"X18"

R55-1



36"X60"

• USE 6" C LETTERS
•• USE 4" D LETTERS

ADVANCE DISTANCES
(XXXX)

500 FT	½ MILE
1000 FT	¾ MILE
1500 FT	1 MILE AHEAD

GENERAL NOTES:

1. ALL TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES USED ON ROAD CONSTRUCTION SHALL CONFORM TO THE MANUAL ON UNIFORM TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES, LATEST EDITION, AND TO THE STANDARD HIGHWAY SIGNS, LATEST EDITION, OR AS APPROVED BY THE FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION.
2. TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES SHALL BE SET UP JUST BEFORE THE START OF CONSTRUCTION OPERATIONS AND SHALL BE PROPERLY MAINTAINED DURING THE TIME SUCH CONDITIONS EXIST. THEY SHALL REMAIN IN PLACE ONLY AS LONG AS NEEDED AND REMOVED THEREAFTER.
3. EXISTING SIGNS AND CONSTRUCTION SIGNS SHALL BE KEPT IN PROPER POSITION, AND BE CLEAN AND LEGIBLE AT ALL TIMES. SIGNS THAT DO NOT APPLY TO EXISTING CONDITIONS SHALL BE REMOVED. SIGNS THAT ARE DAMAGED, DEFACED, OR THAT ACCUMULATE DIRT DURING CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE CLEANED, REPAIRED, OR REPLACED.
- 4. SIGNS ARE USUALLY MOUNTED ON A SINGLE POST, ALTHOUGH THOSE WIDER THAN 36" OR LARGER THAN 10 SQ. FT. SHALL BE MOUNTED ON TWO POSTS OR ABOVE A TYPE III BARRICADE.
- 5. SIGN POSTS DIRECT BURIED IN SOIL SHALL BE 2 LB. MINIMUM CHANNEL POST OR 4"x4" WOOD POSTS. CHANNEL POSTS SHALL BE PAINTED GREEN. WOOD POSTS SHALL BE PAINTED WHITE. ALL POSTS SHALL BE NEATLY CONSTRUCTED, AND SHALL BE REPLUMBED, CLEANED, OR REPAIRED AS NEEDED FOR THE DURATION OF THE JOB. THERE SHALL NOT BE MORE THAN 2 POSTS IN A 7' PATH FOR WOOD OR CHANNEL POSTS. ANY CHANNEL POST SPLICE SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH STANDARD DRAWING TC-3.
6. POST MOUNTED SIGNS IN RURAL AREAS SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED WITH THE NEAR EDGE OF THE SIGN FROM 6 TO 12 FEET FROM THE PAVEMENT EDGE. SIGNS IN URBAN AREAS AND BARRICADE MOUNTED SIGNS SHALL BE MOUNTED A MINIMUM OF 2 FEET FROM THE PAVEMENT EDGE.
7. ALL POST AND BARRICADE MOUNTED SIGNS MOUNTED IN URBAN AREAS SHALL BE MOUNTED A MINIMUM DISTANCE OF 7' FROM THE BOTTOM OF THE SIGN TO THE ROADWAY SURFACE. ALL POST AND BARRICADE MOUNTED SIGNS MOUNTED IN RURAL AREAS SHALL BE MOUNTED A MINIMUM DISTANCE OF 7' FROM THE BOTTOM OF THE SIGN TO THE ROADWAY SURFACE, EXCEPT A MINIMUM OF 6' SHALL BE USED WHEN MOUNTING AN ADVISORY SIGN BELOW A WARNING SIGN. TEMPORARY SIGNS MAY BE MOUNTED ON PORTABLE SUPPORTS FOR INTERMEDIATE TERM STATIONARY WORK CONDITIONS. THE SIGNS MINIMUM MOUNTING HEIGHT SHALL BE 5'. RETROREFLECTIVE DEVICES SHALL BE USED. TEMPORARY SIGNS MAY BE MOUNTED ON PORTABLE SUPPORTS FOR SHORT-TERM, SHORT DURATION, AND MOBILE CONDITIONS. THEY SHALL BE NO LESS THAN ONE (1) FOOT ABOVE THE TRAVELED WAY. LONG-TERM STATIONARY SIGNS SHALL BE DIRECT BURIED IN SOIL, UNLESS CONDITIONS NECESSITATE THE USE OF PORTABLE SIGNS, OR AS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER. CONCRETE PADS, CONCRETE OR ROCK BALLAST, OR OTHER SOLID MATERIALS SHALL NOT BE UTILIZED WITH PORTABLE SIGN SUPPORTS.
8. FLAGGERS SHALL USE REFLECTORIZED STOP-SLOW PADDLES. FLAGS MAY BE USED ONLY FOR EMERGENCY SITUATIONS.
9. MOST OF THE SIGNS SHOWN ARE ORIENTED TO THE RIGHT. HOWEVER, THIS DOES NOT PRECLUDE THE USE OF MIRROR IMAGES OF THESE SIGNS WHERE THE REVERSE ORIENTATION MIGHT BETTER CONVEY TO MOTORISTS THE PROPER DIRECTION OF MOVEMENT.
10. R55-1 SIGNS SHALL BE PLACED AT LEAST 1500' BUT NOT MORE THAN 1 MILE IN ADVANCE OF THE WORK ZONE. IF A SPEED LIMIT REDUCTION IS IN EFFECT, THE SIGN SHALL BE PLACED A MINIMUM OF 500' IN ADVANCE OF THE "REDUCED SPEED AHEAD" SIGN.

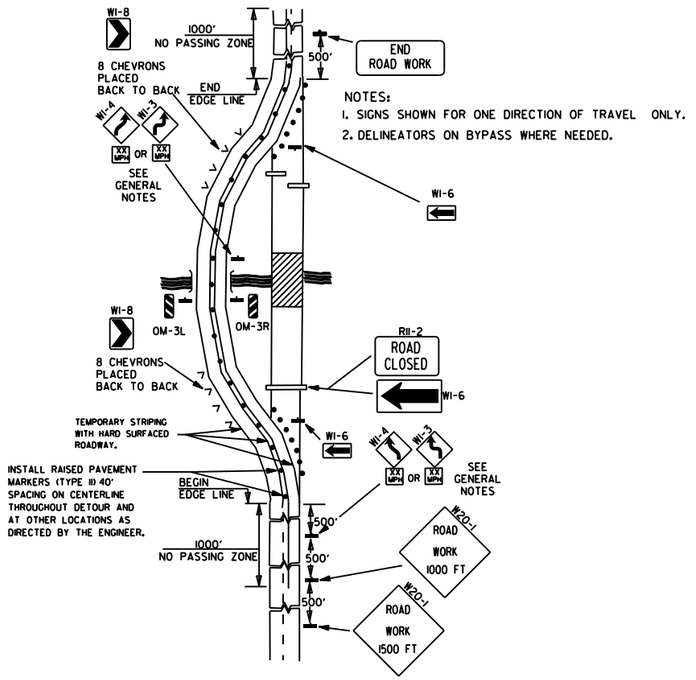
• NOTE: SUPPORTS FOR SIGNS, BARRICADES, AND VERTICAL PANELS THAT ARE DIFFERENT FROM THE REQUIREMENTS SHOWN IN NOTES 4 & 5, BUT MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF MANUAL FOR ASSESSING SAFETY HARDWARE (MASH), WILL BE ACCEPTED. COMPLIANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF MANUAL FOR ASSESSING SAFETY HARDWARE (MASH) IS REQUIRED FOR ALL PROJECTS.

DATE	REVISION	FILMED
11-07-19	REVISED FOR MASH	
4-13-17	DELETED RSP-1 & ADDED W21-5a	
9-2-15	REVISED REDUCED SPEED LIMIT AHEAD SIGNS REVISED ROAD WORK NEXT XX MILES	
12-15-11	REVISED W24-1	
11-17-10	DELETED W8-9a & ADDED W8-9	
10-15-09	ADDED REFERENCE TO MASH & ADDED SIGN W24-1	
4-17-08	REVISED SIGN DESIGNATIONS	
11-18-04	REVISED NOTES	
10-9-03	REVISED NOTE 1	
11-16-01	REVISED NOTE 7	
9-28-00	REVISED NOTE	
11-18-98	ADDED NOTE	
6-26-97	REVISED NOTE 5	
4-03-97	REVISED NOTE 5	
10-18-96	ADDED CONTROLLED ACCESS HWY. SIGN & TO NOTE 7	
10-12-95	ADDED R55-1	
6-8-95	REVISED TO CORRECT SIGN ILLUSTRATIONS	6-8-95
2-2-95	REVISED PER PART VI, MUTCD SEPT. 3, 1993	
8-15-91	DRAWN AND PLACED IN USE	

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

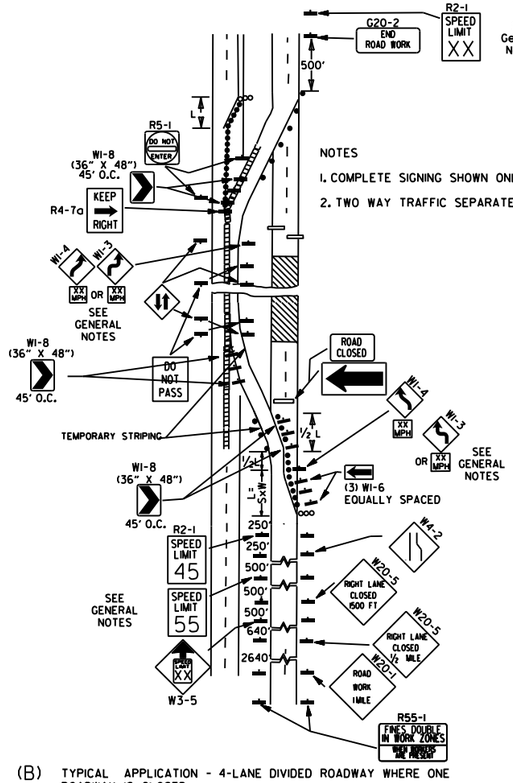
STANDARD TRAFFIC CONTROLS FOR HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

STANDARD DRAWING TC-1



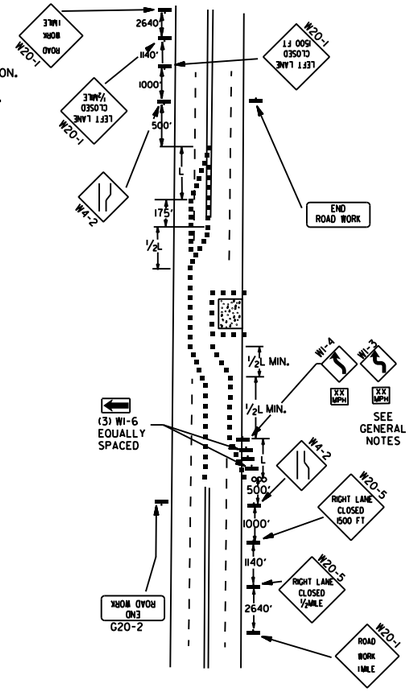
NOTES:
1. SIGNS SHOWN FOR ONE DIRECTION OF TRAVEL ONLY.
2. DELINEATORS ON BYPASS WHERE NEEDED.

(A) TYPICAL APPLICATION OF TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES ON A 2-LANE HIGHWAY WHERE THE ENTIRE ROADWAY IS CLOSED AND A BYPASS DETOUR IS PROVIDED.

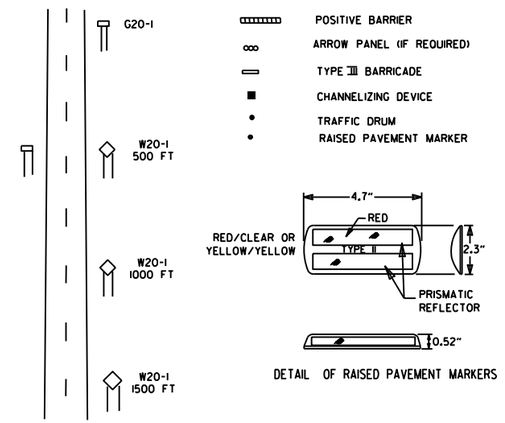


NOTES
1. COMPLETE SIGNING SHOWN ONLY IN CROSSOVER DIRECTION.
2. TWO WAY TRAFFIC SEPARATED WITH POSITIVE BARRIER.

(B) TYPICAL APPLICATION - 4-LANE DIVIDED ROADWAY WHERE ONE ROADWAY IS CLOSED.



(C) TYPICAL APPLICATION - 4-LANE UNDIVIDED ROADWAY WHERE HALF OF THE ROADWAY IS CLOSED.



DETAIL OF RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS

TYPICAL ADVANCE WARNING SIGN PLACEMENT

TAPER FORMULAE:

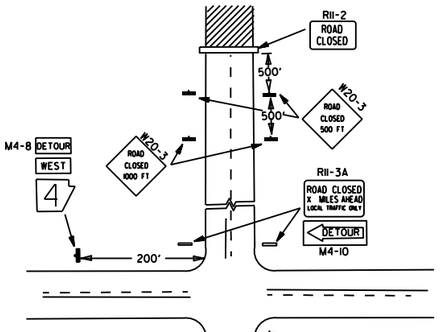
L=SXW FOR SPEEDS OF 45MPH OR MORE.

$L = \frac{WS^2}{60}$ FOR SPEEDS OF 40MPH OR LESS.

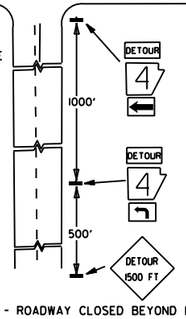
WHERE:
L= MINIMUM LENGTH OF TAPER.
S= NUMERICAL VALUE OF POSTED SPEED LIMIT PRIOR TO WORK OR 85TH PERCENTILE SPEED.
W= WIDTH OF OFFSET.

GENERAL NOTES:

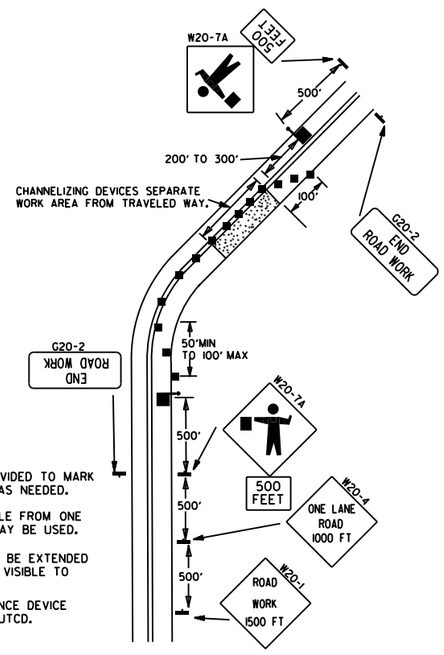
1. THE MAINTENANCE DIVISION SHALL CONDUCT A BALL BANK STUDY TO DETERMINE THE ADVISORY SPEED LIMIT PRIOR TO OPENING TO TRAFFIC. THE ADVISORY SPEED WILL BE POSTED ON W1-3 OR W1-4 CURVE WARNING SIGNS. USE W1-4 WHEN SPEED IS GREATER THAN 30MPH AND W1-3 WHEN 30MPH OR LESS
2. WHEN THE EXISTING SPEED LIMIT IS 55MPH AND THE PLANS REQUIRE A SPEED LIMIT OF 45MPH, THE R2-1(55) SHALL BE OMITTED AND THE W3-5 SHALL BE INSTALLED AT THAT LOCATION. ADDITIONAL R2-1 45MPH SPEED LIMIT SIGNS SHALL BE INSTALLED AT A MAXIMUM OF 1MILE INTERVALS. AT THE END OF THE WORK AREA A R2-1(XX) SHALL BE INSTALLED TO MATCH ORIGINAL SPEED LIMIT.
3. WHEN THE EXISTING SPEED LIMIT IS 65MPH AND THE PLANS REQUIRE A SPEED LIMIT OF 55MPH, THE R2-1(45) SHALL BE OMITTED. ADDITIONAL R2-1 55MPH SPEED LIMIT SIGNS SHALL BE INSTALLED AT A MAXIMUM OF 1MILE INTERVALS. AT THE END OF THE WORK AREA A R2-1(XX) SHALL BE INSTALLED TO MATCH ORIGINAL SPEED LIMIT.
4. THE MAXIMUM SPACING BETWEEN CHANNELIZING DEVICES IN A TAPER SHOULD BE APPROXIMATELY EQUAL IN FEET TO THE SPEED LIMIT. BEYOND THE TAPER, MAXIMUM SPACING SHALL BE TWO TIMES THE SPEED LIMIT, OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
5. WARNING LIGHTS AND/OR FLAGS MAY BE MOUNTED TO SIGNS OR CHANNELIZING DEVICES AT NIGHT AS NEEDED.
6. PAVEMENT MARKINGS NO LONGER APPLICABLE WHICH MIGHT CREATE CONFUSION IN THE MINDS OF VEHICLE OPERATORS SHALL BE REMOVED OR OBLITERATED AS SOON AS PRACTICABLE.
7. TRAILER MOUNTED DEVICES SUCH AS ARROW PANELS AND PORTABLE CHANGEABLE MESSAGE SIGNS SHALL BE DELINEATED BY AFFIXING CONSPICUITY MATERIAL IN A CONTINUOUS LINE ON THE FACE OF THE TRAILER. WHEN PLACED ON OR ADJACENT TO THE SHOULDER AND NOT BEHIND A POSITIVE BARRIER, THESE DEVICES SHALL BE DELINEATED BY PLACING FIVE (5) TRAFFIC DRUMS, EQUALLY SPACED ALONG THE TRAFFIC SIDE OF THE DEVICE. PAYMENT FOR TRAFFIC DRUMS SHALL BE CONSIDERED INCLUDED IN THE PRICE BID FOR VARIOUS TRAILER MOUNTED DEVICES.
8. DIMENSIONS SHOWN FOR RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS ARE TYPICAL. THE CONTRACTOR MAY SUBSTITUTE SIMILAR MARKERS WITH THE APPROVAL OF THE ENGINEER. REQUESTING APPROVAL FOR SIMILAR MARKERS MAY BE MADE BY REFERRING TO THE ARDOT QUALIFIED PRODUCTS LIST.
9. ALL TRAILER MOUNTED DEVICES SUCH AS ARROW PANELS AND PORTABLE CHANGEABLE MESSAGE SIGNS SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE MANUAL FOR ASSESSING SAFETY HARDWARE (MASH).



NOTES:
1. REGULATORY TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES TO BE MODIFIED AS NEEDED FOR THE DURATION OF THE DETOUR.
2. STREET NAMES MAY BE USED WHEN DESIRABLE FOR DIRECTING DETOURED TRAFFIC.

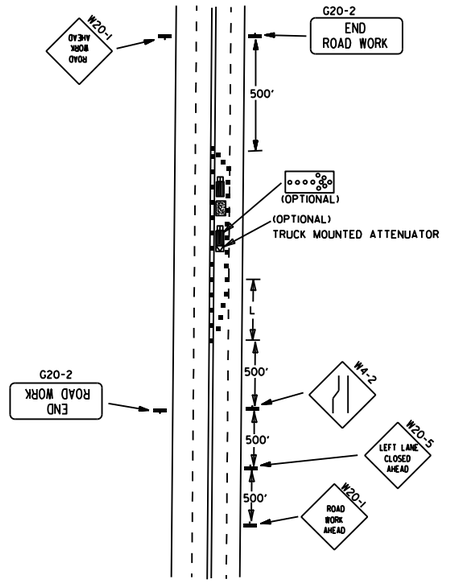


(D) TYPICAL APPLICATION - ROADWAY CLOSED BEYOND DETOUR POINT.



NOTES:
1. FLOOD LIGHTS SHOULD BE PROVIDED TO MARK FLAGGER STATIONS AT NIGHT AS NEEDED.
2. IF ENTIRE WORK AREA IS VISIBLE FROM ONE STATION, A SINGLE FLAGGER MAY BE USED.
3. CHANNELIZING DEVICES ARE TO BE EXTENDED TO A POINT WHERE THEY ARE VISIBLE TO APPROACHING TRAFFIC.
4. AUTOMATED FLAGGER ASSISTANCE DEVICE (AFAD) OPTIONAL. REFER TO MUTCD.

(E) TYPICAL APPLICATION OF TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES ON 2-LANE HIGHWAY WHERE ONE LANE IS CLOSED AND FLAGGING IS PROVIDED.



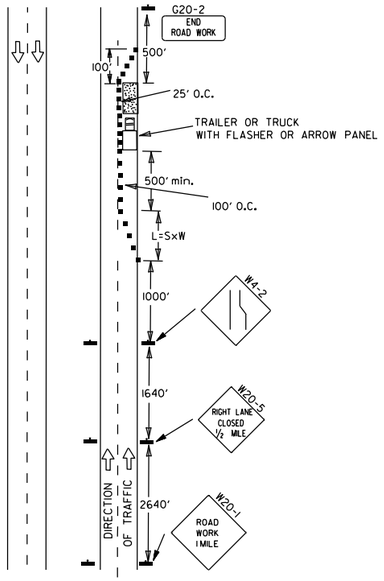
(F) TYPICAL APPLICATION - 4-LANE UNDIVIDED ROADWAY WITH INSIDE LANE CLOSED.

DATE	REVISION	FILMED
05-20-21	REVISED NOTE 7	
11-07-19	REVISED NOTE 1, ADDED NOTE 9	
9-2-15	REVISED NOTE 2, ADDED NOTE 8, REVISED DRAWING (A) & REPLACED R2-5A WITH W3-5	
9-12-13	REVISED DETAIL OF RAISED PAVEMENT MARKERS	
3-11-10	ADDED (AFAD)	
11-20-08	REVISED SIGN DESIGNATIONS	
11-18-04	ADDED GENERAL NOTE	
10-18-96	ADDED R55-1	
4-26-96	CORRECTED (a) BEHIND G20-2	
6-8-95	CORRECTED SIGN IDENT. ON W1-4A	6-8-95
2-2-95	REVISED PER PART VI, MUTCD, SEPT. 3, 1993	
8-15-91	DRAWN AND PLACED IN USE	

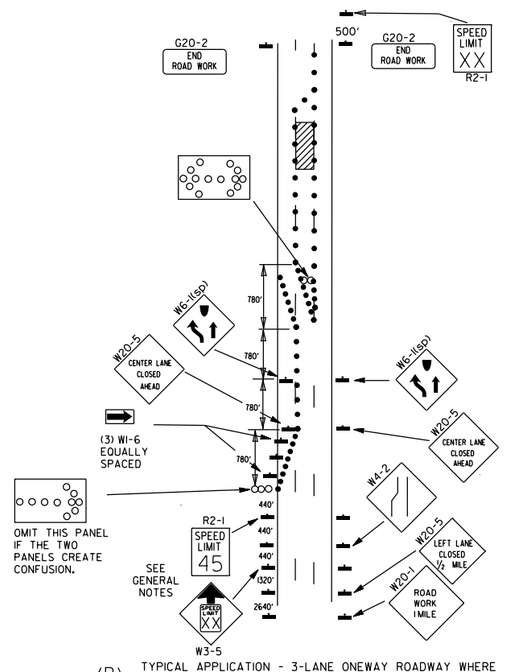
ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

STANDARD TRAFFIC CONTROLS FOR HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

STANDARD DRAWING TC-2



(A) TYPICAL APPLICATION - DAYTIME MAINTENANCE OPERATIONS OF SHORT DURATION ON A 4-LANE DIVIDED ROADWAY WHERE HALF OF THE ROADWAY IS CLOSED.



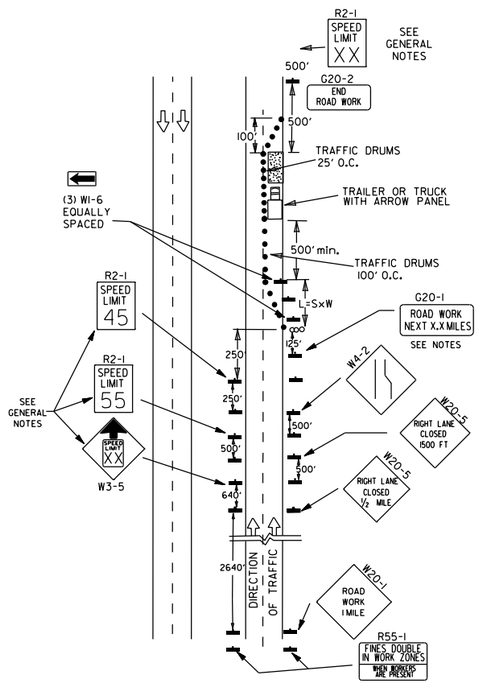
(B) TYPICAL APPLICATION - 3-LANE ONEWAY ROADWAY WHERE CENTER LANE IS CLOSED.

KEY:

- ARROW PANEL (IF REQUIRED)
- ■ CHANNELIZING DEVICE
- ● TRAFFIC DRUM

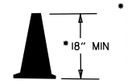
GENERAL NOTES:

1. A SPEED LIMIT REDUCTION MAY BE IMPLEMENTED ONLY WHEN DESIGNATED IN THE PLAN OR WHEN RECOMMENDED BY THE ROADWAY DESIGN DIVISION.
2. WHEN THE EXISTING SPEED LIMIT IS 55MPH AND THE PLANS REQUIRE A SPEED LIMIT OF 45MPH, THE R2-1(55) SHALL BE OMITTED AND THE W3-5 SHALL BE INSTALLED AT THAT LOCATION. ADDITIONAL R2-1 45MPH SPEED LIMIT SIGNS SHALL BE INSTALLED AT A MAXIMUM OF 1MILE INTERVALS. AT THE END OF THE WORK AREA A R2-1(XX) SHALL BE INSTALLED TO MATCH ORIGINAL SPEED LIMIT.
3. WHEN THE EXISTING SPEED LIMIT IS 65MPH AND THE PLANS REQUIRE A SPEED LIMIT OF 55MPH, THE R2-1(45) SHALL BE OMITTED. ADDITIONAL R2-1 55MPH SPEED LIMIT SIGNS SHALL BE INSTALLED AT A MAXIMUM OF 1MILE INTERVALS, AT THE END OF THE WORK AREA A R2-1(XX) SHALL BE INSTALLED TO MATCH ORIGINAL SPEED LIMIT.
4. THE MAXIMUM SPACING BETWEEN CHANNELIZING DEVICES IN A TAPER SHOULD BE APPROXIMATELY EQUAL IN FEET TO THE SPEED LIMIT. BEYOND THE TAPER, MAXIMUM SPACING SHALL BE TWO TIMES THE SPEED LIMIT OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
5. WARNING LIGHTS AND/OR FLAGS MAY BE MOUNTED TO SIGNS OR CHANNELIZING DEVICES AT NIGHT AS NEEDED.
6. PAVEMENT MARKINGS NO LONGER APPLICABLE WHICH MIGHT CREATE CONFUSION IN THE MINDS OF VEHICLE OPERATORS SHALL BE REMOVED OR OBLITERATED AS SOON AS PRACTICABLE.
7. THE G20-1 SIGN WILL BE REQUIRED ON JOBS OF OVER TWO MILES IN LENGTH. WHEN THE LANE CLOSURE IS NOT AT THE BEGINNING OF THE PROJECT, THE G20-1 SIGN SHALL BE ERECTED 125' IN ADVANCE OF THE JOB LIMIT. ADDITIONAL W20-1 (1 MILE) SIGNS ARE NOT REQUIRED IN ADVANCE OF LANE CLOSURES THAT BEGIN INSIDE THE PROJECT LIMITS.
8. FLAGGERS SHALL USE STOP/SLOW PADDLES FOR CONTROLLING TRAFFIC THROUGH WORK ZONES. FLAGS MAY BE USED ONLY FOR EMERGENCY SITUATIONS.
9. ALL PLASTIC DRUMS AND CONES SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF MANUAL FOR ASSESSING SAFETY HARDWARE (MASH).
10. TRAILER MOUNTED DEVICES SUCH AS ARROW PANELS AND PORTABLE CHANGEABLE MESSAGE SIGNS SHALL BE DELINEATED BY AFFIXING CONSPICUITY MATERIAL IN A CONTINUOUS LINE ON THE FACE OF THE TRAILER. WHEN PLACED ON OR ADJACENT TO THE SHOULDER AND NOT BEHIND A POSITIVE BARRIER, THESE DEVICES SHALL BE DELINEATED BY PLACING FIVE (5) TRAFFIC DRUMS, EQUALLY SPACED ALONG THE TRAFFIC SIDE OF THE DEVICE. PAYMENT FOR TRAFFIC DRUMS SHALL BE CONSIDERED INCLUDED IN THE PRICE BID FOR VARIOUS TRAILER MOUNTED DEVICES.
11. ALL TRAILER MOUNTED DEVICES SUCH AS ARROW PANELS AND PORTABLE CHANGEABLE MESSAGE SIGNS SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE MANUAL FOR ASSESSING SAFETY HARDWARE (MASH).



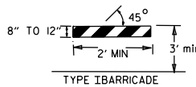
(C) TYPICAL APPLICATION - CONSTRUCTION OPERATIONS OF INTERMEDIATE TO LONG TERM DURATION ON A 4-LANE DIVIDED ROADWAY WHERE HALF OF THE ROADWAY IS CLOSED.

CHANNELIZING DEVICES



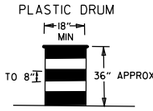
* WHEN CONES ARE USED ON FREEWAYS AND MULTI-LANE HIGHWAYS, THEY SHALL BE 28" MIN. DURING HOURS OF DARKNESS, 28" CONES SHALL BE USED ON ALL ROADWAYS, AND SHALL BE REFLECTORIZED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE M.U.T.C.D.

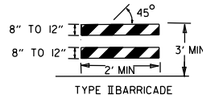
CONES



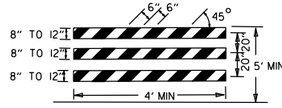
TYPE I BARRICADE

PLASTIC DRUM



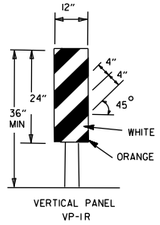


TYPE II BARRICADE



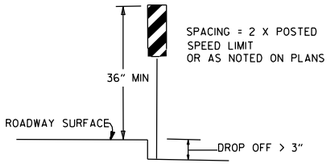
TYPE III BARRICADE

NOTE:
FOR ALL ROAD CLOSURES, THE TYPE III BARRICADES SHALL BE OF SUFFICIENT LENGTH TO EXTEND ACROSS ENTIRE ROADWAY.

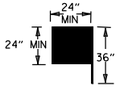


VERTICAL PANEL VP-1R

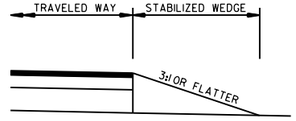
VERTICAL PANEL PLACEMENT



FLAG



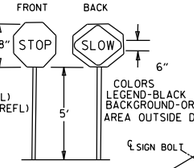
FLAG SHALL BE OF GOOD GRADE RED MATERIAL

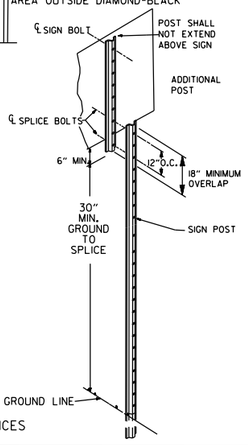


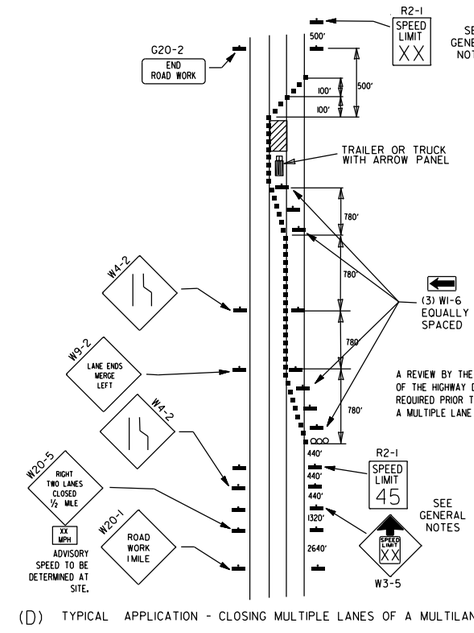
STABILIZED WEDGE

NOTE:
MATERIALS FOR THE STABILIZED WEDGE SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS PROVIDED IN SECTION 603.02 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS.

STOP SLOW PADDLE







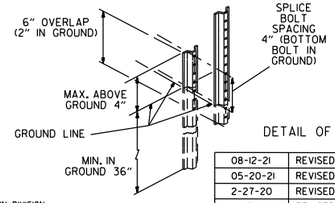
A REVIEW BY THE ROADWAY DESIGN DIVISION OF THE HIGHWAY DEPARTMENT WILL BE REQUIRED PRIOR TO IMPLEMENTING A MULTIPLE LANE CLOSURE.

(D) TYPICAL APPLICATION - CLOSING MULTIPLE LANES OF A MULTILANE HIGHWAY.

NOTES: USE SPLICES ONLY WHEN NECESSARY FOR INSTALLATION. TYPICAL INSTALLATION SHOULD HAVE NO SPLICES (SEE STD. DRAWING NO. SHS-21)

NORMAL INSTALLATIONS WILL REQUIRE 1/4" DIA. BOLTS TO MOUNT SIGNS TO POST AND 5/16" DIA. BOLTS TO ASSEMBLE THE VARIOUS POST SUPPORTS. EACH OF THESE BOLTS SHALL BE CARRIAGE BOLTS.

SIGN POSTS SHALL BE PAINTED GREEN; SIGNS SHALL NOT BE PAINTED, AND ALL SIGN POSTS SHALL BE PLUMB.



DETAIL OF SPLICES

TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES

NON-INTERSTATE

VERTICAL DIFFERENTIAL	LOCATION	TRAFFIC CONTROL	
		≤ 45 MPH	> 45 MPH
≤ 1"	CENTERLINE	W8-11	W8-11
> 1" ≤ 3"	CENTERLINE	W8-11 AND CENTERLINE LANE STRIPING	W8-11 AND CENTERLINE LANE STRIPING
> 3"	CENTERLINE	STANDARD LANE CLOSURE[6]	STANDARD LANE CLOSURE[6]
≤ 3"	EDGE OF TRAVELED LANE OR EDGE OF SHOULDER	W8-9 AND TRAFFIC DRUMS[1]	W8-9 AND TRAFFIC DRUMS[1]
> 3" ≤ 6"	EDGE OF TRAVELED LANE OR EDGE OF SHOULDER	W8-17, EDGE LINE STRIPING, AND TRAFFIC DRUMS[1]	W8-17, EDGE LINE STRIPING, AND TRAFFIC DRUMS[1]
> 6" ≤ 18"	EDGE OF TRAVELED LANE OR EDGE OF SHOULDER	W8-17, EDGE LINE STRIPING, AND TRAFFIC DRUMS[1]	W8-17, EDGE LINE STRIPING, AND TRAFFIC DRUMS[2]
> 18" ≤ 24"	EDGE OF TRAVELED LANE OR EDGE OF SHOULDER	W8-17, EDGE LINE STRIPING, AND TRAFFIC DRUMS[1]	A STABILIZED WEDGE, W8-17, EDGE LINE STRIPING AND TRAFFIC DRUMS[3]
> 24"	EDGE OF TRAVELED LANE OR EDGE OF SHOULDER	PRECAST CONCRETE BARRIER[4] & EDGE LINES	PRECAST CONCRETE BARRIER[4] & EDGE LINES

INTERSTATE

VERTICAL DIFFERENTIAL	LOCATION	TRAFFIC CONTROL
≤ 3"	CENTERLINE	W8-11 AND LANE STRIPING
≤ 3"	EDGE OF TRAVELED LANE OR EDGE OF SHOULDER	W8-9, EDGE LINE STRIPING, AND TRAFFIC DRUMS[2]
> 3" ≤ 6"	EDGE OF TRAVELED LANE OR EDGE OF SHOULDER	W8-17, EDGE LINE STRIPING, AND TRAFFIC DRUMS[2]
> 6"	EDGE OF TRAVELED LANE OR EDGE OF SHOULDER	PRECAST CONCRETE BARRIER & EDGE LINES

INTERSTATE AND NON-INTERSTATE

FORESLOPE	HEIGHT	TRAFFIC CONTROL
1:1	> 2 FT	PRECAST CONCRETE BARRIER
2:1	≤ 5 FT	TRAFFIC DRUMS
2:1	> 5 FT	PRECAST CONCRETE BARRIER
Flatter than 2:1	N/A	TRAFFIC DRUMS

GENERAL NOTES:

1. WHEN THE SHOULDER AREA IS USED AS PART OF THE TRAVELED LANE AND THERE IS INSUFFICIENT WIDTH TO PLACE TRAFFIC DRUMS ON THE REMAINING SHOULDER WIDTH, THEN VERTICAL PANELS SHALL BE USED.
2. WHEN THERE IS INSUFFICIENT WIDTH TO PLACE TRAFFIC DRUMS ON THE REMAINING SHOULDER WIDTH, A STABILIZED WEDGE SHALL BE USED.
3. PRECAST CONCRETE BARRIER WALL CAN BE USED IN LIEU OF A STABILIZED WEDGE, W8-17 SIGN, EDGE LINE STRIPING, AND TRAFFIC DRUMS, IF AND WHERE DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
4. A STABILIZED WEDGE, W8-17 SIGN, EDGE LINE STRIPING, AND TRAFFIC DRUMS CAN BE USED IN LIEU OF PRECAST CONCRETE BARRIER WALL, IF AND WHERE DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
5. W21-5, W21-5a, AND/OR W21-5b SIGNS SHALL BE USED WHERE THE ROADWAY IS UNOBSTRUCTED IF AND WHERE DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER.
6. TIME LIMITATIONS MUST CONFORM TO SECTION 603 OF THE STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION (CURRENT EDITION).

DATE	REVISION	FILMED
08-12-21	REVISED TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES AND NOTES	
05-20-21	REVISED NOTE 10	
2-27-20	REVISED TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES DETAILS	
11-07-19	REVISED NOTE 9, ADDED NOTE 11	
7-25-19	REVISED TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES DETAILS	
9-2-15	REVISED NOTE 2 & REPLACED R2-5A WITH W3-5	
10-15-09	ADDED REFERENCE TO MASH	
11-20-08	REVISED SIGN DESIGNATIONS	
11-18-04	ADDED NOTE	
10-1-98	ADDED NOTE	
4-03-97	ADDED (SP) TO W6-1& REVISED TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES NOTE	
10-18-96	ADDED R55-1	
10-12-95	MOVED UPPER SPLICE	
6-8-95	REVISED SPLICE DETAIL, TEXT	6-8-95
2-2-95	REVISED PER PART VI, MUTCD, SEPT. 3, 1993	
8-15-91	DRAWN AND PLACED IN USE	

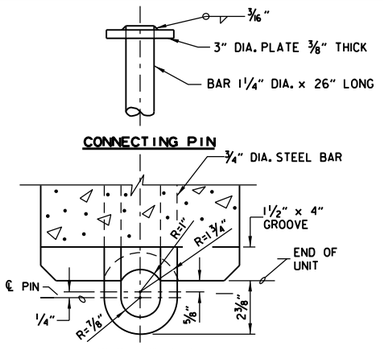
ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

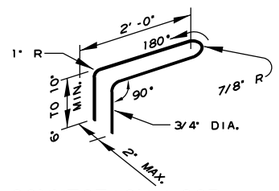
STANDARD TRAFFIC CONTROLS FOR HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION

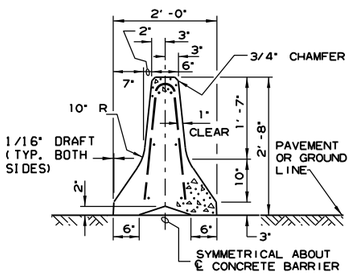
STANDARD DRAWING TC-3

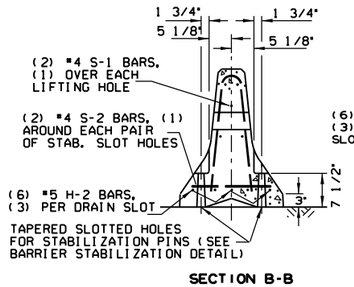
REINFORCING BAR TABLE PER BARRIER UNIT

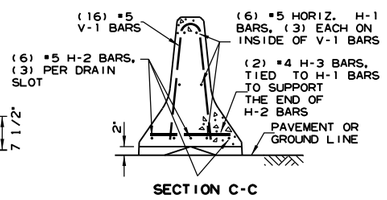
MARK	LOCATION	BAR SIZE	(NO. BARS)	SKETCH
H-1	HORIZONTAL IN BARRIER TIED INSIDE V-1 BARS	#5	(6)	19'-3"
H-2	CENTERED ABOVE DRAIN SLOTS LONG. & TRANSVERSELY	#5	(6)	6'-6"
H-3	TIED ABOVE H-1 BARS TO SUPPORT H-2, TIED TO V-1	#4	(2)	1'-6"
S-1	OVER LIFT HOLES	#4	(2)	2'-5", LIFTING HOLE, 90°, 3 3/8" R
S-2	HORIZ. AROUND SLOTS BETWEEN V-1'S @ DRAIN SLOTS	#4	(2)	1 1/2" R, SLOTS, 7", 1'-6", 1" MIN. CLEAR TO BAR; 5'-1" BAR W/(4) 1 1/2" R BENDS & MIN. 1'-0" OVERLAP
V-1	VERTICAL IN BARRIER(3) EACH END & (2) AT EACH DRAIN SLOTS	#5	(16)	TOTAL LENGTH 4'-9"; 2 3/16" R; 12°; 1 1/2"; 9"; 2'-1 3/8"; 4 3/8"

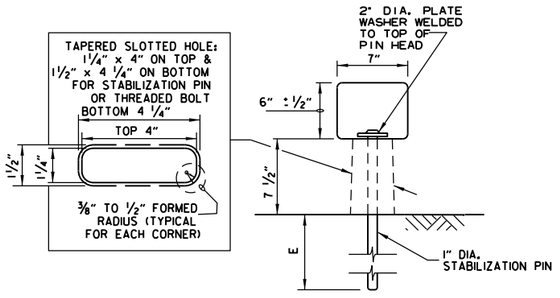




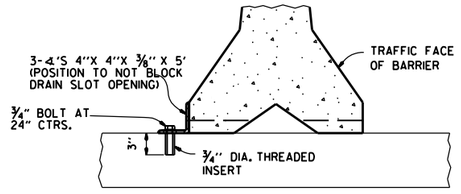






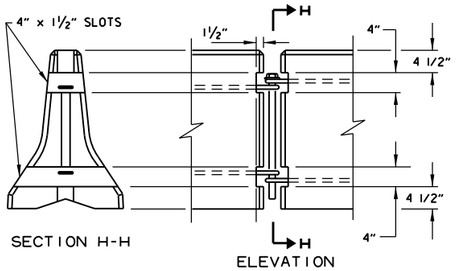


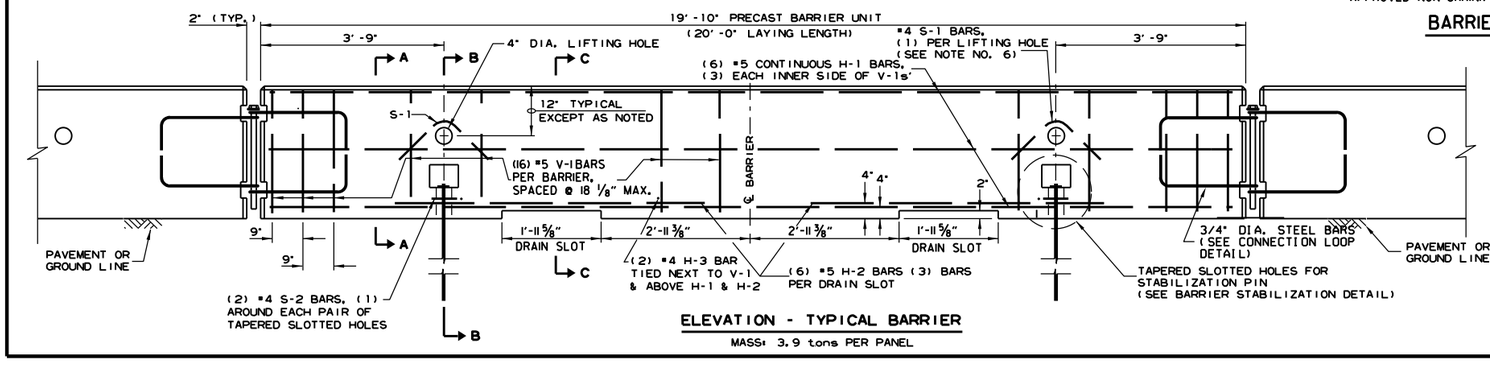
Ⓔ 4" - CONCRETE PAVEMENT
8" - ASPHALT PAVEMENT
12" - SHOULDER AREAS



NOTE: " THREADED INSERTS SHALL BE CAST IN PLACE FOR ALL NEW BRIDGE DECKS AND DRILLED AND GROUTED FOR EXISTING BRIDGE DECKS. INSERTS SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM ULTIMATE LOAD CAPACITY OF 8000 LBS. IN TENSION. AFTER REMOVAL OF BARRIER, BOLTS, AND ANGLES, THE INSERTS SHALL BE FILLED WITH APPROVED NON-SHRINK EPOXY.

BARRIER STABILIZATION DETAIL
BRIDGE DECKS





MASS: 3.9 tons PER PANEL

GENERAL NOTES

1. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL FURNISH THE PRECAST CONCRETE BARRIER UNITS AND SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE MANUFACTURE, SHIPMENT, STORAGE, PLACEMENT AND REMOVAL. AT THE COMPLETION OF THE PROJECT, THE PRECAST UNITS WILL REMAIN THE PROPERTY OF THE CONTRACTOR.

2. MATERIALS SHALL MEET THE FOLLOWING MINIMUM REQUIREMENTS:
   CONCRETE: 2500 PSI COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH AT 28 DAYS.
   REINFORCING STEEL: AASHTO M 31 OR M 53, GRADE 60
   STRUCTURAL STEEL: AASHTO-M270 GRADE 36 SHALL BE USED FOR THE CONNECTION PIN, CONNECTION LOOPS, AND STABILIZATION PINS. A ONE PIECE PIN WITH A 3" ROUNDED TOP MAY BE USED IN PLACE OF THE DETAILED CONNECTION PIN.
   DELINEATORS: DELINEATORS SHALL BE MOUNTED AT 10' SPACING ON TOP OF PRECAST BARRIER.

   IN APPLICATIONS WHERE BARRIER WALL IS WITHIN 6 FEET OF A TRAFFIC LANE, ADDITIONAL DELINEATORS SHALL BE PLACED ON THE BARRIER AT 10' SPACING APPROXIMATELY ONE (1) FOOT FROM THE TOP OF THE BARRIER. DELINEATORS SHALL BE ON THE ARDOT QUALIFIED PRODUCTS LIST FOR CONSTRUCTION CONCRETE BARRIER MARKERS.
   DELINEATOR COLOR SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUAL ON UNIFORM TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICES.
   PAYMENT FOR DELINEATORS SHALL BE CONSIDERED INCLUDED IN THE PRICE BID PER LIN. FT. FOR "FURNISHING AND INSTALLING PRECAST CONCRETE BARRIER". THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CERTIFY TO THE ENGINEER THAT THE MATERIAL AND THE DESIGN USED IN THE PRECAST BARRIER UNITS MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS AS SHOWN ON THIS STANDARD DRAWING.

3. OTHER PRECAST CONCRETE BARRIERS THAT HAVE BEEN CRASH TESTED AND APPROVED BY THE FEDERAL HIGHWAY ADMINISTRATION TO MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF MANUAL FOR ASSESSING SAFETY HARDWARE (MASH) WILL BE ACCEPTED IN LIEU OF THE BARRIER SHOWN. DRAIN SLOTS SHALL BE PROVIDED AS NEEDED OR AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL FURNISH A CERTIFICATION OF MANUAL FOR ASSESSING SAFETY HARDWARE (MASH) COMPLIANCE FOR ANY OTHER TYPES OF PRECAST BARRIER TO BE USED. THE CERTIFICATION SHALL STATE THAT THE PRECAST CONCRETE BARRIER MEETS THE REQUIREMENTS OF MANUAL FOR ASSESSING SAFETY HARDWARE (MASH). MIXING OF SHAPES WILL NOT BE ALLOWED IN A CONTINUOUS LINE OF UNITS.

4. DOWEL HOLES IN PAVEMENT OR BRIDGE SLABS THAT ARE TO REMAIN IN PLACE SHALL BE FILLED. HOLES IN CONCRETE PAVEMENT AND BRIDGE SLABS SHALL BE FILLED WITH AN APPROVED NON-SHRINK EPOXY GROUT. HOLES IN ASPHALT PAVEMENT SHALL BE FILLED WITH AN APPROVED ASPHALT JOINT FILLER. PAYMENT FOR DRILLING AND FILLING HOLES TO BE INCLUDED IN THE PRICE FOR VARIOUS BARRIER ITEMS.

5. ATTACH UNITS TO ROADWAY SURFACE WITH STABILIZATION PINS AND TO DECK SLABS USING BOLTS WHEN REQUIRED.

6. A 4" WHITE PVC SLEEVE MAY BE USED TO FORM THE LIFTING HOLE AND IF USED THE SLEEVE IS TO BE LEFT IN PLACE.

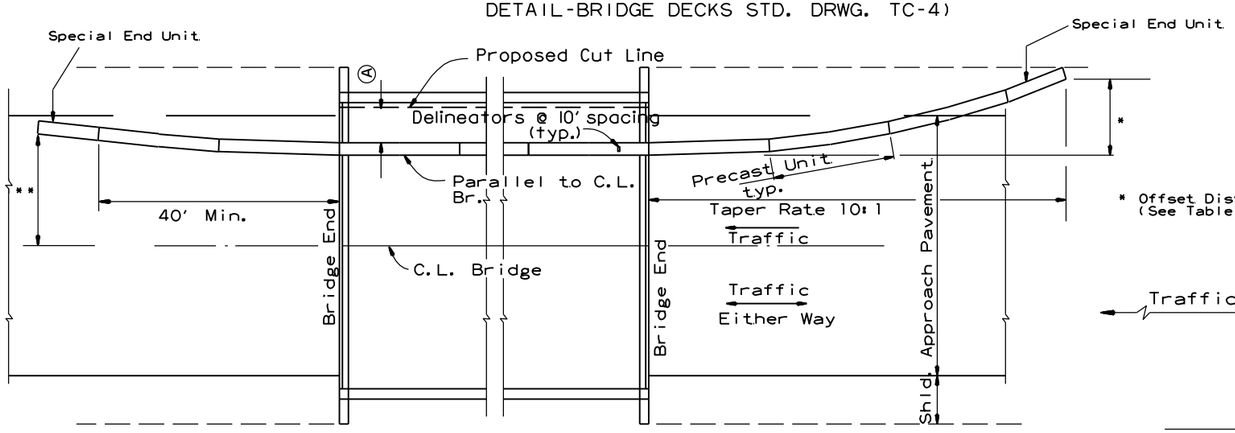
DATE	REVISION	FILMED
11-07-19	REVISED NOTE 3	
2-27-14	REVISED BARRIER STABILIZATION DETAIL	
10-15-09	ADDED REFERENCE TO WASH	
8-5-09	REV. NOTE 3 CONCERNING DRAIN SLOTS	
11-29-07	REVISED NOTE 3	
5-25-06	DELETED GENERAL NOTE 7	
11-18-04	REVISED BARRIER STABILIZATION DETAIL BRIDGE DECKS	
4-10-03	REVISED GENERAL NOTE 2	
8-22-02	ISSUED NEW DRAWING	

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

STANDARD TRAFFIC CONTROLS FOR HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION - TEMPORARY PRECAST BARRIER

STANDARD DRAWING TC-4

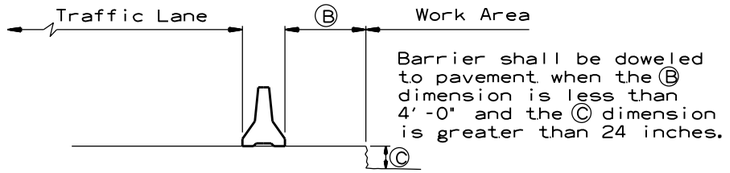
Ⓐ 4 feet or greater preferred. If less than 4 feet, Precast Units shall be connected to slab (SEE BARRIER STABILIZATION DETAIL-BRIDGE DECKS STD. DRWG. TC-4)



BARRIER PLACEMENT ALONG BRIDGE WITH OFFSET

No Scale

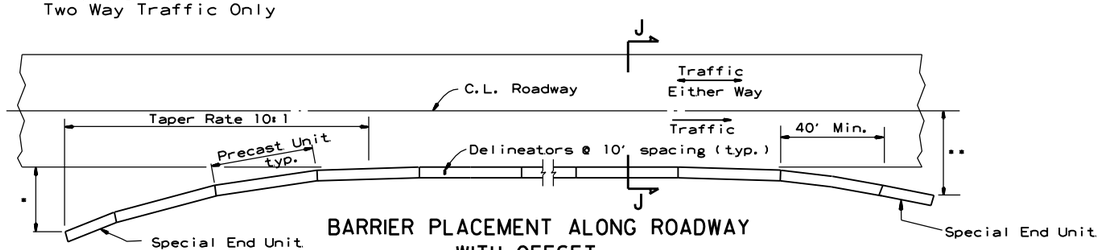
** Offset Distance for Two Way Traffic Only



Barrier shall be doweled to pavement when the Ⓑ dimension is less than 4'-0" and the Ⓒ dimension is greater than 24 inches.

SECTION J-J

No Scale



BARRIER PLACEMENT ALONG ROADWAY WITH OFFSET

No Scale

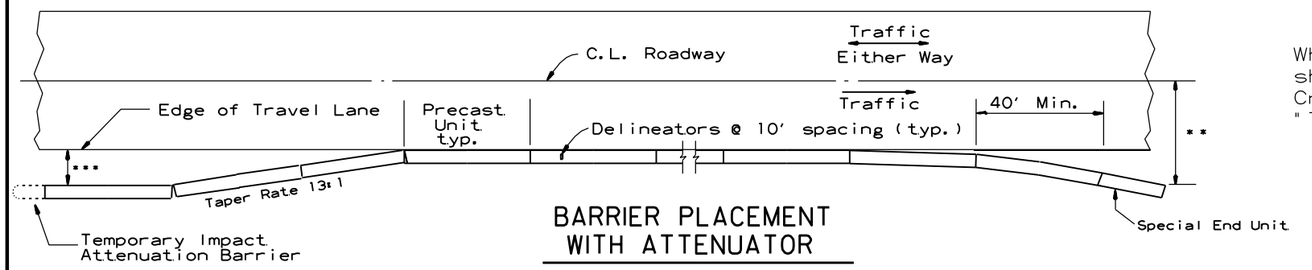
** Offset Distance For Two Way Traffic Only

* Offset Distance (See Table)

Offset Distance Table

Speed (MPH)	Offset Distance (FT.)
≤ 45	12
> 45	18

If offset distance is not attainable, then see "Barrier Placement With Attenuator" Detail shown below.

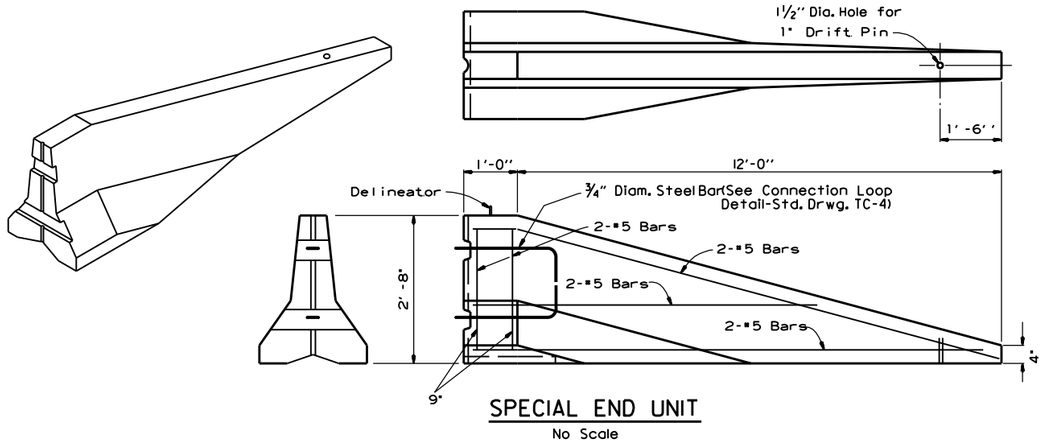


BARRIER PLACEMENT WITH ATTENUATOR

No Scale

*** Min. 3'-0" From Edge of Travel Lane to Nearest Edge of Attenuator

** Offset Distance For Two Way Traffic Only



SPECIAL END UNIT

No Scale

General Notes

When shown on the Plans, the ends of the Temporary Precast Concrete Barrier shall be protected with a Manual For Assessing Safety Hardware (MASH) approved Crash Cushion. Payment for Crash Cushions shall be made under the item of "Temporary Impact Attenuation Barrier."

DATE	REVISION	FILMED
11-07-19	REVISED NOTE	
10-15-09	ADDED REFERENCE TO MASH	
5-25-06	REVISED BARRIER PLACEMENT	
8-22-02	ISSUED NEW DRAWING	

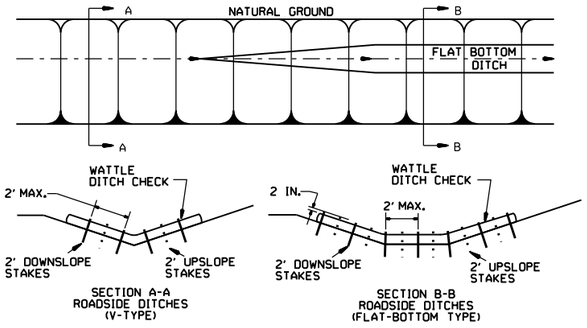
ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

STANDARD TRAFFIC CONTROLS FOR HIGHWAY CONSTRUCTION - TEMPORARY PRECAST BARRIER

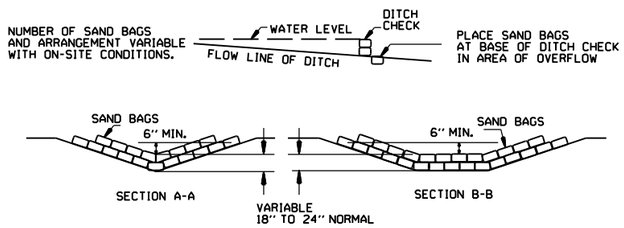
STANDARD DRAWING TC-5

GENERAL NOTES

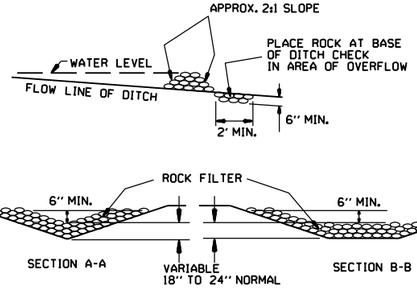
INSTALL A MINIMUM OF 2 UPSLOPE STAKES AND 4 DOWNSLOPE STAKES AT AN ANGLE TO WEDGE WATTLE TO BOTTOM OF DITCH.



WATTLE DITCH CHECK (E-1)



SAND BAG DITCH CHECK (E-5)

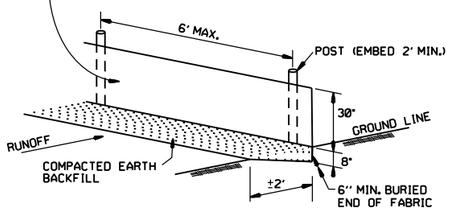


ROCK DITCH CHECK (E-6)

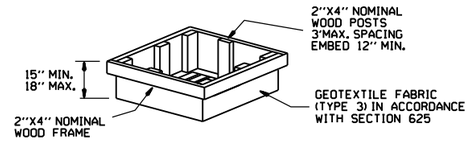
GENERAL NOTES

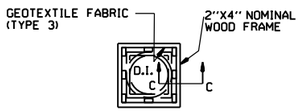
GEOTEXTILE FABRIC (TYPE 4) IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 625

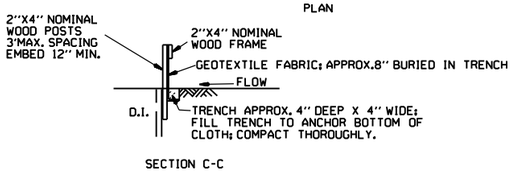
GEOTEXTILE FABRIC SHALL BE SPLICED TOGETHER WITH A SEWN SEAM ONLY AT A SUPPORT POST OR TWO SECTIONS OF FENCE MAY BE OVERLAPPED INSTEAD. PAYMENT OF ADDITIONAL MATERIAL FOR OVERLAP WILL NOT BE MADE.



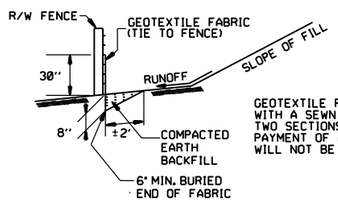
SILT FENCE (E-11)





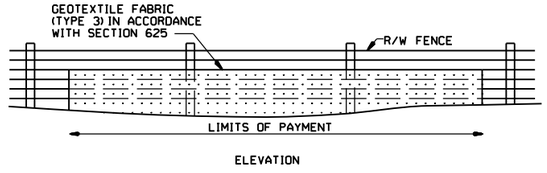


DROP INLET SILT FENCE (E-7)



GENERAL NOTES

GEOTEXTILE FABRIC SHALL BE SPLICED TOGETHER WITH A SEWN SEAM ONLY AT A SUPPORT POST, OR TWO SECTIONS OF FENCE MAY BE OVERLAPPED INSTEAD. PAYMENT OF ADDITIONAL MATERIAL FOR OVERLAP WILL NOT BE MADE.



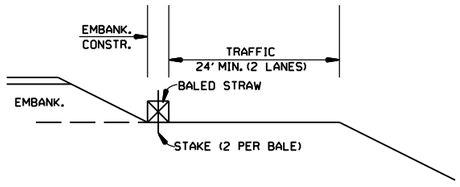
SILT FENCE ON R/W FENCE (E-4)

GENERAL NOTES

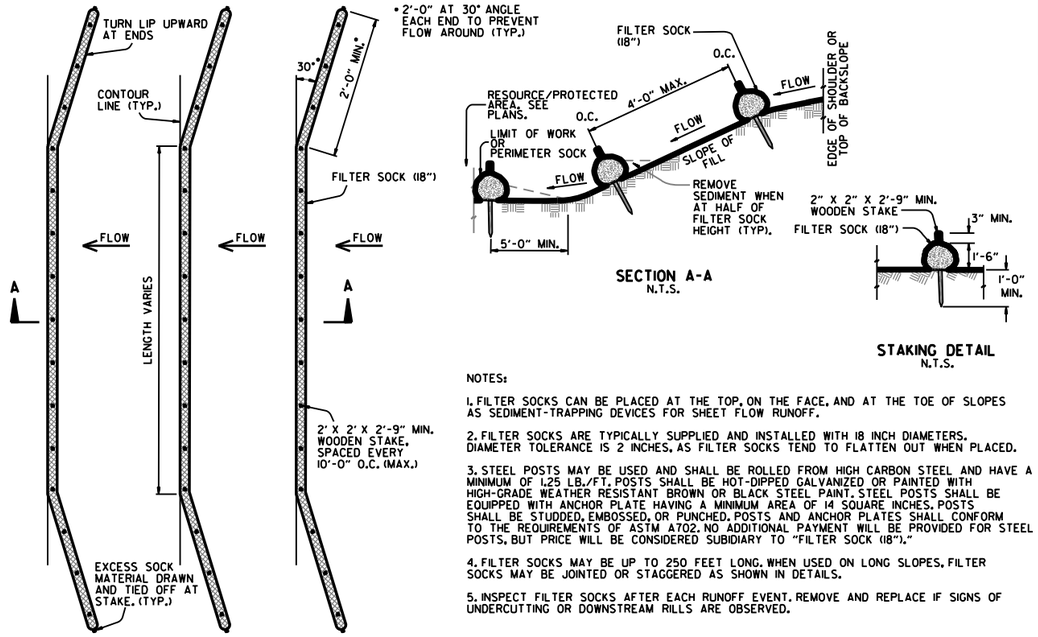
1. STRAW BALES SHALL BE INSTALLED SO THAT THE BINDINGS ARE ORIENTED AROUND THE SIDES RATHER THAN ALONG THE TOPS AND BOTTOMS OF THE BALES. THE BALES SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF 30 INCHES IN LENGTH.

2. NO GAPS SHALL BE LEFT BETWEEN BALES.

3. BALED STRAW FILTER BARRIERS COMPLETED AND ACCEPTED WILL BE MEASURED BY THE BALE IN PLACE AS AUTHORIZED BY THE ENGINEER AND WILL BE PAID FOR AT THE CONTRACT UNIT PRICE BID PER BALE FOR BALED STRAW DITCH CHECKS.



BALED STRAW FILTER BARRIER (E-2)



NOTES:

1. FILTER SOCKS CAN BE PLACED AT THE TOP, ON THE FACE, AND AT THE TOE OF SLOPES AS SEDIMENT-TRAPPING DEVICES FOR SHEET FLOW RUNOFF.

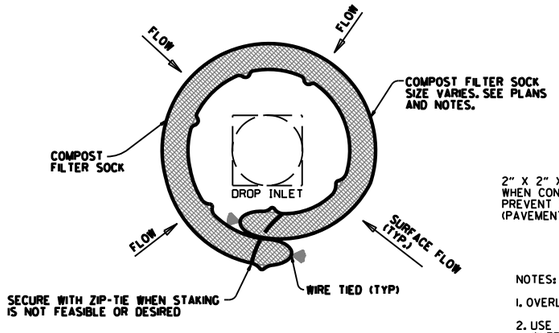
2. FILTER SOCKS ARE TYPICALLY SUPPLIED AND INSTALLED WITH 18 INCH DIAMETERS. DIAMETER TOLERANCE IS 2 INCHES, AS FILTER SOCKS TEND TO FLATTEN OUT WHEN PLACED.

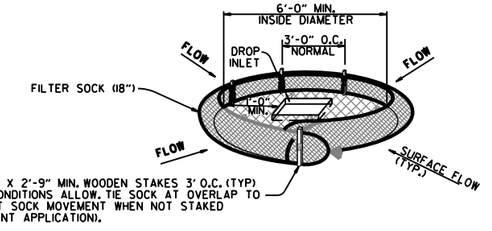
3. STEEL POSTS MAY BE USED AND SHALL BE ROLLED FROM HIGH CARBON STEEL AND HAVE A MINIMUM OF 1.25 LB./FT. POSTS SHALL BE HOT-DIPPED GALVANIZED OR PAINTED WITH HIGH-GRADE WEATHER RESISTANT BROWN OR BLACK STEEL PAINT. STEEL POSTS SHALL BE EQUIPPED WITH ANCHOR PLATE HAVING A MINIMUM AREA OF 14 SQUARE INCHES. POSTS SHALL BE STUDDED, EMBOSSED, OR PUNCHED. POSTS AND ANCHOR PLATES SHALL CONFORM TO THE REQUIREMENTS OF ASTM A702. NO ADDITIONAL PAYMENT WILL BE PROVIDED FOR STEEL POSTS, BUT PRICE WILL BE CONSIDERED SUBIDIARY TO "FILTER SOCK (18")."

4. FILTER SOCKS MAY BE UP TO 250 FEET LONG. WHEN USED ON LONG SLOPES, FILTER SOCKS MAY BE JOINTED OR STAGGERED AS SHOWN IN DETAILS.

5. INSPECT FILTER SOCKS AFTER EACH RUNOFF EVENT. REMOVE AND REPLACE IF SIGNS OF UNDERCUTTING OR DOWNSTREAM RILLS ARE OBSERVED.

FILTER SOCK ALONG SLOPE (E-3)





NOTES:

1. OVERLAP ENDS OF SOCK (1' MIN. 3' MAX.).

2. USE 18" DIA. SOCK IN NON-TRAFFIC AREAS OR AREAS WHERE SAFETY IS NOT A CONCERN.

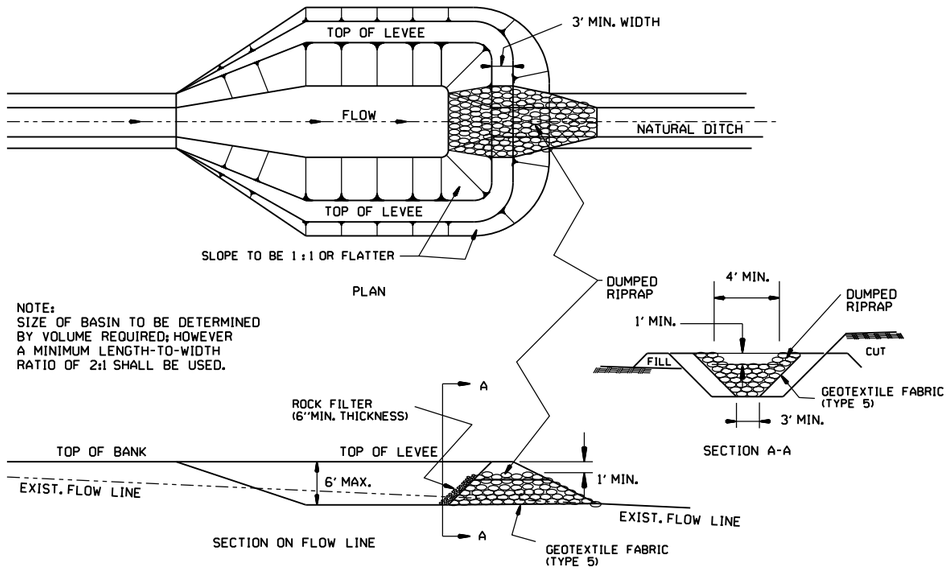
COMPOST FILTER SOCK DROP INLET PROTECTION (E-13)

DATE	REVISION	FILMED
11-16-17	ADDED FILTER SOCK E-3 AND E-13	
12-15-11	DELETED BALED STRAW DITCH CHECK & ADDED WATTLE DITCH CHECK	
11-18-98	ADDED NOTES	
07-02-98	ADDED BALED STRAW FILTER BARRIER (E-2)	
07-20-95	REVISED SILT FENCE E-4 AND E-11	7-20-95
07-15-94	REV. E-4 & E-11 MIN. 13" BURIED END OF FABRIC	
06-02-94	REVISED E-1,4,7 & 11; DELETED E-2 & 3	6-2-94
04-01-93	REDRAWN	
10-01-92	REDRAWN	
08-02-76	ISSUED R.D.M.	298-7-28-76

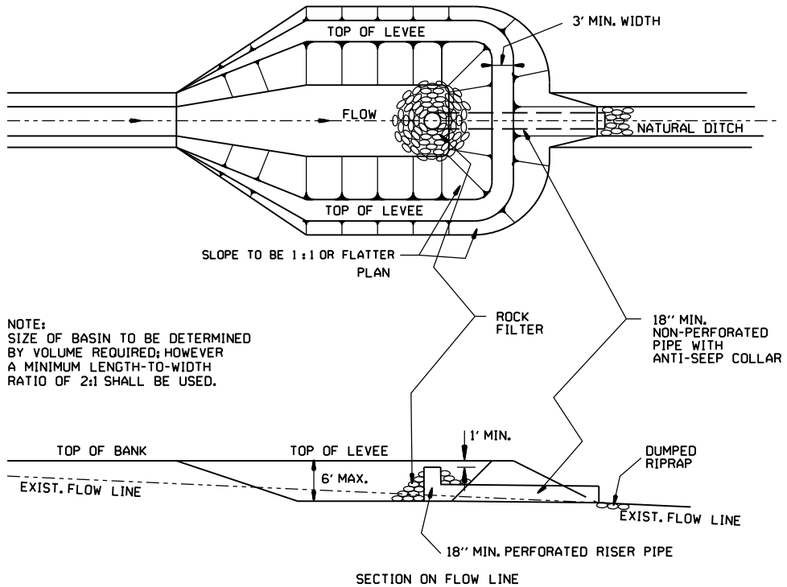
ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL DEVICES

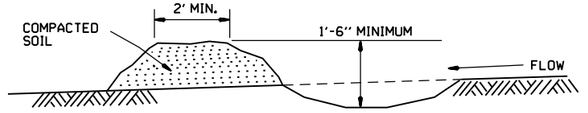
STANDARD DRAWING TEC-1



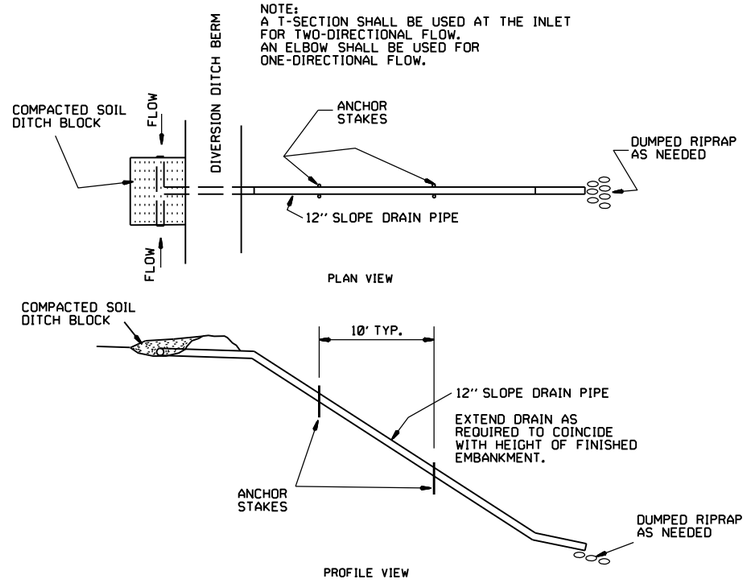
SEDIMENT BASIN WITH RIPRAP OUTLET (E-9)



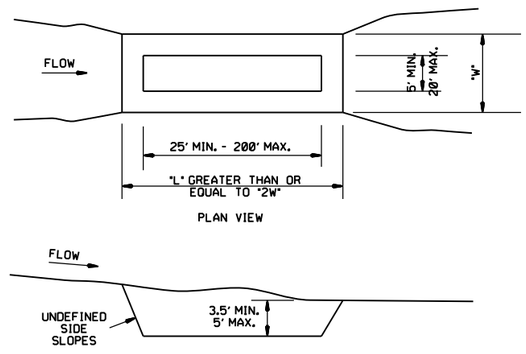
SEDIMENT BASIN WITH PIPE OUTLET (E-10)



DIVERSION DITCH (E-8)



SLOPE DRAIN (E-12)



SEDIMENT BASIN (E-14)

DATE	REVISION	FILMED
6-2-94	Revised E-8 & E-12; Added E-14 & Deleted E-13	
4-1-93	ISSUED	

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL DEVICES

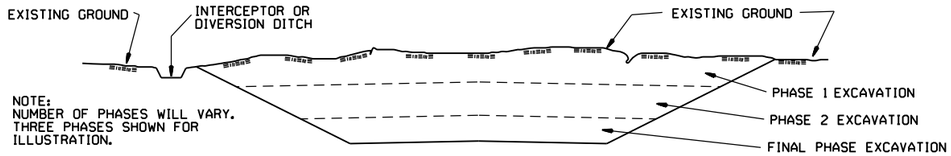
STANDARD DRAWING TEC-2

CLEARING AND GRUBBING

CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE

1. PLACE PERIMETER CONTROLS (I.E. SILT FENCES , DIVERSION DITCHES, SEDIMENT BASINS, ETC.)
2. PERFORM CLEARING AND GRUBBING OPERATION.

EXCAVATION



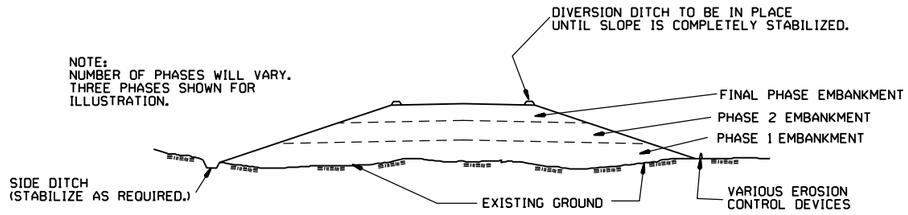
GENERAL NOTE

ALL CUT SLOPES SHALL BE DRESSED, PREPARED, SEEDED, AND MULCHED AS THE WORK PROGRESSES. SLOPES SHALL BE EXCAVATED AND STABILIZED IN EQUAL INCREMENTS NOT TO EXCEED 25 FEET, MEASURED VERTICALLY.

CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE

1. EXCAVATE AND STABILIZE INTERCEPTOR AND/OR DIVERSION DITCHES.
2. PERFORM PHASE 1 EXCAVATION. PLACE PERMANENT OR TEMPORARY SEEDING.
3. PERFORM PHASE 2 EXCAVATION. PLACE PERMANENT OR TEMPORARY SEEDING.
4. PERFORM FINAL PHASE OF EXCAVATION. PLACE PERMANENT OR TEMPORARY SEEDING. STABILIZE DITCHES. CONSTRUCT DITCH CHECKS, DIVERSION DITCHES, SEDIMENT BASINS, OR OTHER EROSION CONTROL DEVICES AS REQUIRED.

EMBANKMENT



GENERAL NOTE

ALL EMBANKMENT SLOPES SHALL BE DRESSED, PREPARED, SEEDED, AND MULCHED AS THE WORK PROGRESSES. SLOPES SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED AND STABILIZED IN EQUAL INCREMENTS NOT TO EXCEED 25 FEET, MEASURED VERTICALLY.

CONSTRUCTION SEQUENCE

1. CONSTRUCT DIVERSION DITCHES, DITCH CHECKS, SEDIMENT BASINS, SILT FENCES, OR OTHER EROSION CONTROL DEVICES AS SPECIFIED.
2. PLACE PHASE 1 EMBANKMENT WITH PERMANENT OR TEMPORARY SEEDING. PROVIDE DIVERSION DITCHES AND SLOPE DRAINS IF EMBANKMENT CONSTRUCTION IS TO BE TEMPORARILY ABANDONED FOR A PERIOD OF GREATER THAN 21 DAYS.
3. PLACE PHASE 2 EMBANKMENT WITH PERMANENT OR TEMPORARY SEEDING. PROVIDE DIVERSION DITCHES AND SLOPE DRAINS IF EMBANKMENT CONSTRUCTION IS TO BE TEMPORARILY ABANDONED FOR A PERIOD OF GREATER THAN 21 DAYS.
4. PLACE FINAL PHASE OF EMBANKMENT WITH PERMANENT OR TEMPORARY SEEDING. PLACE DIVERSION DITCHES AND SLOPE DRAINS AND MAINTAIN UNTIL ENTIRE SLOPE IS STABILIZED.

11-03-94	CORRECTED SPELLING	
6-2-94	Drawn & Issued	6-2-94
DATE	REVISION	FILMED

ARKANSAS STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION

TEMPORARY EROSION CONTROL DEVICES

STANDARD DRAWING TEC-3